

A botanical nomenclator ; containing a systematical arrangement of the classes, orders, genera, and species of plants, as described in the new edition of Linnaeus's Systema naturae, by Dr. Gmelin ... / To which are added ... indexes, etc. By William Forsyth, Jr.

Contributors

Forsyth, William, 1772-1835.

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778. Systema naturae.

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich, 1748-1804. Systema naturae.

Publication/Creation

London : Printed for T. Cadell : P. Elmsly, 1794.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/d8922q75>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



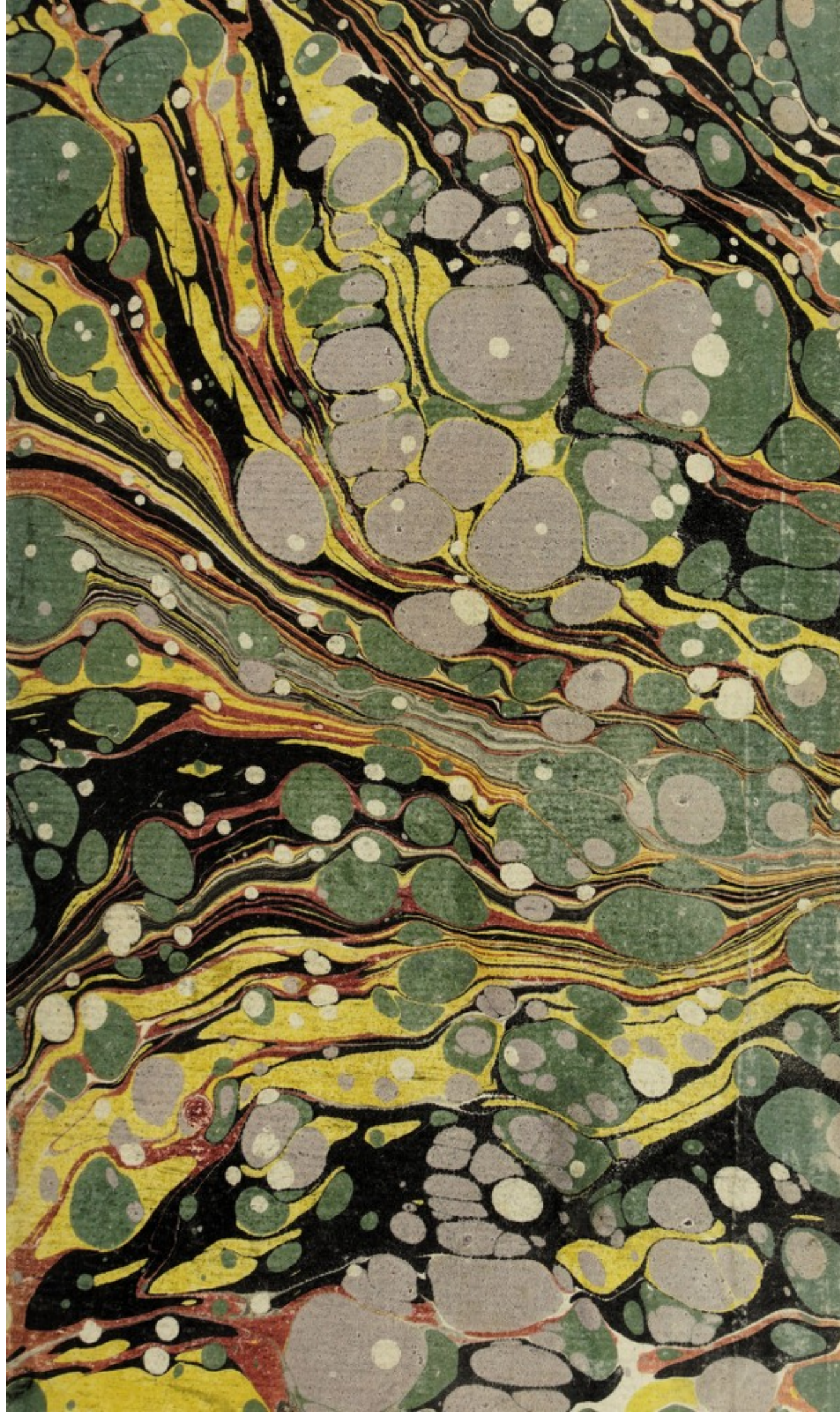
Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



6. 6. 5.

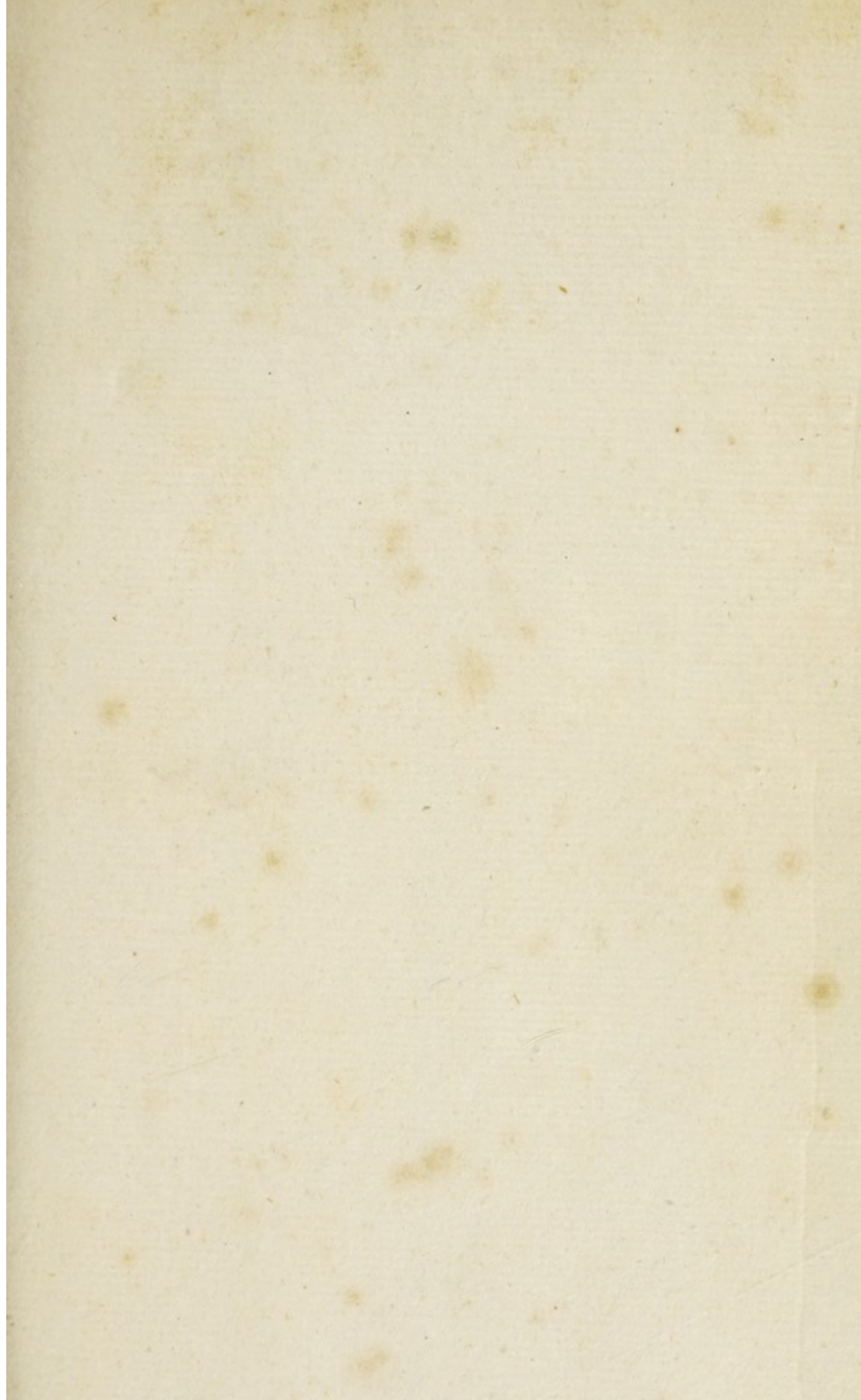


The Marquis of Stafford.

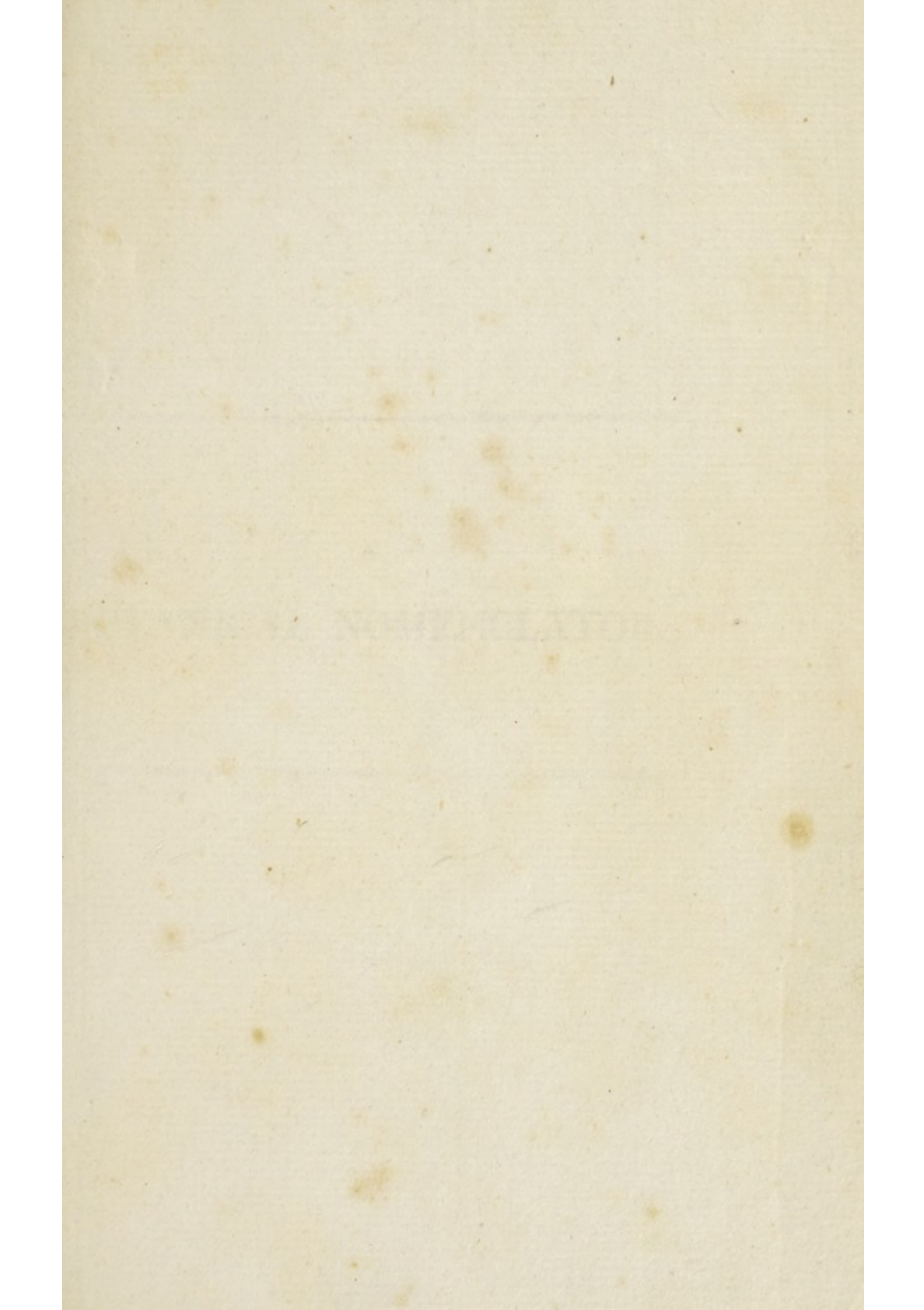


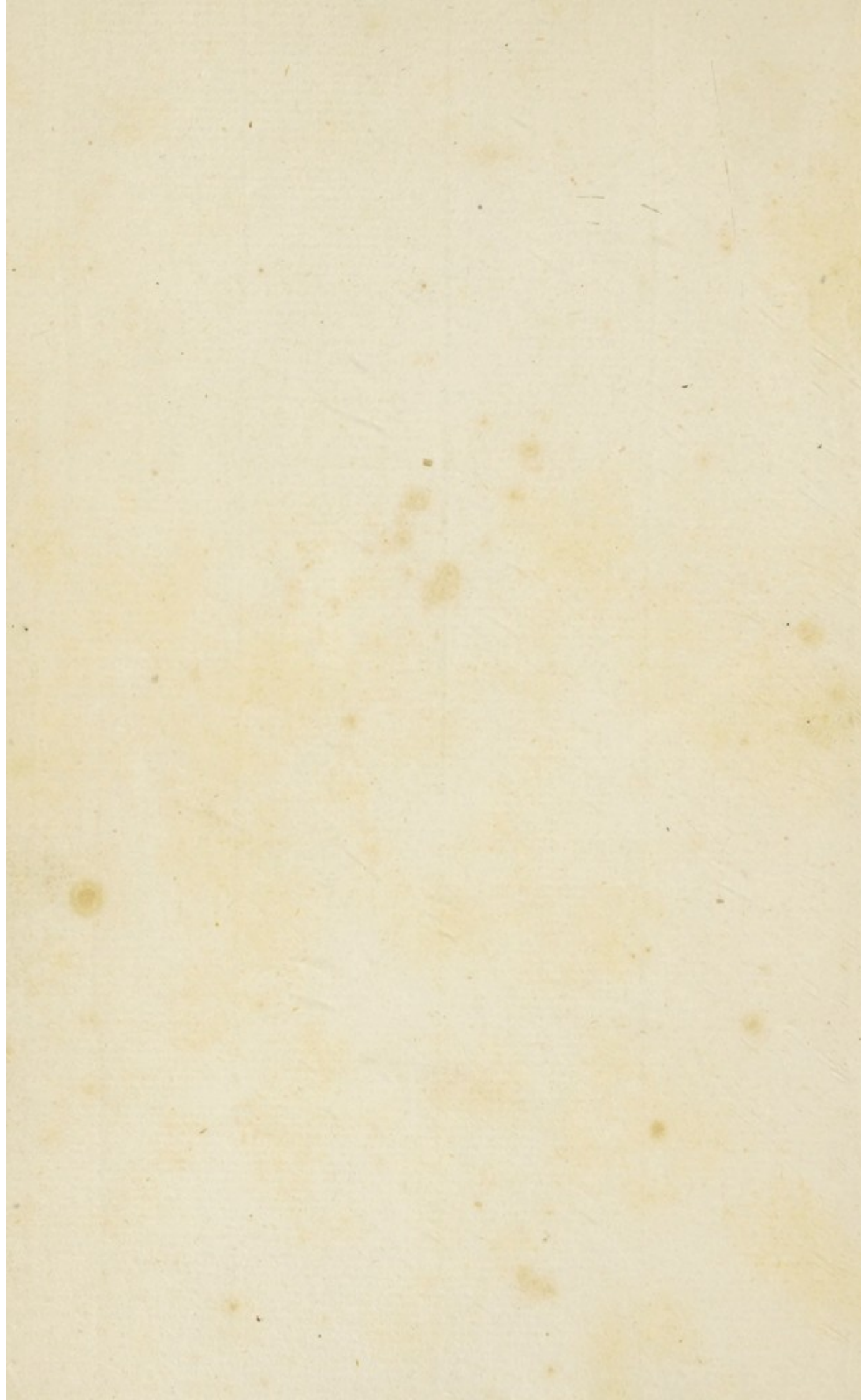
66786. 48a⁽¹⁾

22,994 / B



5.
22-11-06
994-





A

BOTANICAL NOMENCLATOR.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b28776884>

A
BOTANICAL NOMENCLATOR;
CONTAINING A
SYSTEMATICAL ARRANGEMENT
OF
THE CLASSES, ORDERS, GENERA, AND
SPECIES OF PLANTS,

AS DESCRIBED IN THE NEW EDITION OF
LINNÆUS'S SYSTEMA NATURÆ,
BY DR. GMELIN, OF GOTTINGEN.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
ALPHABETICAL INDEXES OF THE LATIN AND ENGLISH
NAMES OF THE PLANTS, TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES
OF THE COUNTRIES OF WHICH THEY ARE NATIVES;
ALSO THE NUMBER OF BRITISH SPECIES.

BY WILLIAM FORSYTH, JUNIOR.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR T. CADELL, AND P. ELMSLY,
IN THE STRAND;
AND G. NICOL, FILL-MALL.

1794.



BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE

SYSTEMATICAL NOMENCLATURE

OF

THE CLASSES, ORDERS, GENERA, AND SPECIES OF PLANTS

AS DESCRIBED IN THE NEW EDITION OF

LINNEUS'S SYSTEMA NATURÆ

BY DR. GISEL, OF GÖTTINGEN.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

PHRASES OF THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES OF THE PLANTS, TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES OF THE COUNTRIES OF WHICH THEY ARE NATIVES, ALONG WITH NUMBERS OF BRITISH SPECIES.

BY WILLIAM FORSYTH, JUNIOR.

LONDON

PRINTED BY T. CROFT, AND S. BARNARD, IN THE STRAND, AND BY J. JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1804

PREFACE.

THE want of a Botanical Nomenclator, in an improved state, for arranging and forming lists of private collections, has been much regretted by many lovers of botany.

No less than twenty years having elapsed since the publication of the Nomenclator, containing all the plants described by the celebrated Linnæus, an infinite number of new plants during that period have been introduced by different botanists.

This consideration, together with the appearance of the new edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, by the learned Dr. Gmelin (which contains all the plants discovered since the time of Linnæus), was a sufficient inducement, and may be offered as an apology, for presenting the following work to the public.

It is unnecessary to take notice of the labour and care which has been bestowed on the execution of it. If, nevertheless, any mistakes, or material omissions should

be met with, it is to be hoped the botanical reader will regard them with a favourable eye.

Let it suffice to say, that the mode of arrangement according to the last edition of the *Systema Naturæ* is here followed. And as it has been found necessary by many experienced botanists, to abolish several of the Classes and Orders of Linnæus, in order to facilitate the study of botany; such as may wish still to retain his original arrangement will find those Genera which come under the heads of the Classes and Orders that are abolished, marked with the designation which should belong to them according to that author.

It having been suggested also by many as a desirable acquisition, the English names are annexed to the Genera in the Index, as far as known, together with their native countries, and number of British Species: there is likewise added an English Index, referring to the Genera and Species of plants, as described by Linnæus, and other authors.

The native countries of each Genus has been taken from the second edition of Lin-

næus's Species Plantarum, and other reputable works since his day.

The number of British Species is inserted according to Withering's Botanical Arrangement of British Plants, 2d edition, 3 vols. 8vo, 1787.

The other books referred to and employed in the formation of this work are,

Aiton's Hortus Kewensis, 3 vols. 8vo, 1789.

Vahl's Symbolæ Botanicae, fol. 1789, 1790.

Lamarck's Illustrationes Botanicae, in the new edition of the *Encyclopedie*.

Lamarck's in the Actes de la Societé de Paris, fol. 1789.

Swartz Observationes Botanicae, 8vo, 1791.

Linnæi Genera Plantarum, 2 vols. 8vo, 1789, 1791.

Kensington Gardens,
April, 1794.

The lines in Italics, after the Genera of Plants, refer to the Classes of Linnæus that are abolished; the lines in Italics under the Roman, are described as synonyms by the authors as quoted.

Thus, page 3, *Myristica* belongs to the Class *Dicecia* of Linnæus.

Page 3, *Hedychium Coronarium* is now found to be a Species of *Kæmpferia*. See Lamarck's *Illustrationes Botanicae*, page 7.

The last figures in the Latin Index contain the number of Species that are natives of Britain.

Thus of *Agaricus*, the Agaric, there are supposed to be 216 Species natives of this country.

NOMENCLATOR BOTANICUS,

&c.

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA.

Monogynia.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1. CANNA. | - | 5 |
| indica | | |
| angustifolia | | |
| glauca | | |
| juncea. | | |
| 2. AMOMUM. | - | 5 |
| Zinziber | | |
| Zerumbet | | |
| Cardamomum | | |
| Granum paradisi | | |
| Mioga | | |
| repens | | |
| angustifolium | | |
| Globba | | |
| montanum | | |
| littorale | | |
| Kœnigii | | |
| uliginosum | | |
| spurium | | |
| scyphiferum | | |
| Leonurus | | |
| sylvestre | | |
| nigrum | | |
| medium | | |

MONANDRIA.

Monogynia.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| AMO. minus | | |
| Renealmia, Lam. | | |
| <i>Ill.</i> | | |
| Renealmia exaltata | | |
| 3. COSTUS. | - | |
| arabicus | | |
| glabratus | | |
| speciosus, Dr. Smith. | | |
| Tsiana speciosa | | 9 |
| 1351. MYROSMA. | | 7 |
| cannæfolia. | | |
| 4. ALPINIA. | - | 7 |
| racemosa, Sw. | | 6 |
| jamaicensis | - | 8 |
| occidentalis | | |
| spicata? | | |
| Languas. | | |
| 5. MARANTA. | | 8 |
| arundinacea | | |
| Galanga | | |
| comosa | | |
| Allovia | | |
| spicata | | |
| Arcuma | | |

MAR. malaccensis		MYR. dactyloides.	
humilis		1427. PHYLLACHNE.	
Tonxat		Monæc.	11
lutea		uliginosa.	
geniculata, Lam. Il. 9		1036. ELATERIUM. Mo-	
<i>Tbalia geniculata.</i>	9	næc.	11
6. CURCUMA. -	8	carthagenense	
rotunda		trifoliatum.	
longa, Ait. 1. 3.		1096. PANDANUS. Diæc.	
<i>Amomum Curcuma.</i>	5		12
7. KÆMPFERIA.	8	odoratissimus.	
Galanga		BROSIMUM. Diæc.	12
rotunda		Alicastrum	
purpurea		spurium.	
Hedychium, La. Il. 7		ASCARINA. Diæc.	12
<i>Hedychium coronarium</i>	9	polystachya.	
SPHÆROCARPUS.	9	NIPA. Cryp. Palmæ.	12
Hura.		fruticans.	
8. THALIA.	9	1428. CASUARINA. Mo-	
cannæformis.		næc.	12
PHILYDRUM.	9	equisetifolia	
lanuginosum.		stricta	
CUCULLARIA.	10	torulosa	
Vochy.		nodiflora.	
QUALEA.	10	1033. CYNOMORIUM.	
rosea		Monæc.	13
cærulea.		coccineum	
MONODYNAMIS.	10	jamaicense	
Iserti.		cayanense	
1399. MYRISTICA. Diæc.		Balanophora. Schr.	
	10		1394
tomentosa		<i>Balanaphora fungosa</i>	13
moschata		1426. ARTOCARPUS.	
sebifera, Lam.	82	Monæc.	14
<i>Virola sebifera</i> -	570	incisa	
fatua		integrifolia.	

1203. *CHARA. Monœc.* 14

tomentosa

vulgaris

hispida

flexilis.

9. *BOERHAVIA.* 14

erecta

diffusa. *Lam. Ill.* 10*birsuta* - 15*repens* - 15

scandens

angustifolia

tetrandra.

166. *APHANES. Tetrand.*

15

arvensis

Swartzii.

10. *SALICORNIA.* 15

herbacea

fruticosa

virginica

arabica

caspica

foliata

strobilacea

cruciata

perfoliata.

MITHRIDATEA. Schr.

1706

quadrifida.

Tamburissa quadrifida 16*POLLICHIA. Ait.* 1. 5.

campestris

Neckeria campestris. 1611. *HIPPURIS.* 16

vulgaris

HIPP. tetraphylla

lanceolata.

DIGYNIA.

LACISTEMA. 16

myricoides.

12. *CORISPERMUM.* 16

hyssopifolium

squarrosum.

13. *CALLITRICHE* 17

verna

autumnalis

dubia

brutia.

14. *BLITUM.* 17

capitatum

virgatum

chenopodioides.

1352. *MNIARUM.* 17

biflorum.

1035. *CERATOCARPUS.**Monœc.* 17

arenarius.

TRIGYNIA.

1096. *NAJAS. Diœc.* 18

marina.

1429. *ÆGOPFICON. Mo-**nœc.* 18betulinum. *Lam.* 84*Maaprunea guianensis* 272

TETRAGYNIA.

1034. *ZANNICHELLIA.**Monœc.* 18

palustris.

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA.

Monogynia.

16. NYCTANTHES. 23

arbor tristis. *Ait.* 1. 8*Scabrita scabra* 233

undulata

angustifolia

elongata

viminea

pubescens

scandens

acuminata

triflora

multiflora.

17. JASMINUM. 24

Sambac, *Ait.* 1. 8.*Nyctanthes Sambac* 23glaucum, *Ait.* 1. 9.*Nyctanthes glauca* 23

officinale

grandiflorum

azoricum

fruticans

humile

odoratissimum

simplicifolium

didymum

oblongum.

COKIA. 24

Gnidia

pilosa

prostrata.

18. LIGUSTRUM. 25

vulgare

japonicum.

19. PHILLYREA. 25

media

angustifolia?

latifolia.

20. OLEA. - 25

europæa

capensis

americana

fragrans

cajetana

excelsa.

21. CHIONANTHUS. 26

virginica

zeylanica

compacta. *La. Ill.* 30*caribæa* - 26

incrassata?

Ghæri

Mayepea, *Vabl.* 2. 1*Mayepea guianensis* 259purpurea, *La. Ill.* 30*Thouinia nutans.* 49

CERANTHUS 26

Schreberi.

22. SYRINGA. 26

vulgaris

persica

suspensa

capitata.

TUBIFLORA. 27

caroliniensis.

1240. DIALIUM. 27

indum.

23. *ERANTHEMUM.* 27

capense
angustifolium
parvifolium
salsoloides.

24. *CIRCEA.* 27

lutetiana
alpina.

25. *VERONICA.* 28

sibirica
virginica
spuria
maritima
longifolia
incana
incisa
spicata
hybrida
pinnata
officinalis
laciniata
aphylla
camtschatica
bellidioides
fruticulosa
carnea
pumila
alpina
saxatilis
tenella
serpyllifolia
catarractæ
elliptica
salicifolia
Beccabunga
Anagallis

VER. scutellata

Teucrium

pilosa

prostrata

pectinata

montana

Chamædrys

austriaca

multifida

latifolia. *Lam. Ill.* 43

urticæfolia - 30

paniculata

biloba

decussata

Hebe magellanica 27

agrestis

arvensis

hederifolia

Lappago

triphyllus

verna

succulenta

romana

caroliniensis

acinifolia

peregrina

marilandica

numularia

Bellardi.

26. *PÆDEROTA.* 31

bonæ spei

Ageria

Bonarota

cærulea

lutea

minima.

- Pæd. nudicaulis, Lam.*
Ill. 48
Wulfenia carinthiaca 40
 GLOBIFERA. 32
 umbrosa.
 27. JUSTICIA. 32
 Adhatoda
 Ecbolium
 pulcherrima
 Betonica
 scorpioides
 picta
 infundibuliformis
 spinosa
 fastuosa
 orchioides
 Gandarussa
 hyssopifolia
 bracteolata
 tranquebarensis
 verticillaris
 cærulea
 nitida
 armata
 acicularis
 repanda
 longifolia
 variegata
 madurensis
 sessilis, Schreb. Vabl.
 Dianthera sessilis 35
 nitida
 Dianthera nitida
 hirsuta
 Dianthera hirsuta
 acaulis

- JUST. ciliaris
 procumbens
 pectinata
 repens
 viridis
 triflora
 sinensis
 paniculata
 echioides
 sexangularis?
 carthagenensis
 assurgens
 nasuta
 bivalvis
 purpurea
 gangetica
 japonica
 parviflora
 nemorosa
 coccinea
 nutans
 moretiana
 odora, Schreb. Vabl.
 Dianthera odora 36
 trisulca
 Dianthera trisulca
 Thunbergii
 Dianthera japonica
 martinicensis
 Dianthera martin.
 eustachiana
 Dianthera eustach.
 paniculata
 Dianthera panicul.
 pectoralis
 Dianthera pectoralis

- JUST. malabarica 38
Dianthera malabar.
 debilis
Dianthera debilis
 americana 18
Dianthera americ.
 comata 28
Dianthera comata
 cuspidata, Vabl.
Dianthera verticill.
 reptans
Dianthera reptans
 humifusa
Dianthera humifusa
 cærulescens
Dianthera cærulea
 clavata
Dianthera clavata
 ovata
Dianthera ovata 37
 ensiformis
Dianthera ensiform.
 undulata, Vabl.
Diantherabyssopifol.
 CYRTANDRA. 37
 biflora
 cymosa.
 GHINIA. - 37
 Tamonea, Schreb. 42
Tamonea mutica 965
 curassavica, Sw. 17
Verbena curassavica 41
 29 GRATIOLA. 37
 officinalis
 Monnieria
 rotundifolia
- GRAT. hyssopioides
 virginica
 peruviana
 lobelioides
 grandiflora
 veronicifolia
 oppositifolia
 repens
 ramosa
 acuminata
 inæqualis.
 1233. SCHWENKIA. 38
 guineensis, La. Il. 85
 americana - 38
 BÆA. - 38
 indica.
 1288. CALCEOLARIA. 39
 pinnata
Fagelia flavicans 40
 integrifolia
 nana
 plantaginea
 Fothergillii
 perfoliata.
 30. PINGUICULA. 39
 lusitanica
 vulgaris
 alpina
 cærulea
 lutea
 villosa.
 31. UTRICULARIA. 39
 alpina
 foliosa
 vulgaris
 inflata

- UTR. fibrosa
 pumila
 purpurea
 minor
 subulata
 gibba
 bifida
 cærulea
 stellaris, *Vabl.* 1. 6
inflexa
 obtusa.
 32 VERBENA. 41
 orubica
 indica
 jamaicensis
 mutabilis
 prismatica
 mexicana?
 stæchadifolia
 lappulacea
 longiflora, *La. Ill.* 57
Aubletia - 41
 nodiflora
 bonariensis
 hastata
 caroliniana
 urticifolia
 spuria
 officinalis
 supina
 procumbens?
 triphylla
 globiflora
 capitata?
 erinoides, *La. Ill.* 57
Erinus laciniatus 951

33. LYCOPUS. 42
 europæus
 virginicus
 exaltatus.
 34 AMETHYSTEA. 43
 cærulea.
 35. CUNILA. 43
 mariana
 pulegioides
 thymoides
 capitata.
 36. ZIZIPHORA. 43
 capitata
 hispanica
 tenuior
 acinoides.
 37. MONARDA. 44
 fistulosa
 didyma
 rugosa
 oblongata
 clinopodia
 punctata
 ciliata.
 38. ROSMARINUS. 44
 officinalis
 chilensis.
 39. SALVIA. 44
 ægyptiaca
 dentata
 cretica
 lyrata
 officinalis
 pomifera
 urticifolia
 serotina

SAL. viridis	
viscosa	
Horminum	
sylvestris	
nemorosa	
syriaca	
hæmatodes	
austriaca	
pratensis	
indica	
dominica	
verbenaca	
nilotica, <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	70
<i>nubia</i>	
clandestina	
pyrenaica	
disermas	
rugosa	
mexicana	
hispanica	
formosa, <i>Ait. 1.</i>	43
<i>leonuroides</i> -	46
verticillata, <i>La. Il.</i>	46
<i>napifolia</i> -	46
virgata	
glutinosa	
canariensis	
africana	
aurea	
colorata	
paniculata	
collinea	
acetabulosa	
spinosa	
Sclarea	
ceratophylla	

SAL. Æthiopis	
pinnata	
argentea	
cerato-phylloides	
Forskahlîi	
Merjamia	
nutans	
abyssinica?	
triloba	
aurita	
scabra	
runcinata	
japonica	
occidentalis	
pseudo-coccinea	
tenella	
Spielmanni	
rosæfolia.	
40. COLLINSONIA.	48
scabriuscula <i>L. Il.</i>	75
<i>serotina</i> -	48
<i>præcox</i> -	48
41. MORINA.	49
persica.	
SCIURIS.	49
aromatica.	
1287. GLOBBA.	49
marantina	
nutans	
uviformis	
japonica.	
LITHOPHILA.	49
muscoïdes.	
1353. THOUINIA.	49
ligustrina.	
1354. ANCISTRUM.	50

- ANC. sanguisorbæ
 latebrosum, *Ait.* 1. 16
Agrimonia decumbens 757
 barbatum. *La. Ill.* 77
Empetrum pinnatum 209
 ARUNA. 50
 guianensis.
 1009. ORCHIS. *Gyn.* 50
 bicornis
 carnea
 biflora
 cornuta
 spatulata
 flexicaulis
 tripetaloides
 sagittalis
 barbata
 draconis
 tenella
 calcarata
 Susannæ
 ciliaris
 bifolia
 Ornithis
 flexuosa
 lata
 ophioglossoides
 cucullata
 globosa
 pyramidalis
 coriophora
 cubitalis.
 Morio
 mascula
 ustulata
 militaris, *Ait.* 3. 296

- fusca* - 52
 ORCH. variegata
 moravica
 papilionacea
 rubra
 pallens
 palustris
 hispidula
 speciosa
 longicornis
 elata
 habenaria
 varia
 latifolia
 cruenta
 sambucina
 incarnata
 maculata
 odoratissima
 conopsea
 flava
 suaveolens
 fuscescens
 strateumatica
 hyperborea
 fimbriata
 abortiva
 monorrhiza
 sancta
 psycodes
 spectabilis
 filicornis
 tipuloides
 japonica
 falcata
 aphylla

ORCH. viridis
batrachites?

1010. SATYRIUM. *Gyn.*

55

hircinum

triste

tabulare

giganteum

aculeatum

viride

nigrum

albidum

Epipogium

plantagineum

repens

capense

hians

orobanchoides

pedicellatum

hirtellum

adnatum

orchioides

spirale

elatum.

1011. OPHRYS. *Gyn.* 56

nidus avis

Corallorhiza

spiralis

cernua

squamata?

ovata

cordata

catholica

peruviana

guianensis

OPH. trifolia

fimbriata

lilifolia

Læselii

paludosa

monophyllos

alata

insectifera, *Ait.* 3.

300

myodes - 57

arachnites

Monorchis

anthropophera

crucigera

Volucris

bracteata

unifolia

alpina

circumflexa

barbata

camtschatica

atrata

caffra

bivalvata

alaris

patens

nervosa.

MALAXIS. *Gyn.* 58

spicata

umbelliflora.

1012. SERAPIAS. *Gyn.*

59

latifolia

longifolia

ensifolia

SER. lancifolia

rubra

polystachya

flava

regularis

Caravata

Neottia

speciosa

Lingua

cordigera

capensis

erecta

falcata.

1013. LIMODORUM.

Gyn. 60

tuberosum

altum

striatum

ensatum

utriculatum

grandiflorum

gentianoides?

Tankervilliae

pendulum

præcox

autumnale.

1014. ARETHUSA. *Gyn.*

61

bulbosa

ophioglossoides

divaricata

capensis

villosa

ciliaris

biplumata.

ARETH. racemosa

spicata

foliosa.

CRANICHIS. *Gyn.* 61

aphylla

oligantha

diphylla

stachyodes

muscosa.

1423. DISA. *Gyn.* 62

grandiflora

racemosa

longicornis

maculata.

1015. CYPRIPIEDUM.

Gyn. 62

Calceolus

album

acaule

bulbosum

japonicum.

1016. EPIDENDRUM.

Gyn. 63

Vanilla

Flos aeris

claviculatum

tenuifolium

spatulatum

furvum

coccineum

secundum

lineare

punctatum

caudatum

ovatum

EPID. ramosum

nutans

graminoides

vomericforme

vestitum

proliferum

glacocum

triste

crispatum

equitans

Myosuros

biflorum

autumnale

resupinatum

ciliare

nocturnum

cucullatum

umbelliferum

anceps

rigidum

diffusum

montanum

serrulatum

teretifolium

globosum

teres

sertularioides

testæfolium

polybulbon

echinocarpon

trichocarpon

umbellatum

elongatum

nodosum

angustifolium

fragrans

EPID. Clypeolus

Fasciola

sanguineum

palmifolium

altissimum

labiatum

undulatum

variegatum

utricularioides

triquetrum

sessile

flabelliforme

subulatum

satyrioides

tribuloides

corniculatum

Lanceola

tetrapetalum

minutum

bifidum

maculatum

minimum

carinatum

aloifolium

guttatum

juncifolium

scriptum

retusum

amabile

cochleatum

tuberosum

pusillum

capense

moniliforme

ophioglossoides

ruscifolium

graminifolium
 micranthum
 racemiflorum
 alpestre
 laxum
 ovale
 pulchellum
 tridentatum
 cochlearifolium
 funale
 filiforme.

1424. *FORSTERA. Gyn.*

70

sedifolia.

1037. *ANGURIA. Monæc.*

70

trilobata

pedata

trifoliata.

1038. *LEMNA. Monæc.*

70

trisulca

minor

gibba

polyrhiza

arhiza?

1099. *CECROPIA. Diæc.*

71

peltata.

OMPHALEA. Monæc.

71

axillaris

cauliflora

cordata

nucifera.

1098. *SALIX. Diæc. 72*

monandra
 hermaphrodita
 triandra
 pentandra
 antifebrilis
 phylitifolia
 japonica
 vitellina
 amygdalina
 hastata
 ægyptiaca
 fragilis
 babylonica
 myrsinites
 Arbuscula
 herbacea
 retusa
 reticulata
 myrtilloides
 integra
 glauca
 fissa
 chilensis
 aurita
 lanata
 lapponum
 arenaria
 incubacea
 depressa
 fusca?
 rosmarinifolia
 nitida?
 serotina
 acuminata
 caprea
 viminalis

SAL. cinerea

alba

excelsa

berberifolia

flava

tristis.

1160. FRAXINUS. Po-

lygam. 75

excelsior

Ornus

rotundifolia

integrifolia

americana

novæ Angliæ

pubescens.

DIGYNIA.

42. ANTHOXANTHUM 75

odoratum

indicum?

avenaceum

crinitum.

CRYPsis. *Lam. Ill.* 166

schœnoides

*Pbleum schœnoides*aculeata, *Vabl.* 2. 17*Anthoxanthum aculeat.* 75*Pbalaris vaginiflora* 154arenaria. *La. Il.* 1611272. GUNNERA. *Gyn.* 76

perpensa.

magellanica, *Lam.**Misandra magellanica* 76

TRIGYNIA.

43. PIPER. 76

PIP. nigrum

Betel

Malamiri

Amalago

Siriboa

longum

decumanum

medium

reticulatum

aduncum

pellucidum

acuminatum

Cubeba

capense

blandum

magnoliæfolium

retusum

latifolium

obtusifolium *L. Il.* 81*clusiæfolium* 77rotundifolium, *Lam.**Ill.* 82*numularifolium* 79

maculosum

peltatum

distachyon

umbellatum

trifolium

quadrifolium

reflexum, *Sw.* 23*tetraphyllum* - 79

pulchellum

verticillatum

methysticum

discolor

macrophyllum

PIP. geniculatum
 verrucosum
 hispidum
 nitidum
 alpinum
 hispidulum
 tenellum
 amplexicaule
 glabellum
 scandens
 serpens
 cordifolium
 filiforme
 stellatum
 excelsum
 pallidum.

1097. VALLISNERIA.
Diœc. 80
 spiralis.

CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA.

Monogynia.

44. VALERIANA. 91
 rubra
 calcitrapa
 cornucopiæ
 dioica
 officinalis
 Phu
 tripteris
 montana
 celtica

VAL. tuberosa
 saxatilis
 elongata
 pyrenaica
 scandens
 sinensis
 Locusta
 dentata
 ——— vesicaria
 ——— coronata
 ——— discoidea
 ——— tridentata
 ——— radiata
 ——— pumila

mixta
 echinata
 supina
 sibirica
 villosa.

FISSILIA. - 39
 psittacorum.

45. OLAX. - 93
 Zeylanica.

VOUAPIA. *La. Ill.* 96
 bifolia.

Macrolobium Vuapea 93
 violacea.

Macrolobium Simira 93

OUTEA. *Lam. Ill.* 97
 guianensis.

Macrolobium Utea 93

ROHRIA. - 93

Schreberi

Tapura ?

46. TAMARINDUS. 94
 indica.

1226. *ELATE. Crypt.**Palm.* 94*sylvestris.*1048. *TRAGIA. Mon.* 94*volubilis**involucrata**Mercurialis**urens**innocua**Chamælea**cannabina.*1049. *HERNANDIA.**Monæc.* 95*sonora**ovigera, Lam.**guianensis.*1224. *PHŒNIX. Crypt.**Palm.* - 95*dactylifera**pusilla.*1101. *OSYRIS. Diæc.* 95*alba**japonica.*1431. *MABA. Diæc.* 95*elliptica.*1168. *FICUS. Polygam* 96*Carica**Sycomorus**nymphæfolia**religiosa**benjamina**benghalensis. Vabl. 1.*

82.

*vasta**pedunculata**lucida**Fic. indica**virens**venosa**costata**coriacea**racemosa**pertusa**retusa**pumila**toxicaria**maculata?**trigona**hispida**heterophylla**microcarpa?**morifolia**palmata**serrata**Sur**Chanas**Toka**Taab**aspera**Granatum**americana**scabra**septica**obliqua**prolixa**cordata**stipulata**falcata**punctata**erecta**nitida**reflexa*

- BRY. verrucosa
 scabra
 scabrella
 japonica
 racemosa.
 1094. SICYOS. *Mon.* 104
 angulata
 laciniata
 Garcini
 edulis.
 BRADDELEYA. *Monæc.*
 ramiflora, *Schr.* 1474
Glochidion ramiflorum
 104
 1139. RUSCUS. *Diæc.* 104
 aculeatus
 Hypophyllum
 Hypoglossum
 androgynus
 racemosus.
 1289. ROTALA. 105
 verticillaris.
 51. ORTEGIA. 105
 hispanica
 dichotoma.
 CHELIDURUS. 105
 ignotus.
 52. LÆFLINGIA. 105
 hispanica
 caspica
 indica.
 53. POLYCNEMUM. 106
 arvense
 sclerospermum?
 oppositifolium?
 monandrum?

1337. WILlichIA.
 repens.
 1320. AGYNEIA. *Monæc.*
 106
 impubes
 puber.
 TONSELLA. 106
 scandens
 54. HIPPOCRATEA. 107
 volubilis
 comosa.
 1326. SALACIA. *Gyn.* 107
 sinensis.
 VOGELIA. - 107
 capitata.
 55. CROCUS. 107
 sativus
 — officinalis
 — vernus.
 56. IXIA. - 108
 fruticosa
 minuta
 Bulbocodium
 humilis
 rubro cyanea
 pilosa
 villosa
 hirta
 Lapeironsia
 secunda
 crispa
 cinnamomea
 corymbosa
 linearis
 capillaris
 setacea?

IXIA. scillaris

marginata, *Ait.* 1.59*Gladiolus marginatus* 112

aristata

squalida

deusta

patens

pendula

bulbifera

aulica

erecta

maculata

crocata

Lencea

pentandra

falcata

polystachya

longiflora, *Ait.* 1.53*Gladiolus longiflorus* 111plantaginea, *Ait.* 1.59*Gladiolus alopecuroides*

111

fenestrata

excisa

villosula

purpurea

disticha, *Lam.**Witsenia maura* 107magellanica, *Lam.**Tapeinia magellanica* 108

57. GLADIOLUS. 110

communis

imbricatus

alatus

plicatus

viridis

GLA. undulatus

recurvus

carneus

montanus

anceps?

flavus

securiger

tristis

spicatus

angustus

ramosus

flexuosus

Carinatus

sulphureus

Watsonius

blandus

strictus

crispus

junceus

latifolius

falcatus

tenellus

gramineus

capitatus?

spathaceus

tubiflorus

Lomenia?

58. ANTHOLYZA. 112

ringens

plicata

Cunonia

æthiopica

Meriana

Merianella

Lucidor.

PETAGNANA.

PET. tinctoria
Heritiera tinctoria 113

59. IRIS. 113

ciliata
 minuta
 pumila
 susiana
 cristata
 florentina
 biflora
 aphylla
 variegata
 germanica
 lucida
 sambucina
 squalens
 compressa
 dichotoma
 hexagona
 tripetala
 tricuspis
 flexuosa
 flavissima
 plumaria
Xiphium
Pseudacorus
 fœtida
 virginica
 versicolor
 ochroleuca, *La. Ill.*

123

balophila - 115

Guldenstædtii

spathacea

alata

unguicularis

IRIS. ventricosa

ramosa

Sisyrinchium

verna

persica

angusta

setacea

tenuifolia

juncea

graminea

spuria

sibirica

martinicensis

pavonia

crispa

papilionacea

edulis

tristis

polystachya

viscaria

bituminosa

tuberosa.

60. MORÆA. 116

polyanthor

spathacea

lugens

spiralis

sinensis

aphylla

gladiata

filiformis

flexuosa

virgata

iridioides

fugax

pusilla

- MOR. ixioides
 collina?
 umbellata
 crispa
 palmifolia, *Lam. Ill.*
 113
Sisyrinchium palmifolium
 MARICA, 118
 Cipura.
 1017. SISYRINCHIUM.
 Gyn. 118
 Bermudiana
 micranthum
 anceps
 grandiflorum
 narcissoides
 latifolium
 ixioides.
 1018. FERRARIA. Gyn. 119
 undulata
 pavonia.
 ARISTEA. 119
 cyanea, *Ait. 1.* 167
Morea africana 117
 1355. DILATRIS. 119
 umbellata
 viscosa
 paniculata.
 XIPHIDIUM. 119
 floribundum.
 61. WACHENDORFIA 120
 thyrsiflora
 paniculata
 graminifolia.
 62. COMMELINA. 120

- COM. communis
 africana
 benghalensis
 erecta
 commelinoides?
 mollis
 longicaulis
 virginica
 tuberosa
 Zanonia?
 vaginata
 nudiflora
 spirata
 nudicaulis
 diffusa
 papilionacea
 hexandra?
 caroliniana?
 63. CALLISIA. 121
 repens.
 SYENA. - 121
 Mayaca.
 64. XYRIS. - 122
 indica
 cærulea, *Lam. Il.* 132
americana - 122
 1356. KYLLINGIA. 122
 monocephala
 triceps
 punicea
 umbellata
 sumatrensis
 filiformis
 REMIREA. - 122
 maritima.
 1357. FUIRENA. 123

- FUL. paniculata.
 1358. POMEREULLA. 123
 Cornucopiæ
 monoica.
 70. LYGEUM. 123
 Spartum.
 69. NARDUS. - 123
 thomæa?
 stricta
 gangitis?
 aristata
 ciliaris
 indica?
 SPARTINA. 123
 Schreberi.
 68. ERIOPHORUM. 124
 vaginatum
 polystachyon
 virginicum
 cyperinum
 alpinum.
 67. SCIRPUS. - 124
 mutatus
 annuus
 trigynus
 palustris
 articulatus
 geniculatus
 plantagineus?
 capitatus, *La. Ill.* 138
 caribæus - 125
 acicularis?
 cespitosus
 Bacothryon
 junceus
 Schœnoides

- SCIR. nutans
 polytrichoides
 atropurpureus
 fluitans
 lacustris
 Holo-Schœnus
 australis
 romanus
 ellychniarius
 Halleri
 supinus
 globiferus
 prolifer
 glomeratus
 dipsaceus
 monander
 setaceus
 tristachyos
 capillaris
 autumnalis
 complanatus
 niloticus
 Sparmanni, *Lam. Ill.* 140
trispicatus - 127
 Kali
 diphyllus
 arvensis
 nodosus
 triqueter
 mucronatus
 lateriflorus
 lateralis?
 debilis. *Lam. Ill.* 141
ferrugineus - 127
 spadiceus

SCIR. echinatus
 retrofractus
 æstivalis
 dichotomus
 grossus
 miliaceus
 Luzulæ
 sylvaticus
 intricatus?
 cyperoides?
 ciliaris
 corymbosus
 anomalus
 macrostachyos, *La.*
 Ill. 142
maritimus - 128
 squarrosus
 Michelianus
 hottentottus
 antarcticus
 cephalotes
 barbatus
 argenteus.
 66. CYPERUS. 129
 articulatus, *Vabl.* 1.7
niloticus - 129
 minimus
 ægyptiacus
 mucronatus
 lateralis
 tenellus
 setaceus
 Monti
 minutus
 compactus
 pygmæus

CYP. effusus
 hirsutus
 arenarius
 capitatus
 gradatus
 diphyllus
 Haspan
 longus
 cinnamomeus
 Pangorei
 nitens
 fastigiatus
 complanatus
 tuberosus
 tenuiflorus
 alopecuroides
 polystachyos
 paniculatus
 Santonici
 spathaceus
 Iria
 Jeminicus
 denudatus
 exaltatus
 pannonicus
 cruentus, *Vabl.* 1.8
globosus - 131
 flavidus
 rotundus
 ligularis
 monostachyos
 lævigatus
 esculentus
 squarrosus
 difformis
 elatus

CAR. lithosperma

mitis

Flagellum

latifolia

subulata

hirtella

lævis

tenuis

Boæformis

dioica

capitata

pulicaris

squarrosa

Halleri

uncinata

Leucoglochin

cyperoides

hermaphrodita?

baldensis

arenaria

uliginosa

leporina

vulpina

spicata

brizoides

Chordorhiza

Heleonastes

disticha

præcox

curvula

fœtida

lobata

Poireti

microstachya

indica

brunnea

CAR. echinata

muricata

loliacea

remota

elongata

canescens

paniculata

diandra

flava

pedata

digitata

montana

tomentosa

glomerata

filiformis

pilulifera

saxatilis

tristachya

aspera

splendida

globularis

prostrata

caryophyllæa

juncifolia

tenuifolia

triceps

ericetorum

limosa

capillaris

pallescens

panicea

folliculata

cæspitosa

distanis

japonica

leptastachys

CAR. humilis

ferruginea

elegans

mutabilis

sylvatica

pendula

argentea

alpina

nemorensis

verna

dissimilis

rhizantha

gynobasis

spadicea

Scheuchzeri

patula

sempervirens

sinensis

acuta

gracilis

miliacea

vesicaria

hirta

pumila

lasiocarpa

flacca

glaucia

hordeistychos

palustris

torfacea

ternaria

bifurca

polygama

erecta

paradoxa

atrata

CAR. Pseudo cyperus

frigida

brachystachys

cernua

mixta

fusca

marcida

oblonga

nutans

ferax

inæqualis

quinata

myosuroides.

1040. TYPHA. *Monæc.*

147

latifolia

angustifolia.

1041. SPARGANIUM.

Monæc. 147

erectum

nutans

simplex.

1042. ZEA. *Monæc.* 148

Mays

Curagua.

1147. APLUDA. *Poly-*
gam. 148

mutica

aristata

Zeagiter

digitata

scirpoides.

1045. OLYRA. *Monæc.*

148

latifolia

pauciflora

1043. COIX, *Monæc.* 149
Lacryma Jobi.

THEMEDA. *Polyg.* 149
Polygama.

1334. MANISURIS. *Po-*
lyg. - 149

myuros
granularis, *Lam.*

Panicum clandestinum

161

Cenchrus granularis 150

1149. CENCHRUS. *Po-*
lyg. - 150

racemosus. *Vabl.* 1. 81

Phalaris muricata. 154

lappaceus

muricatus

capitatus

echinatus

tribuloides

carolinianus

ciliaris

frutescens

setosus.

DIGYNIA.

PLANERA. *Monæc.* 150
aquatica.

COMPTONIA, *Monæc.*
asplenifolia, *Ait.*

3. 334

Liquidambar peregrinum

832

1047. AXYRIS. *Mon.* 151
amaranthoides

AXI. hybrida
prostrata.

71. BOBARTIA. 151
indica.

72. CORNUCOPIÆ. 151
cucullatum

alopecuroides

altissimum

hyemale.

73. SACCHARUM. 152
spontaneum. *Vabl.* 18

biflorum - 152

officinarum

Ravennæ

Teneriffæ

polystachyon

arundinaceum?

benghalense

Thunbergii

Koenigii

hirsutum

ASPRELLA. *Lam. Ill.*

167

oryzoides.

Phalaris oryzoides 153

PEROTIS. *Ait.* 1. 85

latifolia

Saccharum spicatum 152

74. PHALARIS. 153

canariensis

minor

bulbosa

nodosa

aquatica

phleoides

utriculata

PHA. alpina	
præmorsa, <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	164
<i>paradoxa</i> -	153
zizanioides	
aspera	
semiverticillata	
cristata	
dentata	
hispida	
caroliniana	
paniculata, <i>Ait. 1.</i>	87
<i>Pbleum paniculatum</i>	167
pubescens, <i>La. II.</i>	163
<i>Pbleum Gerardi</i>	166
SYNTHERISMA.	154
præcox	
serotina	
villosa.	
75. PASPALUM.	155
dissectum	
scrobiculatum	
villosum	
hirsutum	
distichon	
conjugatum	
vaginatum	
longiflorum	
filiforme	
decumbens	
orbiculare	
paniculatum	
virgatum	
membranaceum	
præcox.	
76. PANICUM.	156

PAN. polystachyon,	
<i>Vabl.</i> -	2. 18
<i>Phalaris setacea</i>	154
sericeum	
verticillatum	
helvolum?	
glaucum	
viride	
alopecuroides	
adherens	
divisum?	
setigerum	
flavidum	
indicum?	
germanicum?	
italicum	
hirtellum	
compositum	
oryzinum	
piliferum	
elatus	
anomalum	
setosum	
conglomeratum	
colonum, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 9
<i>tetrastichon</i> -	158
muticum	
Crus corvi	
Crus galli	
tumidum	
stagninum	
hispidum	
brizoides	
lanceolatum	
fluitans, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 8
<i>geminatum</i> -	158

PAN. longiflorum
 distachyon
 squarrosus?
 hispidulum
 umbrosum
 Burmanni
 ciliare
 ægyptiacum
 sanguinale, *Vabl.* 1 .8
Phalaris velutina 154
Panicum filiforme 159
 dactylon
 lineare
 pilosum
 molle
 fasciculatum
 carthagenense
 nemorosum
 acuminatum
 rigens
 fuscum
 laxum
 flavescens
 dichotomum
 diffusum
 oryzoides
 ramosum
 grossarium
 latifolium
 turgidum
 cimicinum
 aristatum
 coloratum
 flexuosum
 capillare
 patens

PAN. muricatum
 notatum
 remotum
 antidoton
 miliaceum
 repens
 virgatum
 curvatum
 divaricatum
 trigonum
 ischæmœides
 pallens
 lunatum
 arundinaceum
 polygamum
 glutinosum
 brevifolium
 arborescens
 radicans
 cafferorum
 maximum
 palmæfolium
 fugax
 speciosum
 nudum
 falcatum
 maculatum.
 CHLORIS. - 163
 cruciata
 polydactyla
 radiata.
 1145. ANDROPOGON,
Polygam. 163
 caricosum
 contortum
 crinitum

AND. divaricatum
 serratum
 brevifolium
 distachyos
 binatum
 ramosum
 annulatum
 barbatum
 muticum
 Ischæum
 incurvatum
 Bladhii
 provinciale
 Scœnanthus
 virginicum
 bicornè
 hirtum
 fastigiatum
 saccharoides
 glaucum
 aciculatum
 muricatum
 squarrosum
 Gryllus
 nutans
 ciliatum
 japonicum
serratum - 165
 cotuliferum
 cymbarium
 alopecuroides
 insulare
 Nardus
 prostratum
 nudatum
 afrum?

AND. pubescens, *Ait.*
 3. 422
Cbloris ciliata. - 163
 77. PHLEUM - 166
 pratense
 nodosum
 alpinum
 arenarium
 Bellardi
 viride
 Michellii
 asperum.
 78. ALOPECURUS. 167
 indicus, *Ait.* 1. 92.
Pbleum alopecuroides 166
 bulbosus
 pratensis
 agrestis
 ciliatus
 geniculatus
 carolinianus
 typhoides
 hordeiformis
 caudatus
 ovatus.
 79. MILIUM. 168
 capense
 punctatum
 lendigerum, *Vabl.*
 2. 18
Agrostis australis 169
 effusum
 confertum
 paradoxum
 globosum
 compressum

- MIL. paniceum
digitatum.
80. AGROSTIS. 168
spica venti
panicea, *Ait.* 1. 94
Alopecurus monspeliensis
paniceus - 167
interrupta
miliacea
bromoides
alpina
vinealis
serotina
rubra
spiciformis
hirsuta
Matrella
Leersii
gigantea
dubia
festucoides
filiformis
Cinna
verticillata
stricta
linearis?
procera
coromandeliana
diandra
purpurascens
stolonifera?
capillaris?
sylvatica
alba
pumila?
minima

- AGR. tenacissima
virginica
mexicana
aspera
pungens
ciliata
avenacea
glomerata
lateralis
lenta
cornucopiæ, *Lam.*
Ill. - 161
Cornucopia perennans 151
complanata, *Ait.*
3. 500
Chloris petræa - 163
MUHLENBERGIA. 171
Schreberi.
CALAMAGROSTIS. 171
villosa
Arundo
arundinacea
lanceolata
conspicua
Epigeios
arenaria
Karka
canescens
bicolor
Plinii
farcta?
1146. HOLCUS. *Polyg.*
172
latifolius
odoratus
biaristatus

HOL. avenaceus

serratus

striatus

laxus

lanatus

mollis

spicatus

pertusus

halepensis, *Vabl* 1. 80*exiguus* 173

bicolor

Sorghum, *Lam.**Durra* — 173*Dochna* — 173

saccharatus

racemosus

cafer

Arduini

niger.

81. AIRA. — 174

arundinacea

minuta

aquatica

capensis

Koenigii

benghalensis

miliacea

ægilopsoides

paludosa

cæspitosa

subspicata

antarctica?

festucoides

juncea

alpina

villosa

AIR. sinensis

setacea?

flexuosa?

montana

media

canescens

præcox

caryophyllea

purpurea.

82. MELICA. 176

ciliata

ramosa?

nutans?

minuta

cærulea

papilionacea

altissima

Falx

uniflora, *Lam.* 85*Lobelii* — 176

nodosa?

pyramidalis

mutica

arundinacea.

SAVASTANA. 177

hirta.

TRISETARIA 177

Forskahlii.

1333. SPINIFEX. *Polyg.* 177

squarrosus.

1148. JSCHÆMUM. *Pol.* 177

muticum

aristatum

murinum

POA. decumbens
 peruviana
 compressa
 glomerata
 amboinensis
 ciliaris
 Villarsi
 planiculmis
 cinerea
 seslerioides, *La. Ill.*

185

disticha - 183

84. BRIZA. 183

monspessulana

minor

virens

media

maxima

Eragrostis, *Vabl. 2.*

20

Poa multiflora - 182caroliniana, *La. Ill.*

187

Uniola paniculata 183

85. UNIOLA. 183

bipinnata

mucronata

spicata.

86. DACTYLIS. 184

cynosuroides

patens

glomerata

ciliaris

lagopoides

capitata

geniculata.

87. CYNOSURUS. 184

cristatus, *La. Ill.* 195*multibracteatus* 184

echinatus

Uniolæ

daningensis

aureus

ternatus

floccifolius

uniflorus

lagopoides

erucæformis, *Ait. 1.*

105

Phalaris erucæformis 153SESLERIA. *La. Ill.* 198

cærulea

Cynosurus cæruleus 184

sphærocephala

Cynosurus sphærocephalus

184

ELEUSINE. *Lam. Ill.*

203

coracana

Cynosurus coracanus 185indica, *Vabl. 2.* 21*Cynosurus indicus* 185*Panicum compressum*

Ægyptius

Cynosurus ægyptius 185

Lima

Cynosurus Lima 184

88. FESTUCA. 185

bromoides

ovina

rubra

amethystina

FES. reptatrix	
duriuscula	
dumetorum	
elatio	
myuros	
spadicea, <i>Dr. Smith.</i>	
<i>Vabl.</i>	2. 22
<i>Anthoxanthum panicula-</i>	
<i>tum</i>	76
nemorum	
sciuroides	
fasciculata	
cinerea	
pumila	
Halleri	
sylvatica	
heterophylla	
arundinacea	
varia	
picta?	
fusca	
pauciflora	
fluitans	
speciosa	
indica	
triflora	
calycina	
misera	
pungens, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 10
<i>mucronata</i>	- 187
cristata	
spinosa	
monostachya	
quadriflora	
octoflora	
multiflora	

FES. virgata, <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	189
<i>Cynosurus virgatus</i>	185
89. BROMUS.	188
secalinus	
multiflorus	
japonicus	
triflorus	
polystachyos	
sterilis?	
madritensis, <i>Ait.</i>	1.
<i>III. Vabl.</i>	2. 23
<i>ciliatus</i>	189
<i>villosus</i>	- 190
strictus	
bifidus	
geniculatus	
erectus	
dilatatus	
alopecurus	
mollis	
stipoides, <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	194
<i>incrassatus</i>	189
angustifolius	
ambiguus	
aquaticus	
grandiflorus	
squarrosus	
purgans	
asper, <i>Ait.</i>	1. 110
<i>montanus</i>	} 190
<i>hirsutus</i>	
arvensis	
tectorum	
giganteus	

- BRO. jubatus
 rubens
 scoparius
 rigens
 phleoides
 Phoenix
 poisiformis
 racemosus
 gracilis
 ramosus, *Vabl.* 2. 22
Festuca phænicioides 186
 sylvaticus?
 massiliensis?
 cristatus
 triticeus
 Plucknetii
 distachyos
 pauper
 90. STIPA. - 191
 pennata
 juncea
 capillata
 Aristella
 tenacissima
 avenacea
 membranacea
 arguens
 spicata
 paleacea
 sibirica, *La. Ill.* 158
Avena sibirica - 192
 91. AVENA. 192
 stipiformis?
 pensylvanica
 lutea
 purpurea

- AVE. Lœflingiana
 strigosa
 sativa
 pubescens
 montana
 sesquitertia
 dubia
 brevis
 nuda
 fatua
 flavescens
 hispida
 aurata
 capensis
 lupulina
 disticophylla
 setacea
 sempervirens
 fragilis
 pratensis
 sterilis
 calycina
 Scheuchzeri
 versicolor
 caroliniana?
 spicata
 bromoides
 rupestris.
 1359. ANTHISTIRIA. 194
 ciliata
 imberbis.
 92. LAGURUS. 194
 ovatus
 cylindricus.
 93. ARUNDO. 194
 gigantea

- ARUN. Donax
 phragmites
 bifaria
 Rugi
 Quila
 Valdivia
 mauritanica
 tecta
 colorata, *Ait.* 1. 116
Phalaris arundinacea 153
 94. ARISTIDA. 195
 ascensionis, *Vabl.* 2.
 25
paniculata - 196
 americana
 plumosa, *Vabl.* 1. 11.
lanata - 196
 arundinacea
 gigantea
 Hystrix
 setacea
 depressa
 95. LOLIUM. 196
 perenne
 tenue
 tumultum
 remotum
 distachyon?
 1360. ROTTBOELLIA.
 196
 incurvata
 compressa
 dimidiata
 exaltata
 corymbosa
 lævis

- ROT. Tranchelli?
 punctata
 muricata
 sanguinea
 cœlorhachis
 repens
 fasciculata, *La. Ill.*
 204
altissima - 197
 hirsuta, *Vabl.* 1. 11
Triticum ægilopoides 200
 96. ELYMUS. 197
 arenarius
 sibiricus
 philadelphicus
 canadensis
 caninus
 tener
 virginicus
 europæus
 carolinianus
 Caput Medusæ
 Hystrix?
 subulatus?
 97. SECALE. 198
 cereale
 villosum
 orientale
 creticum
 prostratum
 98. HORDEUM. 198
 vulgare
 hexastichon
 distichon
 Zeocrithon
 bulbosum

HOR. nodosum
 perversum
 murinum, *Vabl.* 2. 25

imrinum - 199

secalinum

maritimum

pratense

jubatum

montanum

geniculatum.

99. TRITICUM. 199

æstivum, *La. Il.* 211

hybernum 199

turgidum 200

compositum

polonicum

Spelta

monococcum

prostratum

pumilum

bicorne

junceum

repens

maritimum, *Vabl.* 2.

26

Festuca dichotoma } 188

lanceolata

tenellum

unilaterale

bromoides

unioloides, *Ait.* 1.

122. 3. 500

Poa sicula 183

Cynosurus siculus 185

Briza cynosuroides 183

TRIGYNIA.

1331. RESTIO. *Diæc.* 201

paniculatus

verticillaris

dichotomus

vimineus?

triflorus

simplex

Elegia

cernuus

tectorum

imbricatus

vaginatus

aristatus

umbellatus

spiciger

acuminatus

parviflorus

erectus

argenteus

scariosus

thamnocortus

fruticosus

tetragonus

triticeus

glomeratus

incurvatus

digitatus

Scopa

virgatus.

1280. CATURUS. *Diæc.*

202

spiciflorus.

1102. EXCÆCARIA. *Diæc.*

203

Exc. Agallocha.

1050. PHYLLANTHUS,
Monœc. 203

grandifolius

nutans

mimosoides

Conami, *Lam.* 83*Conami brasiliense* 834

Niruri

Urinaria

bacciformis

racemosus

Emblica

speciosus

maderaspatensis

Arbuscula

falcatus

rhamnoides

stellatus

carolinianus

simplex

Hamcur

virgatus.

1060. AMARANTHUS.
Monœc. 204

polygamus

græcizans

melancholicus

tricolor

albus

polygonoides

mangostanus

tristis

lividus

gangeticus

Blitum

AMA. viridis

deflexus

scandens

oleraceus

paniculatus

hybridus

cruentus

caudatus

flavus

hypochondriacus

sanguineus

retroflexus

spinosus.

100. ERIOCAULON. 206

triangulare

quinguangulare

amplexicaule

sexangulare

setaceum

decangulare

fasciculatum

anceps

serotinun.

101. MONTIA. 206

fontana.

102. PROSERPINACA. 207

palustris.

104. HOLOSTEUM. 207

cordatum

succulentum

hirsutum

umbellatum

diandrum.

1241. KÆNIGIA. 207

islandica.

RHOPIUM. *Gyn.*

RHO. *guianense*, Schreb.

1382

Meborea guianensis 207

105. POLYCARPON. 207

*tetraphyllum**uniflorum**Donatia*, La. Il. 217*magellanica**Polycarpon magellani-**cum* 207

106. MOLLUGO. 208

*oppositifolia**triphylla**stricta**pentaphylla**paniculata**verticillata.*

107. MINUARTIA. 208

*dichotoma**campestris**montana.*

108. QUERIA. 208

*hispanica**canadensis*

109. LECHEA. 209

*minor**major**juncifolia.*

ENNEAGYNEA.

1100. EMPETRUM. *Diæc.*

209

*album**nigrum.*

CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA

Monogynia.

111. PROTEA. 221

*decumbens**florida**cyanoides**patula**sphærocephala**Serraria**triternata**glomerata**phylicoides**Lagopus**spicata**Sceptrum**crinita**conocarpa**elliptica**hypophylla**cucullata**tomentosa**heterophylla**pinifolia**racemosa**incurva**caudata**bracteata**comosa**purpurea**bruniades?**prolifera**corymbosa**nana*

PRO. lanata

torta

alba

aulacea

umbellata

linearis

Scolymus

mellifera

repens

obliqua

parviflora

pallens

conifera

Levisanus

strobilina

imbricata

sericea

saligna

argentea

plumosa

cinerea

acaulis

myrtifolia

grandiflora

glabra

speciosa

totta

hirta

puber

divaricata

spatulata

cordata

cynaroides

Gaguedi?

ROPALA. 225

montana.

112. GLOBULARIA. 226

longifolia

Alypum

bisnagarica

vulgaris

spinosa

cordifolia

nudicaulis

orientalis.

1336. STILBE. *Poly.* 226

Pinastra

ericoides

cernua.

113. CEPHALANTHUS.

227

occidentalis.

114. DIPSACUS. 227

fullonum, *Ait.* 1. 132*sylvestris* 227

laciniatus

pilosus.

LIDBECKIA. 227

capensis.

115. SCABIOSA. 228

alpina

rigida

transylvanica

scabra

syriaca

Leucantha

succisa

attenuata

integrifolia

amplexicaulis

tatarica

uralensis

- pentandra
Oldenlandia pentand. 263
 umbellata
Oldenlandia umbell. 263
 hirsuta
Oldenlandia hirsuta 263
 debilis
Oldenlandia debilis 263
 fœtida
Oldenlandia fœtida 263
 corymbosa
Oldenlandia corymbo. 264
 paniculata
Oldenlandia panicul. 264
 digyna
Oldenlandia digyna 264
 tuberosa, Sw. 136
Peplis tetrandra 578
 PERAMA. - 232
 hirsuta.
 OPERCULARIA 232
 umbellata
 aspera
 diphylla.
 119. SPERMACOCE. 233
 tenuior
 verticillata
 hirta
 articularis
 stricta
 hispida
 procumbens
 spinosa
 villosa
 sumatrensis
 latifolia

- SPE. cærulescens
 prostrata
 radicans
 longifolia
 aspera?
 alata
 sexangularis
 scandens
 havenensis
 ocymoides.
 120. SHERARDIA. 234
 arvensis
 muralis
 fruticosa
 fœtida, La. Ill. 267
Asperula calabrica 235
Pavetta fœtidissima 243
 121. ASPERULA. 235
 odorata
 arvensis
 hexaphylla
 taurina
 crassifolia
 tinctoria
 pyrenaica
 cynanchica
 aristata
 lævigata.
 122. DIODIA. 235
 virginica
 simplex
 prostrata
 scandens
 sarmentosa
 tetragona
 teres

123. KNOXIA. 236

Zeylanica

stricta

purpurea, *La. Il.* 259*Houstonia purpurea* 236

124. HOUSTONIA. 236

cærulea

pusilla

longifolia.

ROUSSEA. 237

simplex.

125. GALIUM. 237

rubroides

Walteri

palustre

trifidum

montanum

paschale

corrudæfolium

Jussieui

tinctorium

uliginosum

saxatile

montium

pyrennicum

tenue

megalospermum

austriacum

Bocconi

elatum

anisophyllon

cinereum

tenuifolium

lucidum

harcynicum

obliquum

GAL. asperum

linifolium

minutum

pusillum

verum

Mollugo

sylvaticum

aristatum

scabrum

sylvestre

hierosolymitanum

glaucum

rigidum

purpureum

rubrum

spurium

boreale

pilosum

maritimum

bermudianum

Linckii?

aperinoides

graccum

Aparine

parisiense

tunetanum.

1151. VALANTIA. *Poly.*

240

muralis

hispida

filiformis

Cucullaria

Aparine

articulata

Cruciata

glabra

- VAL. hypocarpa.
 126. CRUCIANELLA. 241
 angustifolia
 latifolia
 Ægyptiaca, Lam.
 herbacea 241
 patula
 maritima
 monspeliaca.
 127. RUBIA. 242
 tinctorum
 peregrina
 lucida
 angustifolia
 cordifolia
 fruticosa
 Bocconi
 chilensis
 lævis.
 SIMBULETA. 242
 Forskahlii.
 SIDERODENDRUM.
 242
 ferreum.
 129. SIPHONANTHUS.
 243
 indica.
 130. CATESBÆA. 243
 longiflora
 parviflora.
 131. IXORA. 243
 coccinea.
 alba
 alternifolia
 americana
 fasciculata

- IX. multiflora?
 spinosa, La. Ill. 285
Chomelia spinosa 245
 paniculata, Lam.
Pavetta indica 243
 132. PAVETTA. 243
 caffra.
 ERNODEA, - 244
 littoralis.
 FERNELIA. - 244
 mauritiana.
 RACKA. - 245
 torrida?
 HOFFMANNIA. 245
 pedunculata.
 PETITIA - 245
 domingensis.
 134. MITCHELLA. 245
 repens.
 COCCOSIPSILUM. 245
 repens.
 WALLENIA. 246
 laurifolia.
 135. CALLICARPA. 246
 americana
 ferruginea
 japonica
 reticulata
 integrifolia
 tomentosa.
 MYONIMA, 246
 borboniæ.
 PYROSTRIA. 246
 Commersoni.
 CURTISIA, Ait. 1. 162
 faginea

CUR. *Relbania faginea*

247

PANZERIA. 247

caroliniana.

136. AQUARTIA. 247

aculeata.

MYRMECIA. 247

Tachia.

WITHERINGIA. 247

solanacea.

137. POLYPREMUM. 248

procumbens.

LASIOSTOMA. 248

Ruhamon.

160. BRABEJUM. *Poly.*

248

stellulifolium.

138. PENÆA. - 249

Sarcocolla

mucronata

marginata

tetragona

furcata

squamosa

fruticulosa

myrtoides

lateriflora.

139. BLÆRIA. 249

ericoides

ciliaris

articulata

purpurea

pusilla

muscosa.

LABATIA. - 250

sessiliflora

Chætocarpus, *Schr.*

2. 820

Chætocarpus Ponteria 248

140. BUDDLEIA. 250

americana

incompta

occidentalis

globosa *Lam.* 85*capitata* 250

virgata

salvifolia, *Ait.* 1. 150*Lantana salvifolia.* 945

141. EXACUM. 250

albens

aureum

cordatum

punctatum

guianense

tenuifolium

spicatum

ramosum.

1328. LITTORELLA. *Mo-**næc.* 251

lacustris.

142. PLANTAGO. 251

macrorhiza

Gouani

major

asiatica

media

virginica

lusitanica

altissima

lanceolata

Lagopus

albicans, *Vahl.* 1. 12

PLAN. <i>cylindrica</i>	251
dentata	
Serraria	
gracilis	
lanata	
argentea?	
minuta	
Bellardi	
decumbens?	
ovata	
alpina	
cretica	
Lœflingii	
coronopifolia	
incurvata	
subulata	
serpentina	
maritima	
crassifolia	
Connati	
Columnæ	
Psyllium	
squarrosa, <i>Ait.</i> 1. 154	
<i>Ægyptiaca</i>	253
indica	
exigua	
Cynops	
afra	
caroliniana?	
143. SCOPARIA	254
dulcis, <i>Vabl.</i> 1. 12	
<i>ternata</i>	- 254
procumbens	
arborea.	
SKIMMIA.	- 254
japonica.	

MONETIA.	- 254
barlerioides, <i>La.</i> 83	
<i>Azima nova</i>	- 262
OTHERA.	255
japonica	
Orixa, <i>La. Ill.</i> 310	
<i>Orixa japonica</i>	255
145. CENTUNCULUS.	255
minimus.	
146. SANGUISORBA.	255
officinalis	
media	
canadensis.	
147. CISSUS.	255
vitiginea	
cordifolia	
sicyoides	
quadrangularis	
acida	
alata, <i>Lam. Ill.</i> 331	
<i>trifoliata</i>	256
heptaphylla	
ternata	
digitata	
glandulosa.	
FRASERA.	256
caroliniensis.	
148. EPIMEDIUM.	256
alpinum.	
149. CORNUS.	256.
florida	
mascula	
japonica?	
sanguinea	
alba	
sericea	

COR. alternifolia
 chilensis
 cyanocarpos
 circinata
 paniculata
 succisa
 canadensis.
 1192. SAMARA. 257
 læta
 coriacea
 pentandra, Sw. 51
Rapanea guianensis 330
 150. FAGARA. 258
 Euodia
 Pterata
 Piperita
 tragodes
 octandra
 acuminata
 spinosa
 emarginata
 trifoliata
 zeylanica?
 pentandra?
 1290. AEGIPHILA. 259
 martinicensis
 elata
 villosa
 arborescens
 lævis
 foetida
 trifida.
 JUNGHANSIA. 259
 faginea.
 152. PTELEA. 260
 trifoliata

PTE. pinnata
Blackburnia pinnata 258
 1361. HYDROPHYLAX.
 maritima.
 151. TOMEX. - 260
 glabra.
 RORIDA. 260
 arabica.
 153. LUDWIGIA. 261
 alternifolia
 oppositifolia
 repens
 triflora, La. Il. 313
 erigata - 261
 suffruticosa
 rudis
 arcuata
 pilosa
 decurrens
 linearis
 ramosissima
 apetala
 glandulosa
 trifolia.
 CANSCORA. 262
 ventricosa.
 1362. BANKSIA. 262
 serrata
 integrifolia
 ericæfolia
 dentata
 pyriformis
 dactyloides
 musculiformis.
 MACUCUA. 262

- MAC. guianensis.
 POIRETIA. 263
 erecta
 procumbens.
 CARPHALEA. 264
 madagascariensis.
 155. AMMANNIA. 264
 latifolia
 ramosior
 debilis
 sanguinolenta
 baccifera
 octandra?
 pinnatifida.
 156. ISNARDIA. 265
 palustris.
 157. TRAPA. 265
 bicornis
 natans.
 158. DORSTENIA. 265
 Houstoni
 cordifolia
 Contragenea
 Drakena
 lucida
 pubescens
 radiata, *Lam. Ill.*
 370
Cosaria Forskablil 71
 1243. COMETES. 266
 alterniflora.
 MAJANTHEMUM. 268
 Convallaria.
 1152. PARIETARIA,
 Polygam. 266
 indica

- PAR. officinalis
 judaica
 lusitanica
 urticæfolia
 cretica
 debilis
 arborea, *Ait.* 3. 429
Urtica arborea 272
 BOEHMERIA. *Monæc.*
 267
 caudata
 littoralis
 cylindrica
 ramiflora
 hirta.
 PROCRIS, *Monæc.* 267
 axillaris
 caulescens, *Lam. Il.*
 330
Dorstenia caulescens 265
 EMPLEURUM. *Monæc.*
 268
 serrulatum, *Ait.* 3.
 340
Aitoni - - 268
Diosma unicusularis 409
 1054. URTICA. *Monæc.*
 268
 dioica
 laxa
 rugosa
 nudicaulis
 stolonifera
 microphylla
 alata
 pilulifera

URT. *virgata*
 elongata
 verticillata, *Vabl.* 1. 76
iners — 269
 spicata
 diffusa
 ciliata
 filiformis
 ciliaris
 Dodartii
 alienata
 pumila
 grandifolia
 gracilis
 balearica
 betulæfolia
 ferox
 serrulata
 Parietaria
 rhombea
 cuneifolia
 radicans
 urens
 repens
 reticulata
 rufa
 trianthemoides
 macrophylla
 depressa
 herniarioides
 numularifolia
 cannabina
 lucida
 æstuans
 capitata
 baccifera

URT. *capensis*
 japonica
 villosa
 interrupta
 ruderalis
 canadensis
 divaricata
 lappilacea
 heterophylla, *Vabl.* 1. 77
palmata — 271
 muralis, *Vabl.* 1. 77
parasitica 271
 sessiliflora
 argentea
 nivea
 frutescens
 stimulans.
 1104. *BATIS. Diæc.* 272
 maritima.
 1103. *TROPHIS. Diæc.* 272
 americana
 aspera.
 1105. *VISCUM. Diæc.* 273
 opuntiioides
 capense
 rotundifolium
 purpureum
 antarcticum
 verticillatum
 pauciflorum
 flavens
 terrestre
 rubrum
 album
 macrostachyon.

DIOTIS. *Monæc.*
ceratoides, *Schreb.*

1423

Axyris ceratoides 151*Achyranthes papposa* 429*Vabl.* 1. 76*Kraskenninikovia latens*
2761106. HIPPOPHAE. *Diæc.*
274

rhamnoides

canadensis.

1031. POTHOS. *Gyn.* 274

scandens

acaulis

lanceolata

crenata

violacea

cuscuaria

ovata

macrophylla

cordata

palmata

pinnata

foetida, *Ait.* 3. 319*Dracontium foetidum* 5961019. NEPENTHES. *Gyn.*
275

distillatoria.

159. ELÆAGNUS. 275

angustifolia

crispa

glabra

orientalis?

latifolia

multiflora

ELÆ. umbellata

macrophylla?

spinosa

pungens.

GONOCARPUS. 276

Micranthus.

480. SANTALUM. *Octan.*
276album, *Vabl.* 2. 32*Sirium myrtifolium* 2601274. SERPICULA. *Mo-*
næc. 276

verticillata

repens.

AUCUBA. *Monæc.* 276
japonica.1432. MONTINIA. 277
caryophyllacea, *Ait.*
3. 395*acris* - - - 277

1244. STRUTHIOLA. 277

virgata

erecta

lanceolata

juniperina

nana

ciliata, *Lam. Il.* 314*Passerina ciliata* 634

1338. MANETTIA. 277

reclinata

Lygistum

lanceolata, *Vabl.* 1. 12*Ophiorbiza lanceolata* 333coccinea, *Schreb.* 181*Nacibea coccinea* 279alba, *Schreb.* 181

MAN. *Nacibea alba* 279

Petesia, Schreb. 2.

819

Petesia stipularis 244

tomentosa

Petesia tomentosa 244

carnea

Petesia carnea 244

161. KRAMERIA. 278

Ixina.

1363. HARTOGIA. 278

capensis.

1293. ACÆNA. 278

elongata.

162. RIVINA. 278

humilis,

lævis?

octandra.

GLOSSOMA. Schreb.

1728

guianensis

Votomita guianensis 278

1364. EMBOTHRUM.

279

umbellatum

coccineum.

CUSSAREA. 279

violacea.

FARAMEA. 279

corymbosa

sessiliflora.

CUNINGHAMIA. Schr.

1720

sarmentosa

Malanea sarmentosa 279*Antirhea borbonica* 244

BELLARDIA. Schreb.

1723

guianensis

Tontanea guianensis 280

PATABEA. 280

coccinea

CHLORANTHUS. 280

inconspicuus, Lam.

83

Nigrina spicata 275

163. SALVADORA. 280

persica, Vabl. 1. 11.

12

Cissus arborea 256*Rivina paniculata* 278*Embelia indica* 280

CANSIERA. 280

Rheedii.

164. CAMPHOROSMA.

280

monspeliensis

acuta

glabra

Pteranthus

paleacea.

165. ALCHEMILLA. 281

vulgaris

alpina

pentaphylla

aphanoides.

DIGYNIA.

GALOPINA. 281

circæoides.

167. CRUZITA. 281
hispanica.

168. BUFFONIA. 281
tenuifolia.

169. HAMAMELIS. 281
androgyna
monoica
dioica

NERTERA. 282
depressa, *Lam.* 83

Gomoxia granadensis 286

1052. BETULA. *Monæc.*
282

alba

pendula

populifolia

crispa

incana

ferrulata

oblongata

Alnus

pumila

papyracea

nigra

lenta

excelsa

nana

daurica

fruticosa.

1055. MORUS. *Monæc.*
283

alba

tinctoria

nigra

rubra

papyrifera

MOR. indica

tatarica

Xanthoxylum

mauritiana.

LAUREMBERGIA.

Diæc. 284

capensis.

SCHÆFFERIA. *Diæc.*

284

completa

lateriflora.

1107. MYRICA. *Diæc.* 284

segregata

magi

Gale

cerifera

æthiopica

Faya

quercifolia

cordifolia

trifoliata.

1164. ANTHOSPERMUM.

Polygam. 285

æthiopicum

herbaceum

ciliare.

170. CUSCUTA. 285

europæa

Epithymum

americana.

PAGAMEA. 285

guianensis.

171. HYPECOUM. 285.

procumbens

pendulum

erectum

HYP. littorale.

TRIGYNIA.

1053. BUXUS. *Monæc.*
286sempervirens
dioica.TRICERA. *Monæc.*

1416

lævigata, *Schr.* 1416*Cranzia lævigata* 286ARGYTHAMNIA. *Mon.*
286

candicans.

BRUCEA. *Diæc.* 286

antidysenterica.

1275. CICCÀ. *Monæc.*
287

disticha.

172. ILEX. 287

Aquifolium

opaca

Perado

japonica

serrata

latifolia

crenata

Cassine

asiatica

integra

cuneifolia

rotunda

emarginata

Dahoon

decidua

myrtifolia.

173. COLDENIA. 288
procumbens174 POTAMOGETON. 288
natans

fluitans

perfoliatum

densum

lucens

crispum

serratum

compressum

pectinatum

setaceum

nitens

gramineum

marinum

pusillum

hybridum

pinnatum?

verticillatum.

175. RUPPIA. 289
maritima.176. SAGINA. 289
procumbens

apetala

erecta

virginica.

RADIOLA. 289
linoides*Linum radiola.*177. TILLÆA. 289
aquatica

perfoliata

capensis

muscosa.

178. MYGINDA. 290
uragoga

MYG. latifolia
Rhacoma, Schreb. 2.

820

Rhacoma crossopetalum

255

FUSANUS. Ait. 3. 433

compressus

Thesium colpoon 429

CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA.

Monogynia.

179. HELIOTROPIUM. 314

peruvianum

indicum

coromandelianum,

Vabl. 1. 12

ovalifolium - 314

malabaricum

parviflorum

europæum

supinum

bacciferum

inundatum

scabrum

marifolium

fruticosum

curassavicum

orientale

gnaphalodes

lineatum, *Vabl.* 1. 13

Lithospermum heliotropi-
oides 317

HEL. undulatum, *Vabl.* 1.

13

Lithospermum hispidum

317

BATSCHIA.

315

caroliniana.

180. MYOSOTIS. 315

palustris

arvensis

fruticosa

apula

Tergloviensis

spatulata

rupestris

virginiana

Lappula

squarrosa

nana

pectinata

echinophora

echinocarpos, *Vabl.*

2. 33

Anchusa echinocarpos

318

181. LITHOSPERMUM.

316

officinale

arvense

virginicum

orientale. *Vabl.* 1. 14

Anchusa tuberculata 318

purpuro-cæruleum

fruticosum

tenuiflorum

dispermum

retortum

LITH. digynum
 callosum, *Vabl.* 1. 14
angustifolium 317
 ciliatum
 incanum
 tinctorium, *Vabl.* 2.

33
Arnebia tinctoria 320

182. ANCHUSA. 317
 officinalis
 paniculata
 angustifolia
 italica
 undulata
 tinctoria
 Barrelieri
 virginica
 lanata
 sempervirens
 hispida
 saxatilis
 amœna
 perlata, *La. Ill.* 403

Lycopsis variegata 322

183. CYNOGLOSSUM. 318
 officinale
 lanceolatum
 sylvaticum
 creticum
 Dioscorides
 virginicum
 cheirifolium
 apenninum
 lævigatum
 lusitanicum
 linifolium

CYN. japonicum
 omphalodes
 scorpioides
 pictum.

184. PULMONARIA. 319

angustifolia
 officinalis
 suffruticosa
 virginica
 sibirica
 maritima.

185. SYMPHYTUM. 320

officinale
 tuberosum
 secundum
 regium
 orientale.

186. CERINTHE. 320

major
 minor.

187. ONOSMA. 321

simplicissima
 orientalis
 echioides
 micranthon.

188. BORAGO. 321

officinalis
 verrucosa
 indica
 africana?
 zeylanica?
 orientalis
 longifolia.

189. ASPERUGO. 321

procumbens
 ægyptiaca, *Vab.* 1. 14

ASP. *Anchusa flava* 318

190. LYCOPSIS. 322

vesicaria

pulla

ægyptia

orientalis

virginica

arvensis

bullata.

191. ECHIUM. 322

fruticosum

candicans

giganteum

strictum

spicatum

argenteum

capitatum

plantagineum

lævigatum, *Lam. Il.*

413

glaucophyllum 323

italicum

rubrum

vulgare

violaceum

creticum

orientale

lusitanicum

rusaicum.

1245. MESSERSCHMIDIA.

324

fruticosa

Arguzia.

192. TOURNEFORTIA.

324

hirsutissima.

TOUR. volubilis

bicolor

argentea

cymosa

maculata

foetidissima

humilis

suffruticosa

glabra.

193. NOLANA. 325

prostrata.

194. DIAPENSIA. 325

lapponica.

195. ARETIA. 325

vitaliana.

196. ANDROSACE. 325

maxima

elongata

septentrionalis

villosa

lactea, *Lam. Ill.* 432

obtusifolia 326

carnea

filiformis

brevifolia

odoratissima

pauciflora

imbricata, *Lam. Ill.*

432

Aretia belvetica 325

alpina 325

197. PRIMULA. 326

officinalis

elatior

acaulis

calycantha

- PRI. farinosa
 Auricula
 longiflora
 villosa, *Lam. Il.* 430
hirsuta, - - 327
viscosa - - 327
 glutinosa
 verticillata
 Palinuri
 nivalis
 minima
 cortusoides
 lutea
 integrifolia
 carniolica.
 198. CORTUSA. 328
 Matthioli
 Gmelini.
 199. SOLDANELLA. 328
 alpina.
 200. DODECATHEON. 328
 meadia.
 201. CYCLAMEN. 328
 europæum
 coum
 persicum
 hederæfolium
 indicum
 202. MENYANTHES. 329
 nymphoides
 indica
 ovata
 trifoliata.
 DORÆNA. 329
 japonica.
 203. HOTTONIA. 329

- HOT. palustris
 indica.
 BACOPA 329
 aquatica
 TOCOYENA. 330
 longiflora.
 204. HYDROPHYLLUM.
 330
 virginicum
 canadense.
 PHACELIA. 330
 secunda.
 244. ELLISIA. 330
 Nyctelea.
 BARRERIA, *Syn. Mo-*
no.
 guianensis. *Sch.* 1366
Poraqueiba guianensis
 331
 205. LYSIMACHIA. 331
 vulgaris
 stricta
 decurrens
 Ephemerum
 dubia, *Ait.* 1. 199
atropurpurea 331
 thyrsoflora
 quadrifolia
 punctata
 ciliata
 lanceolata
 Linum stellatum
 nemorum
 nummularia
 japonica.
 EUPAREA. 332

- EUP. amœna.
 206. ANAGALLIS. 332
 arvensis
 cærulea
 Monelli
 pumila
 latifolia
 linifolia
 tenella
 verticillata.
 207. THEOPHRASTA. 333
 americana.
 ANASSER. 333
 Borboniæ.
 1368. RETZIA. 333
 spicata.
 209. SPIGELIA. 333
 anthelmia
 marilandica.
 210. OPHIORHIZA. 333
 mungos
 mitreola
 subumbellata.
 1142. OPHIOXYLUM.
 Polygam. 334
 serpentinum.
 1366. VIRECTA. 334
 biflora
 virens. *Vabl.* 2. 38
Rondeletia biflora, 359
 LITA. *Schreb.* 1734
 rosea
Voyria rosea 334
 cærulea
Voyria cærulea 334
 1248. LISIANTHUS. 334

- LIS. longifolius
 cærulescens
 cordifolius
 chelonoides
 grandiflorus
 alatus
 purpurascens
 frigidus
 glaber
 umbellatus
 exertus
 latifolius
 glaucifolius.
 FAGRÆA. 336
 zeylanica.
 1367. SHEFFIELDIA. 336
 repens.
 212. AZALEA. 336
 pontica
 indica
 rosmarinifolia
 nudiflora
 viscosa
 lapponica
 procumbens.
 1369. EPACRIS. 336
 longifolia
 rosmarinifolia
 pumila
 juniperina
 fasciculata.
 WEIGELA. 337
 japonica.
 TECTONA. 337
 grandis.
 213. PLUMBAGO. 337

PLUMB. europæa	
zeylanica	
rosea	
scandens.	
TRIGUERA.	338
baccata, Sw.	262
<i>Solandra ternata</i>	1050
214. PHLOX.	338
paniculata	
undulata	
suaveolens	
maculata	
pilosa	
carolina	
glaberrima	
divaricata	
ovata	
subulata	
sibirica	
setacea.	
1339. PORANA.	339
volubilis	
HUMBERTIA, Lam.	83
madagascariensis	
<i>Endrachium madagasca-</i>	
<i>riense</i>	339
<i>Smithia Thouinia</i>	388
215. CONVULVULUS.	339
arvensis	
sepium	
Jatiauca	
Scammonea	
tuguriorum	
cælestis	
sibiricus	

CON. farinosus	
panduratus	
carolinus	
hederaceus	
Nil	
purpureus	
angularis	
obscurus	
biflorus	
gemellus	
verticillatus	
umbellatus	
malabaricus	
canariensis	
muricatus	
anceps	
Turpethum	
grandiflorus	
maximus	
speciosus, Ait.	1.211
ne rrvosus	- 340
althæoides	
trinervius	
crenatus, Lam.	85
<i>Hermannia</i>	- 339
Batatus	
hastatus	
japonicus	
minimus	
havenensis	
uniflorus	
Medium	
martinicensis	
guianensis	
sericeus	
peltatus	

Ipom. luteola
 glaucifolia
 hastata
 paniculata
 verticillata?
 angustifolia
 hepaticifolia
 tamnifolia
 Pes tigridis
 pentaphylla.
LIGHTFOOTIA. *Ait.* 1.
 217. 826
 oxycoccoides
Lobelia tenella 358
Campanula tenella 349
 subulata
Lobelia subulata 358
CANTUA. 347
 peruviana.
HOITZIA. 347
 americana.
 217. **POLEMONIUM.** 347
 cæruleum
 reptans
 dubium
 roelloides
 campanuloides.
 218. **CAMPANULA.** 348
 cenisia
 vesula
 Bellardi
 uniflora
 pulla
 rotundifolia
 pusilla
 cespitosa

CAMP. Bocconi
 Scheuchzeri
 patula
 Rapunculus
 persicifolia
 pyramidalis
 americana
 lilifolia
 rhomboidea
 unidentata
 capillacea
 linearis
 lobelioides
 carpatica
 grandiflora
 aurea
 porosa
 undulata
 Zoysii
 latifolia
 rapunculoides
 bononiensis
 graminifolia
 cinerea
 hispidula
 Trachelium
 glomerata
 urticæfolia
 Cervicaria
 thyrsoidea
 petræa
 edulis
 dichotoma?
 Medium
 barbata
 alpestris

CAMP. valdensis

spicata

alpina

mollis

saxatilis

sibirica

tridentata

laciniata

stricta

peregrina

limonifolia

capensis

perfoliata

Elatines

hederacea

erinoides

heterophylla

Erinus

interrupta

pedunculata

altiflora

crispa

nitida

fruticosa

Speculum

hybrida

pentagonia

gracilis

procumbens

sessiliflora

fasciculata

appressa

paniculata

verticillata

triphylla

tetraphylla

CAMP. glauca

marginata

fragilis.

FORGESIA, 353

racemosa.

219. ROELLA. 353

ciliata

reticulata

squarrosa

mucosa

decurrens

spicata.

220. PHYTEUMA. 354

pauciflora

hemisphærica

comosa

orbicularis

Charmelii

betonicæfolia

scorzonerifolia

spicata

americana

pinnata.

1006. LOBELIA. *Syng.**Mon.* 355

simplex

pinifolia

Dortmanna

Tupa

Kalmii

paniculata

grandis

cornuta

depressa

anceps

volubilis

LOB. arborea	
acuminata	
stricta	
surinamensis, <i>Ait.</i>	3.
	498
<i>lævigata</i> - -	356
Phyteuma	
Columneæ	
bellidiflora	
bulbosa, <i>Lam.</i>	83
<i>Cyphia</i> - -	357
<i>Cyphium capense</i>	370
triquetra	
longiflora	
tomentosa	
glandulosa	
secunda	
patula	
assurgens	
Cardinalis	
ferruginea	
debilis	
siphylitica	
inflata	
Cliffortiana	
urens	
minuta	
angulata	
Laurentia	
Erinus	
erinoïdes	
zeylanica	
lutea	
hirsuta	
coronopifolia	
comosa	

LOB. pubescens	
fruticosa.	
221. TRACHELIUM.	358
diffusum	
cæruleum	
tenuifolium.	
222. SAMOLUS.	358
Valerandi.	
223. NAUCLEA.	358
orientalis	
guianensis, <i>Lam.</i>	85
<i>Uncaria guianensis</i>	570
224. RONDELETIA.	359
americana	
hirta	
hirsuta	
tomentosa	
incana	
umbellulata	
thyrsoïdea	
asiatica	
pilosa	
obovata	
virgata	
disperma	
trifoliata.	
225. MACROCNEUM.	360
jamaicense.	
226. BELLONIA.	360
aspera	
spinosa.	
227. PORTLANDIA.	360
tetrandra	
grandiflora	

PORT. coccinea	
hexandra.	
SOLANDRA, <i>Ait.</i> 1.	228
grandiflora	
<i>Swartzia grandiflora</i>	360
1294. SCÆVOLA.	361
Lobelia.	
228. CINCHONA.	361
officinalis	
floribunda	
brachycarpus	
corymbifera	
angustifolia	
caribæa	
spinosa	
montana.	
CYRTANTHUS.	362
longiflorus.	
WILLDENOVIA.	362
Schreberi.	
229. PSYCHOTRIA.	362
speciosa	
corymbosa	
pedunculata	
pubescens	
laurifolia	
hirsuta	
nutans	
marginata	
foetens	
asiatica	
Myrstiphyllum	
horizontalis	
crocea	
nervosa?	

PSY. glabrata	
citrifolia	
parasitica	
tenuifolia	
alpina, <i>Sw.</i>	- 77
<i>Chiococca paniculata</i> ,	366
brachiata	
Pavetta	
grandis	
uliginosa	
violacea	
serpens	
herbacea	
emitisca	
Oribasia, <i>Schr.</i> 2,	822
<i>Oribasia officinalis</i>	367
racemosa	
<i>Oribasia racemosa</i>	367
cærulea	
<i>Oribasia violacea</i>	367
lutea	
<i>Oribasia lutea</i>	- 367
paniculata	
<i>Oribasia paniculata</i>	367
longiflora	
<i>Oribasia longiflora</i>	367
Simira, <i>Sw.</i>	- 75
<i>Simira tinctoria</i>	- 371
Mapuria <i>Sw.</i>	75
<i>Mapuria guianensis</i>	371
Bertiera, <i>Sw.</i>	75
<i>Bertiera guianensis</i>	362
230. COFFEA.	365
arabica	
occidentalis	
odorata	

COF. opulina		LON. implexa	
triflora		Periclymenum	
guianensis		japonica	
paniculata		nigra	
sambucina.		tatarica	
RONABEA. -	365	Xylosteum	
latifolia.		pyrenaica	
231. CHIOCOCCA.	366	alpigena	
barbata		caucasica	
racemosa.		cærulea	
232. HAMELLIA.	366	Symphoricarpos	
patens		bubalina	
chrysantha		Diervilla	
grandiflora <i>Ait.</i>	3500	mongolica	
<i>ventricosa</i> -	366	corymbosa.	
axillaris.		234. TRIOSTEUM.	369
PATIMA. -	366	perfoliatum	
guianensis.		angustifolium.	
VANGUERIA.	367	BÆOBOTRYS.	370
madagascariensis.		nemoralis	
SCHWENKFELDIA,		lanceolata, <i>Vabl.</i>	1.19
<i>Schreb.</i>	306	<i>Mæsa arabica</i> -	403
hirta		CHIMARRHIS.	370
<i>Sabicea hirta</i> -	367	cymosa.	
cinerea		DENTELLA: -	370
<i>Sabicea cinerea</i>	367	repens.	
aspera		235. MORINDA.	371
<i>Sabicea aspera</i> -	367	umbellata	
STEPHANIMUM.	368	citrifolia	
guianense.		muscosa	
233. LONICERA.	368	Royoe.	
Caprifolium		CALLICOCCA.	371
sempervirens		tomentosa	
media?		purpurea	
dioica		alba	
grata		glabra	

- CAL. guianensis*
violacea. Schr. 2. 822
Cephaelis violacea 372
alata
Cephaelis alata - 372
muscosa
Cephaelis muscosa 372
axillaris
Cephaelis axillaris 372
CANEPHORA. 372
madagascariensis.
 236. *CONOCARPUS.* 372
erecta
procumbens
racemosa.
 1005. *JASIONE. Syn. Mon.*
 373
montana
capensis.
LIGNONIA. Syn. Mon.
 373
monodynamia.
 1002. *STRUMPFIA. Syng.*
Mon. - 373
maritima.
 1004. *CORYMBIUM. Syn.*
Mon. - 373
scabrum
glabrum
filiforme
villosum.
 1003. *SERIPHIMUM. Syng.*
Mon. - 374
cinereum
plumosum
fuscum

- SER. ambiguum.*
 1057. *AMBROSIA. Mo-*
næc. - 374
trifida
elatio
artemisifolia
maritima
simplicifolia.
 237. *KUHNIA.* - 375
eupatorioides
KUHNISTERIA. Lam.
caroliniensis
Kubnia pinnata - 375
 1058. *PARTHENIUM.*
Monæc. - 375
Hysterophorus
integrifolium.
 1329. *CLIBADIUM. Mo-*
næc. - - 375
surinamense.
SCHOEPPFIA. - 376
Schreberi.
 238. *ERITHALIS.* 376
fruticosa
polygama
inodora.
 239. *MENAI.* 376
topiaria.
 242. *MIRABILIS.* 377
dichotoma
Jalapa
longiflora.
 243. *CORIS.* - 377
monspeliensis.
GENIOSTOMA. 377
rupestris.

1229. *BROSSÆA.* 377
coccinea.245. *VERBASCUM.* 377
Thapsus
bicolle
Thapsoides?
Boerhavii
phlomoides
pulverulentum
Lychnitis
Chaixi
nigrum
hæmorrhoidale
ferrugineum
phœniceum
Blattaria
sinuatum
Osbeckii
spinosum
myconi.246. *DATURA.* 378
ferox
Stramonium
Tatula
Metel
fastuosa
arborea
lævis.247. *HYOSCYAMUS.* 379
niger
reticulatus
albus
aureus
muticus. *Lam.**Datura* - - 379
pusillus*HYOS. physaloides*
*Scopolia.*248. *NICOTIANA.* 380
Tabacum
fruticosa
rustica
paniculata
urens
glutinosa
pusilla
minima.*JABOROSA.* 380
bonariensis.249. *ATROPA.* 380
Mandragora
Belladonna
physaloides?
solanacea
arborescens
frutescens.250. *PHYSALIS.* - 381
somnifera
flexuosa
aristata
arborescens
curassavica
prostrata
viscosa
pensylvanica
Alkekengi
peruviana
tomentosa
lutea
angulata
pubescens
minima

PHY. pruinosa
 barbadensis
 ramosa
 dubia
 limensis
 nutans.
 251. SOLANUM. 382
 laurifolium
 verbascifolium
 Pseudocapsicum
 diphyllum
 bonariense
 laciniatum, *Ait.* 1.
 247. 3. 501.
 aviculare - 383
 nodiflorum
 Tagora
 subinerme
 bombense
 Dulcamara
 havanense
 triste
 racemosum
 terminale, *Vabl.* 2. 40
 ægyptiacum - 385
 mauritianum
 macrocarpon
 corymbosum
 rubrum
 repandum
 quercifolium
 radicans
 Cari?
 tuberosum
 pimpinellifolium
 Lycopersicum

SOL. spurium
 peruvianum
 montanum
 nigrum
 quadrangulare
 æthiopicum
 Melongena
 corymbiferum
 lyratum
 scandens
 memphiticum?
 villosum
 coagulans
 armatum
 lanceæfolium
 paniculatum
 virginianum
 campechiense
 caroliniense
 mammosum
 ferox
 insanum
 cordatum
 aculeatissimum
 volubile
 indicum
 trifoliatum
 fuscatum?
 sodomeum
 sanctum, *Vabl.* 2. 40
 incanum - 385
 hybridum
 coccinerum
 tomentosum
 bahamense
 igneum

SOL.	trilobatum	
	marginatum	
	capense	
	zeylanicum?	
	lycioides	
	stellatum	
252.	CAPSICUM.	387
	annuum	
	grossum	
	sinense	
	baccatum	
	frutescens.	
253.	STRYCHNOS.	387
	Nux vomica	
	Colubrina?	
	potatorum	
	Telankotta.	
1370.	IGNATIA.	388
	amara.	
261.	CESTRUM.	388
	laurifolium	
	nocturnum	
	auriculatum	
	vespertinum	
	diurnum	
	Parqui	
	tomentosum	
	hirtum	
	fœtidum.	
262.	LYCIUM.	389
	japonicum. <i>Ait</i> 1.	256
<i>fœtidum</i>	-	389
	barbatum	
	afrum	
	boerhaviæfolium,	
	<i>Ait.</i> -	1. 256

LYC.	<i>beterophyllum</i>	389
	<i>Ebretia balimifolia</i>	
		393
	tetrandrum	
	barbarum	
	europæum	
	capsulare.	
	CRYPTOSTOMUM.	390
	guianense, <i>Schr.</i>	344
	<i>Mutabea guianensis</i>	1014
254.	JACQUINIA.	390
	armillaris	
	ruscifolia	
	linearis	
	venosa.	
	XYSTRIIS.	- 390
	Schreberi.	
	BASSOVIA.	- 390
	sylvatica.	
	URCEOLARIA.	390
	exotica.	
	VALLARIS.	- 391
	indica.	
	MEISTERIA.	391
	anonyma.	
255.	CHIRONIA.	391
	trinervia	
	jasminoides	
	lychnoides	
	campanulata	
	angularis	
	linoides	
	nudicaulis	
	dichotoma	
	lanceolata	
	dodecandra	

- CHI. decandra
 baccifera
 frutescens
 tetragona.
 256. CORDIA. 392
 Gerascanthes
 uglandifolia
 Sebestena
 dichotoma
 flavescens
 tetraphylla
 aspera
 spinescens
 Myxa
 tetrandra
 macrophylla
 micrantha
 elliptica
 Collococca
 Toqueve
 Patagonula. *Ait.* 1.
Patagonula americana
 393
 MARIPA. - 393
 scandens.
 257. EHRETIA. - 393
 spinosa
 virgata
 dubia
 tinifolia
 Bourreria
 internodis
 exsucca.
 258. VARRONIA. 394
 lineata, Sw. 87
humilis. - - - 394
- VAR. curassavica Sw. 87
martinicensis - 394
 macrostachya
 bullata, Sw. 87
globosa - 394
 mirabilloides, *Lam.*
Ill. - 418
Tournefortia serrata 324
martinicensis
 alba.
 ARDISIA. 394
 tinifolia
 coriacea
 serrulata
 lateriflora
 parasitica.
 excelsa, *Ait.* 1. 261.
 3. 501
Anguillaria babamensis
 430
 zeylanica, *Lam.* 84
Anguillaria zeylanica 430
 259. LAUGERIA. 395
 odorata
 tomentosa
 lucida.
 263. CHRYSOPHYLLUM.
 395
 Cainito
 monopyrenum
 microcarpon
 argenteum
 rugosum
 glabrum
 Macucu.
 RINOREA. - 396
 guianensis.

RIANA. - -	396	RHA. pentaphyllus	
guianensis.		Sarcomphalus	
CONOHORIA.	396	hydriensis	
flavescens.		myrtinus	
264. SIDEROXYLON.	396	volubilis	
mite		scandens	
inermis		carolinianus	
melanophleos		tetragonus	
Mastichodendron		cubensis	
foetidissimum		ellipticus, <i>Ait.</i> 3.501	
cymosum		<i>Ceanothus reclinatus</i>	402
sericeum		mystacinus	
tenax		glandulosus	
lycioides		sphærospermos	
decandrum		colubrinus	
spinosum		alpinus	
læve.		pumilus	
BUMELIA.	397	Frangula	
nigra		lineatus	
pallida		Alaternus	
retusa		rupestris	
montana		dauricus	
rotundifolia		Erythroxyton	
salicifolia		surinamensis	
pentagona.		hybridus	
MANGLILLA.	398	alnifolius	
peruviana.		latifolius	
265. RHAMNUS.	398	Prinoides	
catharticus		Paliurus	
buxifolius		Lotus	
infectorius		Zizyphus	
lycioides		Spina Christi	
Oleoides		heterogeneus	
crenulatus		Napeca	
saxatilis		Jujuba, <i>Lam.</i>	83
theezans		<i>Mansana arborea</i>	580

RHA. Oenoplia		CAMAX. - -	403
circumscissus		guianensis.	
Numularia		268. BUTTNERIA.	404
Xylopyrus.		scabra	
266. PHYLICA. -	401	carthaginensis	
ericoides		microphylla	
pubescens		cordata	
eriophoros		ovata.	
bicolor		269. MYRSINE.	404
imberbis		africana	
stipularis		retusa	
strigosa		scabra.	
plumosa		BLADHIA. -	404
parviflora		japonica	
pinifolia		villosa	
spicata		crispa.	
callosa		PLOTEA. - -	404
dioica		Adansoni.	
cordata		1276. LEEA. <i>Monæc.</i>	405
buxifolia		æquata	
racemosa.		<i>Aquilicia sambucina</i>	420
CARPODETUS. -	402	crispa.	
serratus.		1281. CANARIUM. <i>Diæc.</i>	405
267. CEANOTHUS. -	402	commune.	
americanus		STROMIA. <i>Vabl.</i> 1. 19	
asiaticus		rotundifolia	
africanus		<i>Cadaba rotundifolia</i>	405
capsularis.		farinosa	
TURIA. - -	403	<i>Cadaba farinosa</i>	405
cylindrica		glandulosa	
Leloja		<i>Cadaba glandulosa</i>	405
cordata		tetrandra	
Gijef		<i>Cleome fruticosa</i> -	994
Moghadd.		270. CELASTRUS.	405
1250. ARDUINA. -	403	scandens	
bispinosa.			

- CEL. punctatus
 procumbens
 striatus
 acuminatus
 myrtifolius
 crenatus
 mycrophyllus
 bullatus
 Cassinoides
 lucidus
 octogonus
 undulatus
 orbiculatus
 filiformis
 alatus
 pyracanthus
 buxifolius
 integrifolius
 linearis
 Maytenus, *Lam.* 85
Maytenus Boaria 25
 edulis, *Vabl.* 1. 21
Catha inermis - 411
 parviflorus, *Vabl.* 1.
 21
Catha spinosa - 411
 glaucus, *Vabl.* 2. 42
Mangifera glauca 418
 RUYSCHIA. - 407
 clusiæfolia
 Surubea.
 271. EUONYMUS. 407
 americanus
 Tobira
 latifolius
 europæus

- EUON. verrucosus
 atropurpureus
 japonicus.
 POLYCARDIA. 407
 madagascariensis.
 COLLETIA. - 408
 spinosissima.
 HYPERANTHERA. 408
 arborea
 Moringa, *Vabl.* 1. 30
Guilandina Moringa 637
 dioica
Guilandina dioica 673
 DIGERA. - - 408
 arvensis?
 272. DIOSMA. - 408
 succulenta
 oppositifolia
 hirsuta
 rubra
 capensis
 capitata
 ericoides
 corymbosa
 ciliata
 bifida
 crenata
 lanceolata
 odoratissima?
 pulchella
 imbricata
 cupressina
 latifolia
 uniflora
 villosa
 marginata

Dios. barbigena
tetragona.

HOVENIA. - 410

Dulcis.

274. BRUNIA. - 410

nodiflora

paleacea

lanuginosa

radiata

glutinosa

verticillata

abrotanoides

ciliata.

275. ITEA. - - 411

virginica

Cyrilla, *Ait.* 1. 277

Cyrilla racemiflora 411

GERUMA. - - 411

alba.

PITTOSPORUM. 411

tenuifolium

umbellatum

coriaceum.

1007. VIOLA. *Sy. Mo.* 412

palmata

pedata

pinnata

lanceolata

primulifolia

sagittata

cucullata

obliqua

hirta

odorata

cordata

villosa

VIO. palustris

Krokeri

canina

montana

pumila

cenisia

canadensis

stricta

pubescens

mirabilis

riphæa

biflora

numularifolia

uniflora

procumbens

decumbens

tricolor

arvensis

grandiflora

calcarata

cornuta

arborescens

stipularis

parviflora

enneasperma

suffruticosa

Calceolaria

oppositifolia

Hyleanthus

Ipecacuanha

Itubu

diandra.

1008. IMPATIENS. *Syn.*

Mon. - 415

sinensis

latifolia

- IMP. rosmarinifolia
 oppositifolia
 cornuta
 Balsamina
 biflora
 triflora
 Noli tangere.
 276. GALAX. 415
 aphylla.
 277. CEDRELA. 416
 odorata.
 1020. AYENIA, *Gyn.* 416
 pusilla
 lævigata
 tomentosa
 magna.
 1327. GLUTA. *Gyn.* 417
 Benghas.
 ELÆODENDRUM. 417
 orientale, *Lam.* 83
Rubentia olivina 408
 WALKERA, *Schreb.* 378
 serrata
Meesia serrata - 417
 BRASILIIUM. *Diæc.*
 417
 hirsutum
 glabrum.
 CALODENDRUM. 417
 capense, *Sw.* 169
Dictamnus capensis 676
 1372. ESCALLONIA. 418
 myrtilloides.
 1373. CORYNOCARPUS.
 418
 lævigata.

1374. ARGOPHYLLUM.
 418
 nitidum.
 278. MANGIFERA. 418
 indica, *Lam.*
Amba - - - 418
 pinnata?
 280. HIRTELLA. 418
 americana
 paniculata.
 PAYPAYROLA. 419
 guianensis.
 1249. PLECTRONIA. 419
 ventosa.
 281. RIBES. - - 419
 rubrum
 petræum
 alpinum
 nigrum
 floridum
 glandulosum. *Ait.* 1.
 279
prostratum - - 419
 polycarpon
 diacanthum
 reclinatum
 Grossularia
 Uva crispa
 oxyacanthoides
 cynosbati.
 282. GRONOVIA. 420
 scandens.
 MOLLIA. - 420
 imbricata.
 283. HEDERA. - 420
 Helix

CER. chilensis.

1162. PISONIA. *Polyg.* 431

aculeata
subcordata
inermis
buxifolia
coccinea.

1163. NYSSA. *Polyg.* 431

aquatica
biflora
multiflora
capitata.

1157. GOUANIA, *Polyg.* 432

domingensis.

1110. ANTIDESMA,

Diæc. - 432

alexiteria

Stilago? *Schreb.* 2.
836

Stilago Bunius - 107

293. RAUWOLFIA. 432

nitida
canescens
tomentosa.

1252. PÆDERIA. 432

foetida.

1251. CARISSA. 433

Carandas, *Lam.* 84*Capparis Carandas* 806

spinarum
edulis, *Vahl.* 1. 22

Antura badiensis 405

294. CERBERA. 433

parviflora

CER. Ahovai

Manghas

Thevetia.

296. GARDENIA. 433

radicans

florida

Thunbergia, *Lam.* 84*Caquepiria Bergkia* 651

gummifera

latifolia

Mussænda

Rothmannia

spinosa

uliginosa

dumetorum

micranthus

jasminoides

Pandacaki

scandens

randia, *Sw.* 61*Randia mitis* - 335*Randia aculeata* 335frondosa, *Sw.* 81*Mussænda frondosa* 376uliginosa, *Sw.* 81*Mussænda spinosa* 376Genipa, *Sw.* 82*Genipa americana* 388

WILLUGBEIA. 434

acida

guianensis.

1295. ALLAMANDA. 435

cathartica.

295. VINCA. - 435

parviflora, *Ait.* 1. 296*pusilla* - - - 435

VIN. minor
major?
lutea
rosea.

297. NERIUM. 435
Oleander
coronarium
zeylanicum
divaricatum
antidysentericum.

299. ECHITES. 436
biflora
trifida
repens
circinalis
torulosa
asperuginis
domingensis
agglutinata
suberecta
quinquangularis
semidigyna
corymbosa
floribunda
difformis
siphylitica
spicata
scholaris
umbellata
costata
caudata
annularis
succulenta
bispinosa
heterophylla.

298. PLUMERIA. 437

PLU. rubra
alba
obtusa
pudica.

300. CAMERARIA. 438
latifolia
Tamaquarina
guianensis
angustifolia.

301. TABERNÆMONTANA. - - 438

citrifolia
discolor
laurifolia
grandiflora
cymosa
echinata
amygdalifolia
elliptica
angustifolia
Amsonia
alternifolia.

OCHROSIA. - 439
borbonica.

AMSONIA. - 439

Tabernæmontana?
ciliata.

302. CEROPEGIA. 439

Candelabrum
biflora
sagittata
tenuifolia.

DIGYNIA.

1253. PERGULARIA. 440

- PER. glabra
 tomentosa, *Va.* 1. 24
Asclepias cordata 444
 japonica.
 1375. MELODINUS. 440
 scandens.
 303. PERIPLOCA. 440
 græca
 Secamone
 indica
 africana
 lævigata
 esculenta
 capsularis
 tunicata
 sylvestris
 emetica.
 304. CYNANCHUM. 441
 hirtum
 reticulatum
 arboreum
 capense
 suberosum
 caroliniense
 obliquum
 parviflorum
 crispiflorum
 undulatum
 maritimum
 racemosum
 planifolium
 altissimum
 clausum
 leucanthum
 longiflorum
 viminale

- CYN. acutum
 monspeliacum
 extensum, *Ait.* 1. 303
cordifolium - - 441
 obtusifolium
 tenellum
 pyrotechnicum
 erectum
 filiforme.
 305. APOCYNUM. 442
 hypericifolium, *Ait.*
 1. 303
sibiricum - - - 442
 androsæmifolium
 cannabinum.
 venatum
 filiforme
 minatum
 frutescens
 reticulatum
 lineare
 triflorum
 Acusi
 umbellatum.
 MATELEA. - 443
 palustris.
 CYNOCYTONUM. 443
 sessilifolium
 petiolatum.
 306. ASCLEPIAS. 444
 viminalis
 asthmatica
 volubilis
 nivalis?
 Dæmia?
 parviflora

Asc. nigra
glabra
decumbens
incarnata
nivea
curassavica
variegata
purpurascens
amœna
syriaca
pubescens
spiralis
radians
lactifera
Vincetoxicum
gigantea
crispa
undulata
laniflora
alexica
repanda
citrifolia
arborescens
fruticosa
sibirica
setosa
verticillata
rubra
tuberosa
filiformis
grandiflora
carnosa
humistrata
cordata
cinerea
lanceolata

Asc. perennis
polystachya
genocarpus
acanthocarpus
pedicellata
viridis
aphylla
stipitacea.
 307. *STAPELIA.* - 447
variegata
hirsuta
mammillaris
pilifera
articulata
pulla
incarnata
quadrangula.
VILLARSIA. - 447
aquatica.
 1208. *LINCONIA.* 448
alopecuroidea.
 308. *HERNIARIA.* 448
glabra
hirsuta?
fruticosa
lenticulata
Payco.
 309. *CHENOPODIUM.* 448
Bonus henricus
urbicum
atriplicis
triangulare
rubrum
punctulatum
album
viride

CHEN. serotinum
 hybridum
 multifidum
 ambrosioides
 Botrys
 Anthelminticum
 glaucum
 murale
 sepium
 guineense
 Vulvaria
 caudatum
 polyspermum
 scoparia
 aristatum
 laterale
 oppositifolium
 sericeum
 maritimum.
 1153. ATRIPLEX. *Pol* 450
 coriacea
 Halimus
 portulacoides
 albicans
 glauca
 rosea
 sibirica
 tartarica
 laciniata
 hastata
 hortensis
 littoralis
 patula
 virgata
 alba
 pedunculata

ATRI. salicina.
 1116. HUMULUS *Dia*. 451
 Lupulus.
 310. BETA. - - 451
 vulgaris
 patula
 Cicla
 maritima.
 MICROTEA. 452
 debilis.
 311. SALSOLA. - 452
 Kali
 sativa
 hirsuta
 hyssopifolia
 Soda
 caroliniana
 Tragus?
 altissima
 salsa
 rosacea
 monandra
 polyclynos
 orientalis
 laniflora
 prostrata
 vermiculata
 arborescens
 monobractea
 tetrandra?
 fruticosa?
 muricata
 arbuscula
 imbricata
 longifolia
 aphylla

- SAL. articulata
 inermis
 coquimbana
 sericea, *Ait.* 1. 317
Chenolea diffusa - 426
 Suæda, *Lam.* 84
Suæda baccata - 503
 hortensis
Suæda hortensis - 503
 vera
Suæda vera - - 503
 anonyma
Suæda anonyma - 503
 Forskahlii
Suæda vermiculata 503
 frutescens
Suæda fruticosa - 503
 monoica
Suæda monoica - 503
 ANREDERA. - 454
 spicata.
 312. ANABASIS. 454
 aphylla
 foliosa
 tamariscifolia
 spinosissima, *Va.* 1. 24
Salsola mucronata 453
 313. CRESSA. 454
 cretica
 arabica.
 314. GOMPHRENA. 455
 globosa
 brasiliensis
 hispida
 interrupta. *Sw.* 108
Celosia procumbens 425

- GOM. serrata
 perennis
 flava
 arborescens.
 ROCAMA. - - 455
 arabica.
 315. BOSEA. - - 455
 Yervamora.
 316. ULMUS. - 456
 campestris, *Ait.* 1. 319
hollandica - - 456
 effusa
 americana
 pumila
 pubescens
 nemoralis.
 1143. CELTIS. *Poly.* 456
 australis
 Lima
 occidentalis
 orientalis
 Micrantha, *Ai.* 3. 437
Rhamnus Micranthus 399
 aculeata, *Sw.* 92
Rhamnus iguaneus 400
 1108. PISTACIA, *Di.* 457
 officinarum, *A.* 3. 398
trifolia - - 457
 narbonensis
 vera
 Terebinthus
 Lentiscus.
 1115. CANNABIS, *Diæ.*
 457
 sativa
 317. NAMA. - - 457

- NAM. jamaicensis.
 DICHONDRA. 457
 repens
 sericea?
 318. HYDROLEA. 458
 spinosa
 trigyna
 quadrivalvis
 zeylanica. *Va.* 2. 46.
Steris javana - 454
Nama zeylanica - 457
 palustris, *Sch.* 2. 826
Reichelia palustris 499
 319. SCHREBERA. 458
 Schinoides?
 ROCHEFORTIA. 458
 cuneata
 ovata.
 320. HEUCHERA. 459
 americana
 dichotoma.
 447. VELEZIA. 459
 rigida.
 321. SWERTIA. 459
 perennis
 difformis
 rotata
 carinthiaca
 corniculata
 dichotoma
 decumbens, *Va.* 1. 24
Parnassia polynecta-
 ria - - 507
 322. GENTIANA. 460
 pyrenaica
 campanulata

- GEN. pannonica
 purpurea
 punctata
 lutea
 campestris
 asclepiadea
 Pneumonanthe
 Saponaria
 villosa
 acaulis
 nana
 exaltata
 decumbens
 montana
 saxosa
 Catesbæi
 frigida
 viscosa
 verna
 pumila
 bavarica
 aurea
 nivalis
 aquatica
 Centaurium
 pulchella
 maritima
 spicata
 verticillaris
 verticillata
 quinquefolia
 elongata
 prostrata
 porphyrio
 scilloides
 Cachanlahuan

GEN. utriculosa

exacoides

aphylla

Amarella

tetragona

ciliata

Cruciata

sessilis

filiformis

heteroclita.

VAHLIA. 463

capensis, *Sch.* 452*Russelia capensis.* 463

BUMALDA - 463

trifolia.

1113. IRESINE. *Diæ.* 463

Celosia.

1059. IVA. *Monæc.* 463

annua

frutescens

imbricata

monophylla.

1056. XANTHIUM. *Mo-**næc.* - - 464

strumarium

orientale

echinatum

spinosum

fruticosum?

americanum.

1277. NEPHELIUM. *Mo-**næc.* - 464

lappaceum.

323. PHYLLIS. - 464

nobla

1332. HERMAS. *Pol.* 465

HER. depauperata

gigantea

capitata

quinquedentata

ciliata.

1165. ARCTOPUS. *Po.* 465

echinatus.

1166. PANAX. *Polyg.* 466

simplex

trifolium

quinquefolium

attenuatum

spinosum

arboreum

Morototoni

fruticosum

aculeatum, *Ai.* 3. 448*Xanthoxylum trifoliatum,*

509

324. ERYNGIUM. 466

fœtidum

aquaticum

planum

pusillum

tricuspidatum

maritimum

campestre

amethystinum

Bourgati, *Vab.* 2. 47*alpinum* - - - 467

americanum.

325. HYDROCOTYLE. 467

vulgaris

natans

umbellata

americana

HYD. asiatica

hirsuta

moschata

reniformis

ranunculoides

cordata

erecta

villosa

glabrata

Solandra

tridentata

sinensis

virgata.

326. SANICULA. 468

europæa

canadensis

marilandica.

327. ASTRANTIA. 469

major

carniolica

Epipactis

minor.

328. BUPLEURUM. 469

rotundifolium

stellatum

angulosum

odontites

ranunculoides

rigidum

tenuissimum

pyrenæum

junceum

baldense

longifolium

falcatum

petræum

BUP. Gerardi

flavum

semicompositum

nudum

fruticosum

fruticescens

spinosum

difforme

obliquum, *Vabl.* 1. 24*arborescens* - - 471

329. ECHINOPHORA. 471

spinosa

tenuifolia.

1377. Coprosma. 471

lucida

foetidissima.

241. HASSELQUISTIA. 471

ægyptiaca

cordata.

330. TORDYLIUM. 472

syriacum

officinale

peregrinum

apulium

maximum

scifolium?

331. CAUCALIS. 472

grandiflora

daucoides

latifolia

mauritanica

orientalis

helvetica

leptophylla

nodosa

CAU. maritima

Anthriscus

scandicina

virgata

pumila

glabra

angustifolia.

332. ARTEDIA. - 473

squamata.

333. DAUCUS. - 474

Carota

mauritanicus

muricatus

Gingidium

lucidus

Visnaga

alatus

divaricatus

gummifer

polygamus.

334. AMMI. - - 474

majus

copticum

laucifolium

glaucifolium.

335. BUNUM. - 475

Bulbocastanum

aromaticum.

336. CONIUM. 475

maculatum

suffruticosum

rigens

africanum

Royeni.

337. SELINUM. - 475

sylvestre

SEL. palustre

austriacum

Canifolia

Chabræi

Seguieri

Monnieri

sibiricum.

338. ATHAMANTA. 476

Libanotis

Cervaria

sibirica

condensata

Oreoselinum

sacula

cretensis

annua

sinensis

Matthioli

daucoides.

339. PEUCEDANUM. 477

japonicum

officinale

alpestre

Silaus

alsaticum

nodosum

geniculatum

redivivum

aureum.

340. CRITHMUM. 478

maritimum

pyrenaicum?

latifolium.

SPANANTHE. 478

paniculata.

342. CACHRYS. 478

- CAC. Libanotis
 sicala
 odontalgica.
 343. FERRULA. 478
 communis
 glauca
 tingitans
 Ferulago
 orientalis
 meoides
 nodiflora
 canadensis
 Assa foetida
 persica
 villosa.
 344. LASERPITIUM. 479
 latifolium
 trilobum
 aquilegifolium
 gallicum
 silaifolium
 angustifolium
 prutenicum
 Halleri
 dauricum
 peucedanoides
 Siler?
 Chironium
 ferulaceum
 simplex
 Aciphylla.
 345. HERACLEUM. 480
 Sphondylium
 angustifolium, *Ait.*
 1. 346
longifolium - - 480

- HER. pumilum
 sibiricum
 Panaces
 austriacum
 tuberosum
 alpinum.
 346. LIGUSTICUM. 481
 Levisticum
 nodiflorum
 scoticum
 Gmelini
 luteum
 peloponnense
 austriacum
 Gingidium
 balearicum
 cornubiense
 candicans
 pyrenæum
 peregrinum.
 347. ANGELICA. 482
 Archangelica
 Razulii
 sylvestris
 verticillaris
 atropurpurea
 lucida
 lobata
 integrifolia.
 348. SIUM. - - 482
 latifolium
 lunifolium
 cicutæfolium
 Berula
 angustifolium
 nodiflorum

- SIUM. Sisarum
 Ninsi
 rigidius
 japonicum
 Falcaria
 græcum?
 decumbens
 suave
 siculum
 repens.
 349. SISON. 483
 Amomum
 segetum
 canadense
 Ammi
 inundatum
 verticillatum
 salsum
 crinitum.
 350. BUBON. 484
 macedonicum
 Galbanum
 lævigatum
 gummiferum
 rigidius.
 351. CUMINUM. 484
 Cyminum.
 352. OENANTHE. 484
 fistulosa
 crocata
 prolifera
 globulosa
 pimpinelloides
 peucedanifolia
 filiformis.
 353. PHELLANDRIUM.
 485

- PHEL. aquaticum
 Mutellina.
 354. CICUTA. 485
 virosa
 bulbifera
 maculata
 perennans.
 355. ÆTHUSA. 486
 Cynapium
 Bunius
 Meum
 fatua.
 356. CORIANDRUM. 486
 sativum
 testiculatum.
 357. SCANDIX. 486
 odorata
 gilanica
 Pecten
 chilensis
 Cerefolium
 procumbens
 grandiflora
 trichosperma
 infesta
 nodosa
 australis.
 358. CHÆROPHYLLUM.
 487
 alpinum
 sylvestre
 bulbosum
 aristatum?
 temulum
 hirsutum
 aromaticum

- CHÆ. coloratum
 aureum
 scabrum
 Cicutaria
 arborescens.
 359. IMPERATORIA. 488
 Ostruthium.
 360. SESELI. - 488
 pimpinelloides
 montanum
 glaucum
 annuum
 aristatum
 ammoides
 tortuosum
 Turbith
 Hippomarathrum
 pyrenæum
 saxifragum
 alatum
 multicaule
 curvifolium
 fragile.
 361. THAPSIA. - 489
 villosa
 fœtida
 Asclepium
 garganica
 trifoliata?
 362. PASTINACA. 490
 lucida
 sativa
 Oppopanax.
 363. SMYRNIUM. 490
 perfoliatum

- SMY. ægyptiacum
 nodiflorum
 Olusatrum
 aureum
 integerrimum.
 CHAMITIS. 491
 integrifolia
 trifurcata.
 364. ANETHUM. 491
 graveolens
 segetum
 Fœniculatum.
 365. CARUM. - 491
 Carvi.
 366. PIMPINELLA. 491
 saxifraga
 nigra
 magna
 hircina
 Tragium
 glauca
 peregrina
 Anisum
 dichotoma
 dioica, *Ait.* 1. 364
Peucedanum minus. 477
 1378. CUSSONIA. 492
 thyrsiflora
 spicata.
 367. APIUM. - 493
 Petroselinum
 graveolens
 bipinnatum.
 368. ÆGOPODIUM. 493
 Podagraria

TRIGYNIA.

QUINCHAMALIUM.

493

chilense.

GRISELINIA.

493

lucida.

1379. SEMECARPUS. 493

Anacardium.

369. RHUS. - 494

Coriaria

typhinum

javanicum

glabrum

Hypsolodendron

Vernix

succedaneum

copallinum

semialatum

Metopium.

pauciflorum

digitatum

radicans

Toxicodendron

tomentosum

angustifolium

viminale

suaveolens

aromaticum

elegans

lævigatum

lucidum

villosum

incisum

cuneifolium

lanceum

RHUS. cirrhiflorum

tridentatum

Cotinus atrum

Sæneb.

370. VIBURNUM. 496

Tinus

villosum

obovatum

tinoides

nudum

scandens

virens?

serratum

prunifolium

dentatum

Lantana

acerifolium

Opulus

Lentago

tomentosum

erosum

hirtum

dilatatum

macrophyllum

cuspidatum

cassinoides

nitidum

lævigatum, *Ai.* 1. 371*Cassine Peragua* - 497

371. CASSINE - 497

capensis

Maurocenia.

372. SAMBUCUS. 497

Ebulus

japonica

canadensis

- SAM. nigra.
 laciniata
 racemosa.
 373. SPATHELEA. 498
 simplex.
 374. STAPHYLEA. 498
 trifolia
 pinnata
 occidentalis.
 OCHROXYLUM, *Schr.*
 2. 826
 Schreberi
Curtisia Schreberi. 498
 375. TAMARIX. - 498
 gallica
articulata. *Vabl.* 2. 48
orientalis - - 498
Thuja apbylla - 1006
 africana
 germanica.
 1292. XYLOPHYLLA. 499
 longifolia
 montana
 latifolia
 angustifolia
 ramiflora, *Ait.* 1. 376
Pharnaceum suffrutico-
sum - 506
 falcata. *Ait.* 1. 376
Phyllanthus Epiphyllan-
thus.
 IIII. ASTRONIUM, *Diæc.*
 499
 graveolens.
 SALMASIA. 500
 guianensis

1117. ZANONIA. *Diæc.*
 500
 indica.
 IIII8. FEUILLEA. *Di.* 500
 trilobata
 cordifolia.
 1021. PASSIFLORA. *Gyn.*
 500
 serratifolia
 pallida
 laurifolia
 cuprea
 adulterina
 multiflora
 maliformis
 tiliæfolia
 coccinea
 quadrangularis
 alata
 angustifolia
 rubra
 capsularis
 perfoliata
 normalis
 Murucuja
 Vespertilio
 oblongata
 rotundifolia
 punctata
 stipulata
 lutea
 glauca
 foetida
 hirsuta
 suberosa
 incarnata

- PASS. ciliata
 holosericea
 parviflora
 aurantia
 minima
 heterophylla
 mixta
 cœrulea
 serrata
 pedata.
 376. TURNERA. 503
 ulmifolia
 Pumilea
 Sidoides
 rupestris
 frutescens
 cistoides
 racemosa
 guianensis
 villosa, *Lam.* 85
Burcadia villosa 514
 ARUBA. - 504
 guianensis.
 377. TELEPHIUM. 504
 Imperati
 oppositifolium.
 1095. ANDRACHNE, *Mo-*
 nœc. - 504
 telephioides, *V.* 2.99
Eraclissa hexagyna 520
Limeum humile - 597
 fruticosa.
 1140 CLUYTIA, *Di.* 501
 alaternoides
 polygonoides
 lanceolata

- CLAY. tomentosa
 retusa
 stipularis
 pulchella
 hirta
 acuminata.
 378. CORRIGIOLA. 505
 littoralis
 repens.
 379. PHARNACEUM. 505
 Cerviana
 microphyllum
 lineare
 umbellatum
 incanum
 albens
 cordifolium
 distichum
 dichotomum
 Mollugo
 depressum
 serpyllifolium
 glomeratum
 quadrangulare
 occultum
 maritimum.
 380. ALSINE. 506
 media
 segetalis
 mucronata
 prostrata
 graminifolia.
 381. DRYPIS. 507
 spinosa.
 PORTULACARIA, *Ait.*
 1. 579

PORT. Afra

Claytonia Portulacaria

423

382. BASELLA

rubra

alba

japonica

lucida.

383. SAROTHR.

gentianoides.

TETRAGYNIA.

384. PARNASSIA. 507

palustris.

385. EVOLVULUS. 508

numularius

emarginatus

assinoides

gangeticus

hederaceus

sericeus

linifolius.

1112. SPINACIA, *Di.* 508

oleracea

fera.

PENTAGYNIA.

1114. ACNIDA. *Diæc.* 509

cannabina.

1109. XANTHOXYLUM.

Diæc. - 509

Clava Herculis

caribæum.

386. ARALIA. - 509

ARAL. arborea

capitata

spinosa

pentaphylla

Sciodaphyllum

sinensis

japonica

racemosa

nudicaulis

cordata.

GLOSSOPETALUM. 510

glabrum

tomentosum.

1380. COMMERSONIA 510

echinata.

388. STATICE. 510

armeria

Cephalotes, *Ai.* 1. 383*Pseud-armeria* - 510

graminifolia

Echinus

incana

cordata?

Limonium

echioides

reticulata

tatarica

speciosa

flexuosa

ramosissima

caroliniana

lobata

sinuata

purpurata

pruinosa, *Vabl.* 1. 26*aphylla* - - - 511

STA. mucronata

rubella?

minuta

axillaris

cylindrifolia

monopetala

aurea

ferulacea

linifolia

389. LINUM. - 512

usitatissimum

perenne

viscosum

hirsutum

narbonense

aquilinum

strictum

maritimum

virginianum

flavum

monogynum

gallicum

tenuifolium

suffruticosum

austriacum

alpinum

arboreum

campanulatum

africanum

nodiflorum

catharticum

quadrifolium

verticillatum

striatum.

390. ALDROVANDA. 514

vesiculosa.

XANTHE. *Diæc.*scandens, *Schr.* 1561*Quapoya scandens* 514

391. DROSERA. 514

acaulis

cuneifolia

rotundifolia

longifolia

anglica?

capensis

lusitanica

cistiflora

indica.

1340. GISEKIA. - 515

pharnacioides.

SCHRANCKIA. 515

quinquefaria.

WISENIA. - 515

indica.

392. CRASSULA. 515

coccinea

cymosa

alba

flava

scabra

perfoliata?

ramosa

cultrata

obvallata

pruinosa

fruticulosa

marginalis

lactea

tetragona

obliqua

Cotyledon

CRAS. pinnata
 centauroides
 lineolata
 pulchella
 imbricata
 dichotoma
 glomerata
 strigosa
 muscosa
 pellucida
 orbicularis
 nudicaulis
 alternifolia
 columnaris
 ciliata
 punctata
 subulata
 verticillaris
 rubens
 barbata
 argentea
 tecta
 pubescens
 rupestris
 pyramidalis
 montana
 alpestris
 turrita
 retroflexa
 cotyledonoides
 alooides
 capitella
 cephalophora
 spicata
 expansa
 mollis

CRAS. crenulata
 tomentosa
 deltoidea
 corallina
 vestita
 thyrsiflora
 perforata
 cordata
 sparsa
 diffusa.
 1255. MAHERNIA. 519
 verticillata
 pinnata
 heterophylla.
 393. SIBBALDIA. 520
 procumbens
 erecta
 altaica.

POLYGYNIA.

394. MYOSURUS. 520
 minimus.
 SCHEFFLERA. 520
 digitata.

CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA.

Monogynia.

LICUALA. - 529
 spinosa.
 395. BROMELIA. 529
 Ananas
 Pinguin

BROM. *Acanga*
lingulata
bracteata
paniculata
nudicaulis
humilis
Karetas.
 PITCAIRNIA. 530
bromeliæfolia
angustifolia. A. I. 401
Hepetis angustifolia. 531
latifolia.
 XEROPHYTA. 530
madagascariensis.
 396. TILLANDSIA. 530
utriculata
polystachya
fasciculata
nutans
flexuosa
usneoides
tenuifolia
recurvata
monostachya
canescens
angustifolia
lingulata
serrata
paniculata.
 397. BURMANNIA. 531
disticha
biflora.
 LACHENALIA. 532
tricolor
pendula. Ait. 3. 502
Pbormium bulbiferum. 561

LACH. *orchioides*
orthopetala
pustulata
pallida
contaminata
viridis, Ait. 1. 462
Hyacinthus viridis. 560
ramosa. Lam.
Pbormium tenax. 561
 398. TRADESCANTIA 532
virginica
malabarica
nervosa
geniculata
monandra
multiflora
cordifolia
cristata
papilionacea Va. I. 27
Tillandsia decumbens. 531
speciosa
axillaris
discolor. Ait. 1. 403
spathacea - - 533
Aubleti.
 MNASIUM. 533
paludosum.
 399. PONTEDERIA. 533
ovata
azurea
rotundifolia
vaginalis
cordata
limosa
hastata.
 400. HÆMANTHUS. 534
 H 2

- HÆM. pubescens
 coccineus
 puniceus
 carinatus
 toxicarius. *Ait.* 1. 405
Amaryllis disticha. 540
 spiralis. *Ait.* 1. 405
Amaryllis spiralis. 539
 401. GALANTHUS. 534
 nivalis.
 402. LEUCOIUM. 534
 vernum
 æstivum
 autumnale
 strumosum. *A.* 1. 407
Crinum tenellum. 538
 1300. TULBAGIA. 535
 alliacea
 cepacea.
 403. NARCISSUS. 535
 poeticus
 Pseudo-Narcissus
 bicolor
 minor
 moschatus
 Bulbocodium
 serotinus
 triandrus
 odorus
 orientalis
 trilobus
 calathinus
 Tazetta
 dubius
 Jonquilla
 hispanicus.

404. PANCRACTIUM. 536
 maximum
 zeylanicum
 mexicanum
 carribæum
 maritimum
 declinatum
 carolinianum
 verecundum
 illyricum
 littorale
 amboinense.
 1381. MASSONIA. 537
 latifolia
 undulata
 angustifolia
 echinata.
 405. CRINUM. - 537
 latifolium?
 asiaticum?
 zeylanicum?
 lineare
 americanum
 caspium
 nervosum.
 TIMMIA. - 538
 angustifolia
Crinum angustifolium 538
 obliqua
Crinum obliquum. 537
 AGAPANTHUS. *Ai.* 1. 414
 umbellatus
Crinum africanum. 537
 406. AMARYLLIS. 538
 lutea
 tubispatha

AMAR. tubiflora

Atamasco

maculata

clavata

pumilis

formosissima

chilensis

regina

purpurea. *Ait.* 1. 417*Crinum speciosum.* 538

reticulata

vittata

falcata. *Ait.* 1. 418*Crinum falcatum.* 538

Belladonna

longifolia

revoluta

aurea

orientalis

ciliaris

samiensis

radiata

cinnamomea

undulata

tatarica?

alba.

407. BULBOCODIUM. 540

vernum.

408 APHYLLANTHES 540

monspeliensis.

409. ALLIUM. 541

Ampeloprasum

lineare

rotundum

Porrum

Victorialis

ALL. subhirsutum

ramosum

obliquum

magicum

roseum

tataricum

cæruleum

suaveolens

sativum

Scorodoprasum?

arenarium

carinatum

Pallasii

parviflorum

pallens

moschatum

flavum?

desertorum?

paniculatum?

descendens

sphærocephalum

vineale

oleraceum

nutans

senescens

angulosum

neapolitanum

odorum

ascalonium

nigrum. *Ait.* 1. 427*multibulbosum.* - 543

canadense

fistulosum

Cepa

Schœnoprasum

sibiricum

- ALL. narcissiflorum
 monspessulanum
 tenuissimum
 altaicum
 ornithogaloides
 illyricum
 gracile
 tricoccum
 inodorum
 Moly
 ursinum
 triquetrum
 Chamæmoly.
 410. LILIUM. - 544
 candidum
 bulbiferum
 pomponium
 chalcedonicum
 superbum
 japonicum
 Catesbæi
 Martagon
 canadense
 camtschatcense
 philadelphicum.
 411. FRITILLARIA. 545
 imperialis
 persica
 pyrenaica
 Meleagris.
 EUCOMIS. *Ait.* 1. 433
 punctata
Fritillaria punctata. 545
 regia
Fritillaria regia. 546
 nana

- EUC. *Fritillaria nana* 546
 412. UVULARIA. 546
 amplexifolia
 hirta
 lanceolata
 perfoliata
 sessilifolia
 cirrhosa.
 413. GLORIOSA. 546
 superba
 simplex.
 414. ERYTHRONIUM. 547
 Dens canis
 carolinianum.
 415. TULIPA. - 547
 sylvestris
 Gesneriana
 biflora
 Breyniana.
 ENARGEA. - 547
 marginata. *Lam.* 84
Callixene magellanica
 556
 416. ALBUCA. - 547
 major
 minor
 saltissima
 coarctata
 abyssinica
 spiralis
 fastigiata
 viscosa.
 417. HYPOXIS. 548
 fascicularis
 erecta
 decumbens

HYP. sessilis
 spicata
 aquatica
 minuta
 alba
 plicata
 stellata. *Ait.* 1. 438
Amaryllis capensis. 538
 serrata
 ovata
 villosa
 violacea?
 1383. EHRHARTA. 549
 capensis
 panicea
 Banksii.
 418. ORNITHOGALUM.
 uniflorum
 luteum
 minimum
 reticulatum
 pyrenaicum
 narbonense?
 latifolium
 longibracteatum
 comosum
 pyramidale
 conicum
 caudatum
 suaveolens
 tenellum
 niveum
 maculatum
 bohemicum?
 umbellatum
 flavescens

ORN. miniatum
 Massonii
 thyrsoides
 arabicum
 nutans
 capense
 ciliatum
 crenulatum
 altissimum
 pilosum
 circinnatum
 flavum
 rupestre
 japonicum
 bulbiferum
 unifolium.
 419. SCILLA. - 552
 maritima
 Lilio Hyacinthus
 italica
 lusitanica
 campanulata
 Hyacinthoides
 autumnalis
 peruviana
 japonica
 tetraphylla
 unifolia
 amœna
 bifolia
 Jacquini
 obtusifolia
 anthericoides
 numidica
 lingulata
 verna.

420. CYANELLA. 553

lutea
capensis
alba.

PUYA. - - - 553

chilensis.

421. ASPHODELUS. 553

luteus
ramosus
fistulosus
altaicus
liburnicus.

422. ANTHERICUM. 554

ossifragum
calyculatum?
japonicum
contortum
falcatum
ciliatum
Caudafelis
subtrigynum
latifolium
Adenanthera
frutescens
filiforme
Alooides
Asphodeloides
annuum
flexifolium
muricatum
hispidum
scabrum
triquetrum
revolutum
serotinum
Liliastrum

ANTH. Liliago

græcum
floribundum
ramosum
planifolium
cirratum
squameum
spirale
aphyllum.

423. LEONTICE. 556

Chrysogonum
Leontopetalum
thalictroides
altaica
vesicaria.

POLLIA. - - 556

japonica.

424. ASPARAGUS. 557

officinalis
declinatus
stipularis
acutifolius
aphyllus
verticillaris
albus
retrofractus
asiaticus
æthiopicus
falcatus
horridus
capensis
sarmentosus.

1256. DRACENA. 558

Draco
ferrea
indivisa

DRAC. australis

marginata

striata

terminalis

borealis

erecta

undulata

ensifolia

volubilis

graminifolia.

425. CONVALLARIA. 559

majalis

japonica

spicata

verticillata

multiflora

Polygonatum

latifolia

biflora

racemosa

stellata

trifolia.

426. POLYANTHES. 559

tuberosa.

427. HYACINTHUS. 560

non scriptus

cernuus

revolutus

romanus

amethystinus

serotinus

corymbosus

orientalis

Muscari

convallarioides

racemosus

HYAC. monstrosus

botryoides

comosus.

LANARIA. Ait. 1. 462

plumosa

Hyacinthus lanatus. 561*Argolasia capensis.* 560

428. ALETRIS. - 561

fragrans

guineensis

hyacinthoides

capensis

farinosa

Uvaria

pumila

japonica

aurea.

429. YUCCA. - 562

gloriosa

aloifolia

Draconis

filamentosa,

430. ALOE. - - 562

perfoliata

picta

humilis

maculata

variegata

pendens?

lingua

disticha

sinuata

spiralis

retusa

viscosa

pumila

- ALOE. arachnoidea
 spicata
 dichotoma.
 431. AGAVE. - 563
 americana
 virginica
 vivipara
 lurida
 cubensis
 tuberosa
 foetida.
 432. ALSTRÆMERIA. 564
 Pelegrina
 pulchella
 Ligtu
 Salsilla
 multiflora.
 590. GETHYLLIS. 564
 villosa
 ciliaris
 spiralis
 lanceolata.
 433. HEMEROCALLIS 565
 flava
 fulva
 japonica
 cordata.
 1023. PISTIA. *Gyn.* 565
 stratiotes.
 LINDERA. - 565
 umbellata.
 ADENIA. - - 565
 venenata.
 PEUMUS. - - 565
 rubra
 alba

- PEUM. mammosa
 Boldus.
 SILIQUARIA. 566
 glandulosa.
 1159. GLEDITSCHIA.
 Polyg. - 566
 triacantha
 inermis.
 1064. GUETTARDA. *Mo-*
 næc. - - 566
 speciosa, *Lam.* 82
Nyctanthes hirsuta. 23
Cadamba jasminiflora. 649
 rugosa
 elliptica
 membranacea
 Matthiola. *Sw.* 81
Matthiola scabra 376
 INSERTIA. - - 567
 coccinea.
 LÆBA. *Diœc.* 567
 dubia.
 URANIA. *Schreb.* 589
 madagascariensis
Ravenala madagascari-
 ensis - - 567
 1141. MUSA. *Polyg.* 567
 paradisaica
 sapientum
 Ensete
 Troglodytarum?
 humilis?
 434. ACORUS. - 568
 Calamus
 gramineus.
 435. ORONTIUM. 568

ORON. aquaticum
japonicum.

1436. MAURITIA. *Crypt.*
Palmæ. - 568
flexuosa.

RHAPIS. *Crypt. Pal.* 568
flabelliformis
arundinacea.

1284. ELAEIS. *Crypt.*
Pal. - - 568
guineensis.

1223. COCOS. *Crypt. Pal.*
nucifera
butyracea
chilensis
maldioica
guineensis?
aculeata
lapidea.

1221. CORYPHA. *Crypt.*
Pal. - - 569
umbraculifera
seribus
Palmetto
minor?

METROXYLON. 570
Sagu.

THRINAX *Crypt. Pal* 570
parviflora.

1119. TAMUS. *Diæ.* 570
communis
cretica
elephantipes.

HYPHYDRA. *Monæc.*
fluviatilis. *Schr.* 1484

Tonina fluviatilis. 570

439. CALAMUS. 570
Rotang.

437. JUNCUS. - 571
trifidus
conglomeratus
effusus
inflexus
filiformis
gracilis
squarrosus
punctorius
acutus
nodosus
aquaticus
sylvaticus
uliginosus
alpinus
bulbosus
bufonius
Tenageia
supinus
stygus
subverticillatus
grandiflorus
Jacquini
biglumis
triglumis
pilosus
maximus
luzulinus
spadiceus
pediformis
niveus
campestris
luteus
spicatus

- JUNC. serratus
 subulatus
 spinosus.
 439. RICHARDIA. 573
 scabra.
 438. ACHRAS. - 573
 dissecta
 mammosa
 Sapota
 salicifolia
 Balata.
 GUAPIRA. 547
 guianensis
 DOUGLASSIA.
 guianensis. Sch. 1761
Ajovea guianensis. 574
 441. PRINOS. - 574
 verticillatus
 glaber
 lucidus
 montanus
 sideroxyloides.
 1384. DUROIA. 574
 Eriopila.
 440. BURSER. - 575
 gummifera.
 442. BERBERIS. 575
 vulgaris
 cretica
 ilicifolia
 sibirica.
 1302. CAPURA. 575
 purpurata.
 443. LORANTHUS 575
 tetrapetalus
 Scurrule

- LOR. uniflorus
 europæus
 americanus
 emarginatus
 occidentalis
 Stelis
 parvifolius
 pauciflorus
 pentandrus
 sessilis
 pedunculatus
 falcatus
 spicatus
 loniceroides.
 444. HILLIA. - 576
 longiflora
 tetrandra.
 1301. CANARINA. 577
 Campanulata.
 PSATHURA. - 577
 borbonica.
 NANDINA. - 577
 domestica.
 COSSIGNIA. - 577
 Commersoni.
 445. FRANKENIA. 577
 lævis
 hirsuta
 pulverulenta
 revoluta.
 446. PEPLIS. - 578
 Portula.
 DIGYNIA.
 1386. GAHNIA. 578

- GAH. procera
 Schœnoides.
 LEERSIA. - 578
 hexandra
 monandra.
 448. ORYZA. - 578
 sativa.
 1062. ZIZANIA. *Mo.* 579
 aquatica
 palustris
 terrestris.
 1063. PHARUS. *Mon.* 579
 latifolius
 ciliatus
 aristatus
 lappulaceus.
 NECTRIS. - 580
 aquatica.
 NASTUS. - 580
 borbonicus. *Lam.* 84
Bambos Arundo. - 579
 1385. FALKIA. - 580
 repens.
 449. ATRAPHAXIS. 580
 spinosa
 undulata.

TRIGYNIA.

1121. RAJANIA. *Diæ.* 580
 angustifolia
 ovata
 caroliniana
 hastata
 cordata
 quinquefolia

- RAJ. quinata
 hexaphylla.
 1122. DIOSCOREA *Di.* 581
 pentaphylla
 quinata
 quaternata
 triphylla
 septemloba
 quinqueloba
 trifida
 japonica
 sativa
 villosa
 bulbifera
 alata
 aculeata
 oppositifolia.
 1120. SMILAX. *Diæ.* 582
 aspera
 excelsa
 zeylanica
 Sarsaparilla
 oblongata
 mauritanica
 variegata
 auriculata
 glauca
 China
 rotundifolia
 tamnoides
 caduca
 laurifolia
 bona nox
 tetragona
 herbacea
 pumila

SMI. Pseudo China
 lanceolata
 Ripogonum
 purpurata
 inermis.

1220. BORASSUS. *Crypt.*
Pal. - 583
 flabelliformis.

1219. CHAMÆROPS. *Cryp.*
Pal. - - 584
 humilis.

451. RUMEX. - 584
 Patientia
 sanguineus
 ægyptius
 pulcher
 verticillatus
 Britannica
 conglomeratus
 crispus
 paludosus
 Hydrolapathum
 lachanus
 dentatus
 persicarioides
 maritimus
 divaricatus
 obtusifolius
 acutus
 digynus
 scutatus
 glaucus
 Lunaria
 aquaticus
 arifolius
 tingitanus

RUM. aureus
 vesicarius
 roseus
 bucephalophorus
 alpinus
 spinosus?
 glaber
 pictus
 luxurians
 multifidus
 Acetosella
 aculeatus
 tuberosus
 Acetosa
 bipinnatus.

450. FLAGELLARIA. 586
 indica.

452. SCHEUCHZERIA. 586
 palustris.

453. TRIGLOCHIN. 587
 palustre
 bulbosum
 maritimum.

454. MELANTHIUM. 587
 virginicum
 ciliatum
 hybridum
 monoicum
 triquetrum
 sibiricum
 spicatum
 myoctonum
 capense
 racemosum
 dioicum
 indicum

MEL. viride
monopetalum *A*1.489

Wurmbea capensis. 587

455. MEDEOLA. 588

virginica
asparagoides *A*1.489

Dracæna medeoloides 558
angustifolia.

456. TRILLIUM. 588

cernuum

erectum

sessile.

457. COLCHICUM. 588

autumnale

montanum

variegatum.

1144. VERATRUM *Po*.589

album

viride

nigrum

Sabadilla

luteum.

458. HELONIAS. 589

bullata

Asphodeloides

pumila.

459. PETIVERIA. 589

alliacea. *Sw*.139

octandra.

MATTUSCHKIA. 589

aquatica.

HEXAGYNIA.

1022. ARISTOLOCHIA.

Gyn. - - 590

ARIS. trilobata

bilobata

pentandra

peltata

bilabiata.

maxima

maurorum

erecta

arborescens

serpentaria

sempervirens

caudata

anguicida

boëtica

indica

hirsuta

barbata

longa

rotunda

bracteata

obtusata

Pistolochia

clematitis

odoratissima

sipho

grandiflora.

460. ALISMA. - 591

Plantago

flava

natans

cordifolia

parnassifolia

Damasonium

ranunculoides

subulata

repens?

CLASSIS VII.

HEPTANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*461. TRIENTALIS. 595
europæa.1345. DISANDRA. 595
prostrata.462. ÆSCULUS. 595
Hippocastanum
lutea
parva
Pavia.POMETIA. *Polyg.* 595
pinnata
ternata.PETROCARYA. 596
montana
campestris.1029. DRACONTIUM.
Gyn. - - 596polyphyllum
Quebitea?
cordatum
spinosum
camtschaticum
scandens
pentaphyllum
pertusum.

DIGYNIA.

463. LIMEUM. - 597
africanum
aphyllum

TETRAGYNIA.

464. SAURURUS. 597
cernuus.1387. APONOGETON. 597
monostachyon
distachyon
angustifolium.

HEPTAGYNIA.

465. SEPTAS. - 597
capensis.

CLASSIS VIII.

OCTANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*466. TROPÆOLUM. 605
majus
minus
hybridum
peregrinum.467. OSBECKIA. 605
sinensis
zeylanica.468. RHEXIA. - 605
virginica
mariana
Acisanthera
Jussieuoides
glutinosa
trichotoma
bicornis
leucantha

- RHEX. *purpurea*
 villosa
 latifolia
 lanceolata
 lutea
 Alisanus
 septemnervia
 petiolata.
 469. OENOTHERA. 606
 biennis
 parviflora
 muricata
 longiflora
 mollissima
 nocturna
 sinuata
 fruticosa
 pumila.
 470. GAURA. - 607
 biennis.
 471. EPILOBIUM. 607
 angustifolium
 Dodonæi
 latifolium
 hirsutum
 parviflorum
 montanum
 roseum?
 obscurum
 tetragonum
 palustre
 alpinum
 glabellum
 rotundifolium.
 HONKENYA. - 609
 Willdenovii.
- HEINZIA. 609
 peregrina.
 1257. ANTICHORUS. 609
 depressus, Vabl 1.27
 Jussieua edulis. - 686
 475. COMBRETUM. 609
 laxum, Sw. 144
 secundum. - - 609
 decandrum.
 CLAUCENA. - 610
 javensis.
 BARBYLUS. - 610
 Brownei.
 279. CUPANIA. 610
 americana
 tomentosa, Lam. 84
 Trigonis tomentosa. 610
 glabra
 saponarioides
 arborea, Lam. 84
 Molinæa arborea. 611
 XYLOCARPUS. 611
 Granatum
 EUPHORIA. - 611
 sinensis, Lam. 83
 Scytalia sinensis. 612
 Litchi sinense. - 635
 EPHIELIS. - 611
 guianensis.
 476. ALLOPHYLLUS. 611
 zeylanicus
 rigidus
 racemosus
 cominia, Sw. 112
 Rhus cominia. - 495
 cobbe, Sw. 112

- ALLO. *Rbus cobbe.* 495
 474. GRISLEA. - 612
 secunda.
 478. MIMUSOPS. - 612
 Elengi
 Kauki, Vabl. 1. 27
Binectaria peregrina. 615
 IMBRICARIA. 612
 borbonica.
 479. CALYPTRANTHES.
 Schreb. 845. 613
 pedunculata
Jambolifera pedunculata.
 472. MELLICOCCA. 613
 bijuga.
 ORNITROPHE. 613
 borbonica.
 HYPELATE. *Polyg.* 613
 trifoliata.
 KOELREUTERIA. *A. 2. 7*
 paniculata
Sapindus sinensis. 642
 HAGENIA. 613
 abyssinica.
 1305. GUAREA. 614
 trichilioides.
 HEDWIGIA. - 614
 balsamifera.
 473. AMYRIS. - 614
 gileadensis
 Kataf
 maritima
 sylvatica
 Balsamea
 Elamifera
 Opobalsamum

- AMYR. *toxifera*
 Protium
 ambrosiaca
 zeylanica
 guianensis
 balsamifera.
 SODADA. - - 615
 decidua.
 470. XIMENIA. 615
 americana
 elliptica
 inermis
 spinosa, Lam. 84
Heymassoli spinosa 629
 Heymassoli, Lam. 84
Heymassoli inermis 629
 SASSIA. - - 615
 tinctoria.
 1155. ACER. *Polyg.* 615
 sempervirens
 tataricum
 trifidum
 monspessulanum
 creticum
 pensylvanicum
 montanum.
 campestre
 platanoides
 rubrum
 Pseudo-platanus
 pictum
 septemlobum
 palmatum
 saccharinum
 dissectum
 japonicum

- ACER. Negundo
laciniatum
carolinianum.
1161. DIOSPYROS *Pol* 617
lotus
virginiana
Kaki, *Lam.* 84
Sapota nigra - 750
hirsuta
Ebenum
glaberrima
tetrasperma.
128. FUCHSIA. - 617
triphylla
excorticata
coccinea
multiflora
involucrata.
1258. CHLORA. 618
perfoliata
imperfoliata
quadrifolia
dodecandra.
MICHAXIA. 618
nova, *Lam.* 84
Mindium spicatum. 618
1303. DODONÆA. 618
viscosa
angustifolia.
VALENTINIA. 618
ilicifolia.
482. LAWSONIA. 619
inermis
Achronychia
spinosa.
481. MEMECYLON. 619

- MEM. capitellatum
grande.
ICICA. - - 619
heptaphylla
guianensis
altissima
Acuchini
decandra
enneandra.
TALISIA. - 620
guianensis.
MELICOPE. - 620
ternata.
483. VACCINIUM. 620
Myrtillus
hirtum
diffusum
angustifolium
uliginosum
stamineum
cereum
mucronatum
album
corymbosum
Arctostaphylos
frondosum
ciliatum
bracteatum
pallidum
venustum
resinosum
amœnum
tenellum
virgatum
fuscatum
ligustrinum

VAC. *Vitis Idæi*
hispidulum
macrocarpon
meridionale.

SCHOLLERA. - 622

Oxycoccus

Vaccinium oxycoccus.

484. ERICA. - - 622

Daboecia

tenuifolia

bracteata

petiolata

fucata

tetragona

Thunbergii

Petiverii

Plukenetii

umbellata

axillaris

melanthera

leucanthera

spumosa

bryantha

ciliaris

capitata

passerinæ

hispida

virgata

Totta

imbricata

grandiflora

herbacea

mediterranea

glandulosa

racemosa

Massoni

ERI. *Sparmanni*

cerinthoides

ventricosa

tubiflora

pyramidalis

conspicua

curviflora

cylindrica

fastigiata

comosa

dentata

viscaria

purpurascens

vagans

cubica

multiflora

concinna

nudicaulis

vestita

pinea

coccinea

cephalotes

pulchella

verticillata?

glutinosa

lutea

depressa

nigrita

virescens

halicacaba

urceolaris

Monsoniana

articularis

bicolor

planifolia

marifolia

ERI. cruenta
 regerminans
 hirta
 pubescens
 persoluta
 strigosa
 abietina
 arborea
 florida
 inflata
 pilulifera
 Tetralix
 empetrifolia
 spicata
 mammosa
 octophylla
 obliqua
 vulgaris
 gnaphalodes
 formosa
 calycina
 incarnata
 mucosa
 corifolia
 cinerea
 Bergiana
 triflora
 scoparia
 rubens
 australis
 baccans
 physodes
 ramentacea
 cernua
 margaritacea
 retorta.

CEDROTA. - 629
 guianensis.
 GRUBBIA. - 629
 capensis.
 1304. OPHIRA. 629
 stricta.
 1123. POPULUS. *Diæ.* 630
 alba
 tremula
 nigra
 dilatata
 balsamifera
 monilifera
 candicans
 lævigata
 græca
 heterophylla
 angulata
 caroliniensis
 canadensis.
 485. DAPHNE. - 631
 Mezereum
 Thymelea
 Tartonnaira
 alpina
 pubescens
 villosa
 calycina
 dioica
 pontica
 Laureola
 occidentalis
 squarrosa
 oleoides
 odora
 foetida

DAPH. rotundifolia

Cneorum

indica

Gnidium

Lagetto

tinifolia

caucasica

altaica

pendula, *Dr. Smith.**Scopolia composita.* 630

486. DIRCA. - 632

palustris.

BUGINVILLÆA. 632

brasiliensis.

487. GNIDIA. - 633

capitata

tomentosa

pinifolia

polystachya

simplex

acerosa

radiata

oppositifolia

sericea

filamentosa

imbricata

daphnæfolia.

488. STELLERA. 634

Passerina

Chamæ jasma.

489. PASSERINA. 634

hirsuta, *Vabl.* 1. 29*Metnan* - - - 634

filiformis

ericoides

capitata

PAS. uniflora

ciliata

spicata

anthylloides

laxa

grandiflora.

490. LACHNÆA. - 635

eriocephala

conglomerata.

491. BÆCKEA. 635

frutescens.

DIGYNIA.

TONDIN. - - 635

surinamensium.

1259. SCHMIEDELIA. 635

racemosa.

492. GALENIA. 636

africana

procumbens.

493. WEINMANNIA. 636

pinnata

tomentosa

hirta

trifoliata

racemosa

parviflora.

494. MÆHRINGIA. 636

muscosa.

1388. CODIA. - 636

montana.

1074. CORYLUS. *Mo.* 637

avellana

rostrata

americana

COR. Columa.

LUZIOIA, *Monæ.* 637
peruviana.

TRIGYNIA.

495. POLYGONUM. 637

frutescens

virginianum

lapathifolium, *A.* 2.30*pensylvanicum.* - 638

amphibium

filiforme

ocreatum

Hydropiper

minus

Persicaria

barbatum

tinctorium

orientale

sagittatum

arifolium

perfoliatum

Bistorta

Bellardi

viviparum

articulatum

divaricatum

undulatum

aviculare

maritimum

erectum

serratum

sinense

crassifolium

tataricum

POL. Fagopyrum

Convolvulus

multiflorum

dumetorum

scandens.

COLLIGUAJA. *Mon.* 640

odorifera.

PONÆA. - - 640

guianensis.

496. COCCOLOBA. 640

pubescens

emarginata

leoganensis

Uvifera

barbadensis

australis

diversifolia

excoriata

tenuifolia

punctata

flavescens

obtusifolia

nivea.

497. PAULLINIA. 641

asiatica

Cururu

nodosa

Seriana

mexicana

carthaginensis

caribæa

curassavica

barbadensis

divaricata

polyphylla

triternata

PAUL. japonica
 Vespertilio
 pinnata
 tomentosa
 tetragona
 diversifolia.

498. CARDIOSPERMUM. 642

Halicacabum
 Corindum
 grandiflorum.

499. SAPINDUS. 642
 trifoliata
 spinosa
 Saponaria
 rigida.

TETRAGYNIA.

500. PARIS. - - 643
 quadrifolia.

501. ADOXA. - - 643
 Moschatellina.

502. ELATINE. - 643
 Hydropiper
 Alsinastrum.

1389. HALORAGIS. 643
 prostrata
 Cercodia, *Ait.* 2. 37

alata. - - - 643

1070. QUERCUS. *Mo.* 643
 sempervirens
 Phellos
 humilis
 pumila
 molucca

QUER. glabra
 acuta

serrata

Cerris

semina

Robur

Ægilops

Suber

Ilex

coccifera

Prinus

cuspidata

glauca

dentata

nigra

rubra

alba

Esculus

palustris

aquatica

lævis

lyrata

sinuata

villosa.

1124. RHODIOLA. *Diæc.* 645

rosea.

1433. MARGARITARIA. *Diæc.* - 645
 nobilis.

1066. MYRIOPHYLLUM. *Monæc.* - 646

spicatum

verticillatum.

XANTHORHIZA. 646
 apiifolia.

CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*1225. ARECA. *Crypt. Pal.* 649Catechu
oleracea.

503. LAURUS. - 649

Chloroxylon
Cinnamomum

Cassia

Culilaban

montana

Camphora

sumatrensis

glauca

pedunculata

Benzoin

æstivalis

nobilis

exaltata

coriacea

membranacea

martinicensis?

geniculata

melissæfolia

pendula

Persea

fœtens

indica

Borbonia

triandra

Leucoxylon

LAU. patens

floribunda

umbellata

caustica

lucida

Sassafras.

520. ANACARDIUM. 652
occidentale.

PANKE. - - 652

caulescens

acaulis.

PLEGORHIZA. - 652

Guiaacuru.

GERBERIA. - 652

recentior.

GINANNIA. - 653

guianensis.

505. CASSYTA. - 653

filiformis, *Vabl.* 1. 29*Volutella aphylla.* 652

corniculata

zeylanica.

DIGYNIA.

1125. MERCURIALIS.

Diaec. - 653

perennis

ambigua

annua

tomentosa.

TRIGYNIA.

506. RHEUM. - 654

Rhaponticum

RHE. undulatum, *Ait.* 241
Rhabarbarum. - 654

palmatum
 compactum
 Ribes
 tataricum
 hybridum.

HEXAGYNIA.

507. BUTOMUS. - 654
 umbellatus.

1126. HYDROCHARIS.
Diæc. - 654
 Morsus Ranæ

CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA.

Monogynia.

508. SOPHORA. - 664
 monosperma
 havanensis
 alopecuroides
 tomentosa
 occidentalis?
 capensis
 tetraptera
 microphylla
 flavescens
 japonica
 heptaphylla
 Genistoides
 tinctoria

SOPH. australis

lupinoides
 alba
 villosa
 lanceolata
 buxifolia
 rotundifolia
 hirsuta
 calyptrata
 Retzii.

509. ANAGYRIS. 665
 foetida.

510. CERCIS. - 666
 Siliquastrum
 canadensis.

511. BAUHINIA. 666
 scandens
 aculeata
 divaricata
 unguolata
 glabra
 acuminata
 purpurea
 tomentosa
 variegata
 porrecta
 candida
 inermis.

512. HYMENÆA. 667
 Courbaril.

513 PARKINSONIA. 667
 aculeata.

CADIA. - - 667
 arabica.

ALANGIUM. - 667
 pungens.

ALAN. decapetalum,
Vabl. - - 2. 61
Grewia salvifolia. 818
 514. CASSIA. - 667
 diphylla
 bacillaris
 Absus
 viminea
 sennoides
 Apucuita
 Tagera
 Tora
 bicapsularis
 emarginata
 obtusifolia
 Sunsu? *?*
 caroliniana
 sericea
 falcata
 longisiliqua
 Aschrek
 sensitiva
 sinensis
 lanceolata
 lineata
 occidentalis
 planisiliqua
 patula
 Fistula
 atomaria
 pilosa
 Senna
 biflora
 ruscifolia
 hirsuta
 multiglandulosa

CAS. serpens
 ligustrina
 stipulacea
 tomentosa
 alata
 surattensis
 marilandica
 tenuissima
 frondosa
 Sophora
 bracteata
 virgata
 auriculata
 javanica
 grandis
 Chamæ crista
 grandulosa
 minosoides
 flexuosa
 Crista
 nictitans
 procumbens.
 515. POINCIANA. 671
 bijuga
 pulcherrima
 alata.
 CUBÆA. - - 671
 paniculata
 trigona.
 1390. MYROXYLON. 672
 peruiferum, *Lam.* 84
Myrospermum frutescens.
 665
 516. CÆSALPINIA. 672
 vesicaria
 Sappan

CÆS. CRISTA. 247
 517. GUILANDINA. 672
 Bonduc
 Bonducella
 Nuga.
 TRIGONIA. - 673
 villosa
 lævis.
 SCHOTIA. - - 673
 speciosa.
 518. GUAJACUM. 673
 officinale
 sanctum
 dubium.
 519. CYNOMETRA. 674
 cauliflora
 ramiflora.
 CRUDIA. - - 678
 spicata, *Schr.* 2.830
Schreberi? - - 674
Cyclas spicata. - 674
 aromatica
Cyclas aromatica. 674
 HIPPOMANICA. 674
 sessilifolia.
 GUJERA. - - 675
 senegalensis.
 CRISTARIA. - 675
 coccinea.
 SONNERATIA. 675
 punctata.
 1285. CODON. - 675
 Royeni.
 CERATOSTEMA. 676
 peruviana.
 522. DICTAMNUS. 676

DICT. albus.
 523 RUTA. - - 676
 graveolens
 montana, *Ait.* 2. 57
legitima - - - 676
 pinnata
 chalepensis
 patavina
 linifolia
 tuberculata.
 DECODON. - 677
 aquaticum.
 CANTUFFA. *Mon.* 677
 exosa.
 524. TOLVIFERA. 677
 Balsamum.
 NICANDRA. - 677
 amara.
 URATEA. - - 677
 guianensis.
 525 HÆMATOXYLUM 677
 Campechianum.
 1260. PROSOPIS. 678
 spicigera.
 PETALOMA. - 678
 myrtilloides
 Muriri, *Lam.* 84
Muriri guianensis. 693
 1341. MURRAYA. 678
 exotica, *Lam.* 84
Marsana buxifolia. 675
Chalcas paniculata. 678
 526. ADENANTHERA. 678
 scandens
 pavonina
 falcata

528. *TRICHILIA.* 679

hirta

spondioides

glabra

terminalis

pallida

moschata

spectabilis

alliacea

trifolia

ovata, *Schreb.* 2.832*Portesia ovata.* 609mucronata, *Schreb.**Portesia mucronata.* 6101306. *TURRAEA.* 679

virens

lanceolata

glabra

tomentosa

sericea

maculata

pubescens.

SANDORICUM. - 680

indicum.

521. *SWIETENIA.* 680

Mahogani.

EKEBERGIA. 680

capensis.

527. *MELIA.* - 680

Azedarach

sempervirens

dubia

Azadiracha

Koetjape.

530. *ZYGOPHYLLUM.* 681

simplex

ZYG. cordifolium

Fabago

coccineum

album

maculatum

Morgsana

microphyllum

sessilifolium

spinosum

æstuans

arborescens.

GILBERTIA. 682

decandra

ovata

heterophylla

oppositifolia

fruticosa, *Lam.* 84*Quivisia fruticosa.* 633529. *QUASSIA.* - 682

excelsa

amara

Simaruba.

657. *OCHNA.* - 682

squarrosa

Jabotapita

parvifolia, *Vabl.* 1*Euonymus inermis.* 4071130. *SCHINUS.* *Diæ.* 683

Molle

Huygan

Arcira.

1024. *KLEINHOVIA.* *Gyn.*

683

Hospita.

531. *FAGONIA.* 683

hispanica

- FAG. scabra
cretica
arabica
indica.
532. TRIBULUS. 683
maximus
lanuginosus
terrestris
pentandrus
cistoides.
553. THRYALLIS. 684
brasiliensis.
534. LIMONIA. 684
monophylla
lucida
trifoliata
dulcis
pentaphylla
acidissima?
minuta.
- GOMPHIA, *Vabl.* 2. 49
nitida
- Ochna nitida.* 683
- GÆRTNERA. 685
indica.
536. MONOTROPA. 685
Hypopithys
uniflora.
- AQUILARIA. - 685
ovata.
1307. DIONÆA. 685
Muscipula.
538. JUSSIEUA. 686
repens
tenella
peruviana

- JUS. pubescens
suffruticosa
erecta, *Vabl.* 1. 31
diffusa - - 686
inclinata
octovalvis, *Sw.* 142
Oenothera octovalvis. 607
hirta, *Sw.* 142
Oenothera hirta 607
535. HEISTERIA. 686
coccinea.
539. QUISQUALIS. 686
indica.
540. DAIS. - - 686
cotinifolia
laurifolia
disperma
octandra.
544. MELASTOMA. 687
patens
glabra
longifolia
aspera
holosericea
strigosa
quadrangularis
ornata
trinervia
ramiflora
trivalvis
bivalvis
Cacatin
procera
rigida
scandens
montana

MEL. *Acinodendron*

grossularioides

cinnamomifolia

sessilifolia

prasina

crispata

grossa

lævigata

alata

succosa

arborescens

malabathrica

flavescens

villosa

Taniboa

Tamonea

albicans

splendens

strigilosa

argentea

rubescens

racemosa

rufescens

grandiflora

rubra

spicata

agrestis

Tococa

scabrosa

hirta

impetiolearis

coriacea

alata?

Tibuchina

Majeta

parviflora

MEL. *fragilis*

elegans

octandra

fascicularis

angustifolia

purpurascens

alpina

hirtella

microphylla

hirsuta

glabrata

capillaris

rubens

micrantha

virgata

elæagroides

discolor

hispida

umbrosa

pilosa

aquatica

tetrandra.

CACUCIA. - - 693

coccinea.

TRISTEMMA. - 693

mauritiana.

545. KALMIA.

latifolia

polifolia

glaucia

angustifolia

hirsuta.

546. LEDUM. - 693

palustre

buxifolium

latifolium, *Ait.* 2. 65

LED. *grænladicum* 694

548. RHODODENDRON.

694

ferrugineum

dauricum

chrysanthum

caucasium

hirsutum

Chamæcistus

camtschaticum

ponticum

maximum

RHODORA.

canadensis

Rhododendrum Rhodora,

694

549. ANDROMEDA. 695

tetragona

hypnoides

cerea

cærulea

mariana

fasciculata

octandra

jamaicensis

ferruginea

Polifolia

ferruginosa

nitida

Catesbæi

reticulata

japonica

paniculata

arborea

racemosa

calyculata

AND. anastomosans

rupestris

acuminata, *Ait.* 2.70*lucida.* - 696

550. EPIGÆA. 696

repens

cordifolia

551. GUALTHERIA. 697

procumbens

antipoda.

552. ARBUTUS. - 697

Unedo

laurifolia

Andrachne

ferruginea

mucronata

pumila

acadiensis

alpina

Uva ursi.

1391. INOCARPUS. 698

edulis.

STRIGILIA. - 698

racemosa.

553. CLETHRA. 698

alnifolia

paniculata

arborea

tinifolia, *Schr.* 2.839*Tinus occidentalis.* 652

554. PYROLA. - 698

rotundifolia

minor

secunda

umbellata

maculata

- PYR. uniflora.
 595. STYRAX. - 699
 officinale
 grandifolium
 Benzoin
 glabrum
 543. SAMYDA. - 699
 tomentosa
 villosa
 glabrata
 spinescens
 viridiflora
 pubescens
 serrulata.
 CASEARIA. - 700
 nitida
 aculeata
 parviflora
 Athenæa, *Schr.* 2. 829
 Athenæa guianensis. 629
 ZWINGERA. *Schr.* 1752
 guianensis
 Simaba guianensis. 700
 542. COPAIFERA. 700
 officinalis.
 DETARIUM. - 700
 senegalense.
 1127. CARICA. *Dicæ.* 701
 Papaya
 Posoposa
 spinosa.
 SIPARUNA. *Monæ.* 701
 guianensis.
 1283 TERMINALIA *P.* 701
 Catappa
 latifolia

- TER. cherbula
 arbuscula
 angustifolia.
 CHUNCOA. - 702
 amazonia.
 541. BUCIDA. - 702
 Buceras.
 ANAVINGA. - 702
 exotica.
 REYNOUTRIA. - 702
 japonica.
 MYROBALANIFERA. 702
 fertilis.

DIGYNIA.

555. ROYENA. - 702
 lucida
 villosa
 glabra
 hirsuta
 polyandra.
 557. HYDRANGEA. 703
 arborescens
 radiata.
 THURARIA. - 703
 chilensis.
 ROKEJEKA. - 703
 deserti.
 556. CUNONIA. 703
 capensis.
 537. TRIANTHEMA. 703
 monogyna
 pentandra
 Rocama arabica?
 decandra

TRI. fruticosa, *Vabl.* 1.32
Gymnocarpus decandra.

429

crystallina. *Vab.* 1.32

Papularia crystallina 429

558. CHRYSOSPLENIUM.

704

alternifolium

oppositifolium.

559. SAXIFRAGA. 704

Cotyledon

Aizoon

mutata

media

sedoides

cæsia

burseriana

bronchialis

tenella

bryoides

androsacea

pensylvanica

stellaris

crassifolia

nivalis

sarmentosa

hirsuta

umbrosa

punctata

Geum

cuneifolia

muscoïdes

oppositifolia

biflora

trichodes

aspera

SAX. Hirculus

aizoides

autumnalis. - - 706

retusa

Clusii

rotundifolia

granulata

bulbifera

cernua

rivularis

sibirica

ajugifolia

exarata

grœnlandica

tridactylites

ascendens

geranioides

moschata

cespitosa

hypnoides

pedemontana

orientalis

cymbalaria

hederacea

petræa

Bellardi.

560. TIARELLA. 708

cordifolia

unifolia

trifoliata.

561. MITELLA. - 708

diphylla

nuda.

562. SCLERANTHUS. 708

polycarpus

annuus

SCLE. perennis.

563. GYPSOPHILA. 708

perfoliata

prostrata

viscosa

repens

paniculata

altissima

ascendens

fastigiata

Struthium

muralis

rigida

alpina

saxifraga.

564. SAPONARIA. 709

officinalis

porrigens

ocymoides

orientalis

illyrica

lutea

Vaccaria

cretica.

565. DIANTHUS. 710

barbatus

japonicus

Armeria

prolifer

ferrugineus

carolinianus

atro-rubens

carthusianorum

glaucus

albens

Caryophyllus

DIAN. diminutus

pomeridianus

deltoides

rupestris

sinensis

monspeliacus

plumarius

moschatus

superbus

glacialis

arenarius

sylvestris

virgineus

alpinus

pungens

arboreus

fruticosus.

TRIGYNIA.

566. CUCUBALUS. 712

bacciferus

Behen

glutinosus

italicus

mollissimus

procumbens

saxifragus

fruticulosus

tataricus

catholicus

reflexus

sibiricus

ægyptiacus

Otites

viscosus

Cuc. pumilis
 fabarius
 stellatus.
 567. *SILENE.* - 713
 lusitanica
 anglica
 cerastoides
 villosa
 cuneifolia
 succulenta
 nocturna
 ægyptiaca
 gallica
 quinquevulnera
 pumilio
 Smithii
 latifolia
 colorata
 sedoides
 involuta
 mutabilis
 nutans
 amœna
 paradoxa
 fruticosa
 bupleuroides
 gigantea
 viridiflora
 crassifolia
 Armeria
 conoidea
 conica
 vespertina
 bellidifolia
 noctiflora
 ornata

SIL. undulata
 portensis
 cretica
 Muscipula
 vallesia
 Saxifraga
 orchidea, *Ait.* 2.98
Atocion. - - 716
 alpestris, *Ait.* 2. 98
Lychnis alpestris. 736
 stricta
 antirrhina
 elongata
 exscapa
 acaulis
 rupestris
 inaperta
 rubella
 pendula
 Behen
 virginica
 Catesbæi
 caroliniana
 polyphylla
 chloræfolia
 oppositifolia
 hirsuta
 angustifolia
 procumbens
 sericea
 cordifolia
 nicæensis.
 568. *STELLARIA.* 717
 nemorum
 arenaria
 dichotoma

STEL. bulbosa
 hypericifolia
 crassifolia
 radians
 Holostea
 uliginosa
 lateriflora
 Dilleniana
 cerastoides
 undulata
 graminea
 biflora
 uniflora
 rupestris
 ciliata.

569. ARENARIA. 719

cerastoides
 peploides
 trinervia
 ciliata
 multicaulis
 lateriflora
 tetraquetra
 balearica
 norwegica
 Halleri
 serpyllifolia
 biflora
 dichotoma
 lanceolata
 calycina
 montana
 polygonoides
 marina
 striata
 dianthoides
 cucubaloides

AREN. geniculata
 obtusa
 gypsophiloides
 media
 recurva
 triflora
 saxatilis
 verna
 tenuifolia
 hispida
 juniperina
 fasciculata
 grandiflora
 austriaca
 liniflora
 caroliniana
 recurva
 filifolia
 rubra
 bavarica
 laricifolia
 capillacea.

570. CHERLERIA. 721
 Sedoides.

BRUNNICHIA. 722
 cirrhosa.

DEUTZIA. - 722
 scabra.

HORTENSIA. - 722
 japonica.

571. GARIDELLA. 722
 Nigellastrum.

572. MALPIGHIA. 722
 glabra
 martinicensis
 puniceifolia
 crassifolia

MAL. Murcila?

coriacea
odorata
diphylla
coccigera
lucida
altissima
faginea
urens
verbascifolia
armeniaca
glandulosa
spicata
nitida
aquifolia
grandifolia
angustifolia
dubia
canescens.

573. BANISTERIA. 724

angulosa
brachiata
fulgens
dichotoma
purpurea
Quapara
sinemariensis
laurifolia
benghalensis
longifolia.

569. HIRÆA. - 725

reclinata.

574. TRIOPTERIS. 725

jamaicensis
citrifolia
rigida.

575 ERYTHROXYLUM 725

ERYT. areolatum

havanense
squamatum
rufum
ferrugineum
hypericifolium
buxifolium
macrophyllum
laurifolium
longifolium
Sideroxyloides.

AILANTHUS. *Pol.* 726

Pongelion.

CAUCANTHUS. 726

Forskahlii.

PENTAGYNIA.

1025 HELICTERES *Gy* 727

angustifolia
pentandra
baruensis
Isora
apetala
carthagenensis.

1128. KIGGELARIA *Diæc.*

727

africana
integrifolia.

1129. CORIARIA. *Di.* 728

myrtifolia
ruscifolia
sarmentosa.

576. AVERRHOA. 728

Bilimbi
Carambola.

JONCQUETIA. 728

- JONC. guianensis.
 POUPARTIA. - 728
 borbonica.
 577. SPONDIAS. 729
 Mombin
 Myrobalanus
 dulcis.
 ROBERGIA. - 729
 frutescens.
 CNESTIS. - 729
 scandens.
 578. COTYLEDON. 729
 hemisphærica
 orbiculata
 nudicaulis, *Vabl.* 2.51
deficiens - - - 729
 paniculata
 triflora
 mammillaris
 papillaris
 reticulata
 cacalioides
 hispanica
 spinosa
 spuria
 lanceolata
 malacophylla
 serrata
 fascicularis
 Umbilicus
 laciniata.
 579. SEDUM. - 730
 verticillatum
 Telephium
 stellatum
 Anacampseros

- SED. hybridum
 stoloniferum
 divaricatum
 Aizoon
 libanoticum
 populifolium
 Cepæa
 alsinefolium
 heptapetalum
 villosum
 saxatile
 lineare
 cæruleum
 hispanicum
 album
 nudum
 hirsutum
 æstivum
 acre
 sexangulare
 anglicum
 annuum
 dasyphyllum
 virens
 reflexum
 rupestre
 nicæense
 quadrifidum
 atratum
 procumbens.
 580. PENTHORUM. 733
 Sedoides.
 1309. BERGIA. - 733
 capensis
 glomerata.
 581. SURIANA. - 733

SUR. maritima.

1235. GRIELUM. 733
tenuifolium.

582. OXALIS. - 733

monophylla

minuta

punctata

natans

Acetosella

lanata

compressa

purpurea

longiflora

virgosa

caprina

cernua

violacea

sericea

repens

corniculata

incarnata

tuberosa

Barrelieri

frutescens

stricta

versicolor

hirta

glabra

bifida

flava

tomentosa

sensitiva.

583. AGROSTEMMA. 735

Githago

Coronaria

Flos jovis

AGR. Cœli Rosa.

584. LYCHNIS. - 736

dioica

apetala

chalcedonica

coronata, *Ait.* 2.117*grandiflora* - - 736

Flos cuculi

quadridentata

læta

sibirica

alpina

Viscaria.

585. CERASTIUM. 736

viscosum

perfoliatum

vulgatum

alpinum

dichotomum

arvense

lineare

semidecandrum

pentandrum

procumbens?

repens

maximum

manticum

dioicum

suffruticosum

strictum

tomentosum

latifolium

aquaticum

illyricum

refractum

rigidum

273 *Decand. Pentag.*

- 586 SPERGULA. 738
 arvensis
 pentandra?
 nodosa
 laricina, *Ait.* 2.121
saginoïdes. - - 738
 1262. FORSKOHLIA. 738
 tenacissima
 candida
 angustifolia.

DECAGYNIA.

587. NEURADA. 739
 procumbens.
 588. PHYTOLACCA. 739
 octandra
 decandra
 icosandra
 dioica.

CLASSIS XI.

DODECANDRIA.

Monogynia.

1232. CYTINUS. *Gyn.* 745
 Hypocistis.
 589. ASARUM. - 745
 europæum
 carolinianum?
 canadense
 virginicum.
 FIWA. - - - 745
 japonica.

Dodecand. Monog. 274

591. BOGCONIA. 745
 frutescens.
 1068. THELIGONUM.
Monæc. - 745
 Cynocrambe.
 1065. CERATOPHYLLUM.
Monæc. - 746
 demersum
 submersum.
 MABEA. *Monæc.* 746
 Piriri
 Taquari.
 1347. BASSIA. - 746
 longifolia
 obovata.
 592. RHIZOPHORA. 746
 conjugata
 gymnorhiza
 corniculata
 ceratophylloides
 caseolaris
 Candel
 Mangle
 cylindrica?
 Ægiceras.
 CRENÆA. - - 747
 maritima.
 APACTIS. - - 747
 japonica.
 BANARA. - - 747
 guianensis.
 593. BLAKEA. - 748
 trinervia
 triplinervia, *Lam.* 84
Webera quinquenervia
 820

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1310. BEFARIA. 748 | 1263. HUDSONIA. 751 |
| æstuans | ericoides. |
| resinosa. | 1392. DODECAS. 751 |
| 1311. VATICA. 748 | surinamensis. |
| sinensis. | ARISTOTELIA. 751 |
| ENUREA. - - 748 | Macqui. |
| capreolata. | 602. NITRARIA. 751 |
| 594. GARCINIA. 748 | Schoberi. |
| Mangostana | 603. PORTULACA. 751 |
| celebica | oleracea |
| cornea | halimoides |
| Cambogia <i>Schr</i> 2. 830 | pilosa |
| <i>Cambogia Gutta.</i> 810 | quadrifida |
| 596. HALEZIA. 749 | triangularis |
| tetraptera | fruticosa |
| diptera? | Anacampseros. |
| 598. CANELLA. - 749 | patens |
| alba. | meridiana |
| 599. CRATÆVA. - 749 | crassifolia |
| gynandra | imbricata |
| Tapia | arabica? |
| religiosa | cuneifolia. <i>Vab.</i> 1. 33 |
| Marmelos. | <i>Orygia portulacifolia</i> 815 |
| 600. TRIUMFETTA. 750 | decumbens, <i>Va.</i> 1. 33 |
| Lappula | <i>Orygia decumbens.</i> 815 |
| semitriloba | 604. LYTHRUM. - 752 |
| procumbens | cordifolium |
| Bartramia | Salicaria |
| rhomboidea | virgatum |
| annua | triflorum |
| EURYA. - 750 | verticillatum |
| japonica. | carthagenense |
| 601. PEGANUM. 750 | fruticosum |
| Harmala | petiolatum |
| dauricum | lineare |
| retusum | Pemphis |

LYT. Melanium
 racemosum
 dipetalum
 ciliatum
 Parsonsia
 Hyssopifolium
 Thymifolium, *Lam.*

82

Pentaglossum linifolium
 50

CUPHEA. *Ait.* 1. 129
 viscosissima

Lythrum Cuphea. 753

605. GINORA. - 754
 americana.

TOPOBEA. - 754
 parasitica.

AGATHOPHYLLUM.
 aromaticum, *Sch* 1754

Ravensara aromatica. 754

DIGYNIA.

1073. CARPINUS *Mo.* 754

Betulus

Ostrya

caroliniana

virginiana

orientalis.

1071. JUGLANS. *Mo.* 755

regia

alba

nigra

angustifolia

Pecan

cinerea

glabra

JUG. baccata.

606. HELIOCARPUS. 755
 americana.

1348. EUCLEA. 756
 racemosa.

1131. MENISPERMUM.

Diæc. - 756

trilobum

virginicum

japonicum

canadense

carolinianum

Cocculus

acutum

crispum

orbiculatum

hirsutum

myosotoides

fenestratum.

607. AGRIMONIA. 757

Eupatoria

repens

parviflora

Agrimonoïdes.

TRIGYNIA.

1132. DATISCA. *Di.* 757

cannabina

hirta.

1072. FAGUS. *Mon.* 757

Castanea

pumila

ferruginea

sylvatica.

608. RESEDA. - 758

Luteola

RES. Sesamoides

canescens, *Vab.* 2.52*hexagyna.* - - 758

dipetala

glauc

purpurascens

odorata

mediterranea, *V.* 2.53*tetragyna.* - - 758

Phyteuma

lutea

undata

alba

fruticulosa.

609. EUPHORBIA. 759

triaculata?

aculeata?

antiquorum

canariensis

heptagona

cereiformis

officinarum

abyssinica

fruticosa?

mammillaris

neriifolia

fimbriata

Caput medusæ

meloformis

anacantha

mellifera

Clava

mauritania

Tirucalli

Tithymaloides

heterophylla

cotinifolia

EUPH. glabrata

linifolia

picta

nudiflora

piscatoria

balsamifera

ocymoidea

parviflora

granulata

linearis

bombensis

Chamæsyce

Peplis, *Vabl.* 2.54*dichotoma.* - - 761

polygonifolia

maculata

Ipecacuanha

portulacoides

myrtifolia

canescens

belgradica

punctata

articulata

hysopifolia

hypericifolia

prostrata

origanoides

hirta

pilulifera

thyrnifolia

rosea

peploides

graminea

Atoto

obliquata

oblitterata

tuberosa

EUPH. *Peplus*

falcata
exigua
cyathophora
divaricata
Lathyris
terracina
cuneiformis
Apios
læta
nicæensis
diffusa
spinosa
Paralias
glauca
carniolica
genistoides
taurinensis
epithymoides
Pithyusa
dulcis
saxatilis
sylvatica
portlandica
seticornis
cordata
segetalis
juncea
pinea
aleppica
angulata
verrucosa
punicea
pilosa
helioscopia
serrata, *Vabl.* 2.55

EUPH. *retusa.* - 763

corollata
corallioides
platyphyllos
litterata
orientalis
hyberna
myrsinites
biumbellata
Esula

*Characias**Sequieri**Gerardiana**Cyparissias**dendroides**amygdaloides**emarginata**palustris.*1393. *VISNEA.* - 767*Mocanera.**NAPIMOGA.* - 767*guianensis.*1394. *TACCA.* - 767*pinnatifolia*, *Sw.**Leontice leontopetaloides*

556

103. *TRIPLARIS. Triand.*

767

*americana**ramiflora.*

TETRAGYNIA.

QUILLAJA. Mon. 767*saponania.**BLACKWELLIA.* 768

BLAC. Jussieua.

PENTAGYNIA.

610. GLINUS. - 768

lotoides
dictamnoides
setiflorus
crystallinus
Ononides.

DODECAGYNIA.

612. SEMPERVIVUM. 768

arboreum
canariense
glutinosum
glandulosum
tectorum
globiferum
villosum
tortuosum
arachnoideum
hirtum
montanum
sedoides
monanthes.

GASTONIA. - 769
spongiosa.

CLASSIS XII.

POLYANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*613 CACTUS. *Icosand.* 784

CACT. mammillaris

Melocactus
nobilis
Pitajaya
tetragonus
pentagonus
hexagonus
heptagonus
peruvianus
repandus
lanuginosus
Royeni
coquimbanus
parasiticus
pendulus
triangularis
grandiflorus
flagelliformis
moniliformis
Opuntia
Ficus indica
Tuna
cochenilifer
curassavicus
Phyllanthus
spinosissimus
alatus
Pereskia
portulacifolius.

614. PHILADELPHUS.

Icosand. - 786

coronarius
inodorus
aromaticus
laniger
floribundus

PHIL.scoparius. *Ai.* 2 156*Melaleuca scoparia.* 1154615. PSIDIUM. *Icos.* 786

pyriferum

decaspermum

grandiflorum

aromaticum

Cujavillus

pomiferum

guianense

montanum.

616. EUGENIA. *Icos.* 787

malaccensis

Jambos

carthagenensis

aquea

Pseudo-Psidium

periplocæfolia

paniculata

montana

Mini

latifolia

guianensis

tomentosa

sinemariensis

cotinifolia

undulata

baruensis?

acutangula

racemosa.

CATINGA. *Icos.* 788

moschata

aromatica.

METROSIDEROS *Icos* 788

gummifera

costata

METR. salicifolia

viminalis

armillaris

nodosa

fulgens

excelsa

spectabilis

scandens

albiflora

myrtiflora

arachnoidea

umbellata

squarrosa.

FABRICIA. *Icos.* 789

myrtifolia.

EUCALYPTUS. *Ico.* 790

obliqua.

617. MYRTUS. *Icos.* 790

communis

Luma

Ugni

alpina

tomentosa

procera

ligustrina

biflora

crenulata

lucida

angustifolia

lævis

cumini

maxima

lineata

cordata

laurina

buxifolia

MYR. glabrata
 disticha
 monticola
 axillaris
 Gregii, *Ait.* 3. 159
Greggia aromatica. 822
 dioica
 virgultosa
 splendens
 zeylanica
 androsæmoides
 caryophyllata
 acris
 fragrans
 Pimenta
 triflora
 rigida
 Chytraculia
 Zuzygium
 Makal
 paniculata
 nitida
 cotinifolia
 saligna
 linearis.
 SCOLOPIA. *Icos.* 793
 Schreberi, *Schr.* 846
Limonia pusilla. - 684
 FÆTIDIA. *Icos.* 793
 borbonica.
 GUAPURIUM *Icos.* 793
 peruvianum.
 618. PUNICA. *Icos.* 793
 Granatum
 nana.
 619 AMYGDALUS *Icos* 793

AMYG. Persica
 communis
 dulcis
 pumila
 nana
 incana
 orientalis.
 620. PRUNUS. *Icos.* 794
 Padus
 rubra
 virginiana
 nana
 canadensis
 occidentalis
 sphærocarpa
 lusitanica
 Lauro-Cerasus
 carolina
 elliptica
 paniculata
 Mahaleb
 latifolia
 avium
 pensylvanica
 nigra
 Cerasus
 pumila
 Chamæ-Cerasus
 Armeniaca
 sibirica
 insititia
 domestica
 spinosa
 japonica
 glandulosa
 incisa

- PRUN. tomentosa
 aspera.
 671. PLINIA. *Icos.* 796
 crocea
 pedunculata *A.* 2. 166
Eugenia uniflora. 788
Myrtus brasiliانا. 790
 ROBINSONIA, *Icos.* 796
 guianensis.
 621. CHRYSOBALANUS.
 Icos. - - 796
 Icaco.
 GRANGERIA. *Icos.* 796
 borbonica.
 XYLOSMA. *Diæc.* 797
 suaveolens
 orbiculata.
 RITTERA. *Vabl.* 2. 60
 simplex
Possira simplex. 797
 triphylla
Possira triphylla. 797
 CUBLANDIA. 797
 frutescens.
 640. MARCGRAVIA. 797
 umbellata.
 1397 TERNSTRÆMIA 797
 elliptica
 meridionalis
 punctata
 dentata
 Cleyera, *Schreb.* 872
Cleyera japonica. 816
 1398. ALSTONIA. 798
 thææformis.
 THOTTEA. - 798

- THOT. grandiflora.
 CIPONIMA. 798
 guianensis.
 PARALEA. - 798
 guianensis.
 MADHUCA. - 799
 indica.
 MITRARIA. *Icos.* 799
 Commersonii.
 MENICHEA. *Icos.* 799
 rosata.
 1158. MIMOSA. *Pol.* 800
 simplicifolia
 verticillata
 bigemina
 Unguis cati
 tergemina
 latifolia
 purpurea
 viva
 reticulata
 circinalis
 cineraria
 casta
 sensitiva
 pudica
 stellata
 Inaa
 alba
 laurina
 fagifolia
 nodosa
 natans
 Burgoni
 scandens
 Entada

MIM. plena
 virgata
 punctata
 pernambucana
 arborea
 grandiflora
 comosa
 Lebbeck
 odoratissima
 speciosa
 vaga
 villosa
 latisiliqua
 polystachya
 balsamica
 glauca
 peregrina
 Sejal
 flava
 tortilis
 glomerata?
 muricata
 guianensis
 bipinnata
 sanguinea
 cinerea
 mangensis
 juliflora
 Asak
 Senegal
 nilotica
 Cavenia
 farnesiana
 latronum
 eburnea
 cornigera

MIM. Catechu
 horrida, *Vabl.* 2. 81
Orfota. - - - 803
 tortuosa
 pigra
 asperata
 cæsia
 pinnata
 Intsia
 semispinosa
 quadrivalvis
 tenuifolia
 cornuta
 Ceratonia
 tamarindifolia.
 1228. CARYOTA. *Crypt.*
 Pal. - - 805
 urens.
 1313. TRILIX. - 805
 lutea.
 DOLIOCARPUS. 805
 Rolandri
 major
 Calinea.
 641. RHEEDIA. 805
 lateriflora.
 643. CAPPARIS. 806
 spinosa
 zeylanica
 erythrocarpos
 Baducca
 horrida
 sepiaria
 frondosa
 ferruginea
 torulosa

- CAP. longifolia
 flexuosa
 cynophallophora
 siliquosa
 hastata
 comosa
 verrucosa
 jamaicensis
 Eystachiana
 grandis
 linearis
 pulcherrima
 Breynia
 oblongifolia
 nemorosa
 tenuisiliqua
 mithridatica
 exstipulata
 Dahi
 Morisonia, Sw. 272
Morisonia americana. 1070
 644. ACTÆA. - 807
 spicata
 racemosa
 monogyna
 dioica
 japonica
 pentagyna.
 645. SANGUINARIA. 808
 canadensis.
 MAYNA. *Diæc.* 808
 odorata.
 646. PODOPHYLLUM. 808
 peltatum
 diphyllum.

- TOVOMITA. - 808
 guianensis.
 597. DECUMARIA. 749
 barbara, *Ait.* 2. 232
Forsythia scandens. 808
 647. CHELIDONIUM. 809
 majus
 Glaucium
 corniculatum
 hybridum
 dodecandrum
 japonicum.
 648. PAPAVER. - 809
 hybridum
 Argemone
 alpinum
 nudicaule
 Rhœas
 dubium
 somniferum
 cambricum
 orientale.
 649. ARGEMONE. 810
 mexicana
 armeniaca
 pyreniaca.
 STALAGMITIS. *Pol.* 810
 Cambogioides.
 1344. GORDONIA. 1069
 Lasianthus
 pubescens *Schr* 2. 832
Franklinia americana. 810
 651. MUNTINGIA. 811
 Calabura.
 652. SARRACENIA. 811
 flava

- SAR. purpurea
 rubra
 minor.
 653. NYMPHEA. 811
 Noucheli
 lutea
 alba
 Lotus
 Nelumbo
 pentapetala
 reniformis
 Sagittifolia
 advena.
 654. BIXA. - - 812
 Orellana.
 AUBLETIA. - 812
 Tibourbu
 Patumo
 aspera
 lævis.
 655. SLOANEA. 813
 dentata
 emarginata
 Mussoni
 sinemariensis.
 1239. TREWIA. - 813
 nudiflora.
 656. MAMMEA. - 813
 americana.
 659. GRIAS. - 814
 cauliflora.
 658. CALOPHYLLUM 814
 Inophyllum
 Calaba
 Akara
 Soulatti.

- 1400 SPARRMANNIA 814
 africana.
 1401. VALLEA. - 814
 stipularis.
 BONNETIA. - 814
 palustris.
 660. TILIA. - 815
 europæa
 cordata
 caroliniana
 americana
 tomentosa
 pubescens
 alba.
 661. LAETIA. - 816
 completa
 apetala
 Guidonia
 Thamnia.
 MARILA. - - 816
 racemosa.
 DUGORTIA. - 816
 nucamentosa.
 663. ELÆOCARPUS. 816
 serrata
 Dicera
 copallifera
 oblonga.
 LEGNOTIS. - 817
 elliptica
 Cassipurea, Sch. 900
 Cassipurea guianensis. 796
 MYRODENDRUM. 817
 balsamiferum.
 LEMNISCIA. - 817
 guianensis.

297 *Polyand. Monog.*

- ASCIUM. - - 817
 guianense.
 1026. GREWIA. *Gyn.* 817
 occidentalis
 Microcos
 Mallococca, *Schr* 896
Mallococca crenata. 811
 orientalis
 asiatica
 populifolia
 excelsa, *Vabl.* 1.33
Chadara arborea. 815
 velutina, *Vabl.* 1.33
Chadara velutina. 815
 1154. CLUSIA. *Pol.* 818
 rosea
 alba
 flava
 venosa.
 664. LECYTHIS. 818
 Ollaria
 grandiflora
 amara
 parviflora
 Idatimon
 lutea
 minor
 Zabucajo.
 ACIDOTON. *Mon.* 819
 urens.
 666. VATERIA. - 819
 indica.
 670. MENTZELIA. 819
 aspera.
 1286. LOOSA. - 819
 hispida.

Polyand. Monog. 298

- STERBECKIA. 820
 guianensis.
 COUEPIA. *Icos.* 820
 guianensis.
 MOQUILEA. *Icos.* 820
 guianensis.
 MAPPIA. *Schreb.* 1755
 guianensis
Soramia guianensis. 821
 CARAIPA. - - 821
 parvifolia
 latifolia
 longifolia
 angustifolia.
 667 LAGERSTROEMIA 821
 indica, *Lam.* 85
Adambea capsulifera. 821
 Munchhausia. *L.* 85
Munchbhausia speciosa.
 1153
 668. THEA. - - 821
 Bohea
 viridis.
 EROTEUM. - 822
 theoides
 undulatum.
 669 CARYOPHYLLUS 822
 aromaticus?
 673. CISTUS. - 822
 libanotis
 monspeliensis
 ladaniferus
 medius
 crispus
 albidus
 capensis

CIST. laxus
 vaginatus
 laurifolius
 salvifolius
 villosus
 creticus
 incanus
 populifolius
 halimifolius
 Fumana
 lævipes
 umbellatus
 canus
 marifolius
 roseus
 anglicus
 oelandicus
 scabrosus
 italicus
 syriacus
 calycinus
 guttatus
 Tuberaria
 canadensis
 carolinianus
 salicifolius
 ledifolius
 niloticus
 ægyptiacus
 Lippii, *Vabl.* 1. 39
stipulatus. - - 825
 pilosus
 squamatus
 nummularius
 serpyllifolius
 glutinosus

CIST. racemosus
 arabicus
 hirtus
 apenninus
 angustifolius
 fœtidus
 Helianthemum
 mutabilis
 polifolius
 surreyanus
 canariensis
 thymifolius.
 674. PROCKIA. - 826
 Crucis.
 HEDYOSMUM, *Mo.* 826
 nutans
 arborescens.
 THOA. *Monac.* 826
 urens.
 CONCEVEIBA. *Di.* 826
 guianensis.
 MÆRUA. - - 827
 arabica.
 675. CORCHORUS. 827
 olitorius
 hirtus
 æstuans
 trilocularis
 tridens
 siliquosus
 capsularis
 hirsutus
 japonicus
 javanicus.
 676. SEGUIERIA. 827
 americana.

1075 *PLATANUS. Mo.* 828

orientalis

occidentalis.

PARIANA. Mon. 828

campestris.

1335. *CHRYSITRIX. Pol.*

828

capensis.

ONCOBA. - - 828

spinosa.

DIGYNIA.

622 *CRATÆGUS. Icos.* 829

elliptica

pyrifolia, *Ait.* 2.168*leucopbleos. - -* 829

lævis

rotundifolia

glandulosa

edulis

Aria

punctata

tomentosa

Crus galli

parviflora, *Ait.* 2.169*uniflora. - -* 829

viridis?

alpina

glabra

villosa

maura

indica

lucida

triloba

populifolia

CRAT. coccinea

torminalis

monogyna

*Oxyacantha**Azarolus*cordata, *Ait.* 2.168*Mespilus phænopyrum* 841*LUCUMA. Icos.* 830

valparadisea

bifara

turbinata

Keule

spinosa.

TEMUS. - - 831

moschata.

1133. *CLIFFORTIA. Di.*

831

odorata

ilicifolia

ruscifolia

ferruginea

graminea

cuneata

polygonifolia

filifolia

teretifolia

ericæfolia

crenata

pulchella

trifoliata

sarmentosa

strobilifera

falcata

juniperina

ternata

obcordata

1076. LIQUIDAMBAR.
Monœc. - 832

Styraciflua
imberbe.

1069 POTERIUM. *Mo.* 832

Sanguisorba
hybridum
caudatum
spinosum.

678. PÆONIA. - 833

officinalis
humilis
integra
anomala
tenuifolia.

679. CURATELLA. 833
americana.

1346. FOTHERGILLA 833
alnifolia.

680. CALLIGONUM. 833
Pallasia, Ait. 2.242

polygonoides. - - 833

Pallasia caspica. 767

TRICHOCARPUS. 834
guianensis.

LACIS. - - 834
fluviatilis.

TRIGYNIA.

623. SORBUS. *Icos.* 834
aucuparia
domestica
hybrida.

624. SESUVIUM. *Icos.* 834
Portulacastrum.

1156. BEGONIA. *Mo.* 835

ferruginea
grandifolia
nitida, Ait. 3. 352

obliqua. - - - 835

minor. - - - 835

dichotoma

acutifolia

glabra

malabarica

humilis

urticæ

hirsuta

Erminea

nana

octopetala

capensis.

HOMALIUM. - 836

racemosum

Rocoubea.

TATTIA. - - 836

ignota.

MARSCHALLIA. 836

Lagunæ.

681. DELPHINIUM. 837

Consolida

Ajacis

aconitum

ambiguum

peregrinum

grandiflorum

elatum

intermedium

exaltatum

puniceum

carolinianum

305 *Polyand. Trig.*

DEL. *Staphisagria*
hybridum
urceolatum.

682. *ACONITUM.* 838

volubile
septentrionale
lycoctonum
japonicum
pyrenaicum
Anthora
Napellus
tauricum?
neomontanum?
cernuum
variegatum
Cammarum
uncinnatum
album.

TETRAGYNIA.

683. *TETRACERA.* 839

volubilis

Tigarea, Schr. 2. 833

Tigarea aspera. - 813

dentata

Tigarea dentata. 813

Delima

Delima sarmentosa. 819

Euryandra

Euryandra scandens.

835

LUDIA. - - 839

mauritiana.

1314. *CARYOCAR.* 839

nuciferum.

Polyand. Tetrag. 306

1282. *CIMICIFUGA.* 839

foetida.

ASSA. - - - 839

exotica.

UBIUM. - - 839

quadrifarum.

RHIZOBOLUS. 840

butyrosus

tuberculosus.

PERULA. *Diæc.*

arborea, *Schreb.* 1549

Pera arborea. - 840

PENTAGYNIA.

625. *MESPILUS. Icos.* 840

Pyracantha

laciniata

hyemalis

æstivalis

Xanthocarpus?

germanica

arbutifolia

Amelanchier

Chamæ-Mespilus

Cotoneaster

canadensis

japonica.

626. *PYRUS. Icos.* 841

communis

Pollveria

præcox

spectabilis

Malus

Coronaria

angustifolia

PYR. *baccata**dioica**japonica**salicifolia**spinosa**Cydonia**nivalis**hadiensis**hybrida.*627. TETRAGONIA. *Icos.*

842

*fruticosa**japonica**herbacea**hirsuta**spicata**expansa**echinata**crystallina.*

628. MESEMBRYANTHE-

MUM. *Icos.* 843*ciliatum**pallens**digitatum**nodiflorum**crystallinum**Tripodium**expansum**apetalum, Ait. 2. 180**copticum. - - 844**criniflorum**cordifolium**humifusum**testiculare**umbellatum**calamiforme*MESEM. *splendens**caducum**geniculiflorum**noctiflorum**bellidiflorum**deltoides**reptans**deflexum**filamentosum**stipulaceum**australe**spinosum**crassifolium**loreum**hispidum**brevifolium**læve**glomeratum**tuberosum**scabrum**emarginatum**tenuifolium**falcatum**forficatum**bracteatum**barbatum**villosum**uncinnatum**limpidum, Ait. 2. 183*

3. 503

*cuneifolium. - - 846**edule**glaucum**serratum**pugioniforme**molle*

MESEM. echinatum

corniculatum

veruculatum

micans

grossum

brachiatum.

bicolorum

tortuosum

pomeridianum

papulosum

sessiliflorum

helianthoides

glabrum

pinnatifidum

ringens

difforme

dolabriforme

rostratum

linguiforme

albidum

compactum

viridiflorum

capillare.

629. AIZOON. *Icos.* 848

canariense

Glinoides

secundum

rigidum

perfoliatum

hispanicum

fruticosum

paniculatum

lanceolatum

sarmentosum.

630. SPIRÆA. *Icos.* 849lævigata, *Ait.* 2.197SPIR. *altaica.* - 849

salicifolia

alba

tomentosa

camtschatica

callosa

japonica?

hypericifolia

alpina

crenata

argentea

batulifolia

chamædrifolia

incisa

thalictroides

triloba

opulifolia

sorbifolia

Aruncus

Filipendula

Ulmaria

lobata

palmata

trifoliata.

684. AQUILEGIA. 850

viscosa

vulgaris

alpina

canadensis

viridiflora.

685. NIGELLA. - 851

damascena

sativa

arvensis

hispanica

orientalis

686. REAUMURIA. 851
vermiculata.WORMIA. - 851
triquetra.

HEXAGYNIA.

687. STRATIOTES. 852

Aloides

Acoroides

Alismoides.

HEPTAGYNIA.

FLACOURTIA. *Di.* 852

Ramoutchi.

OCTAGYNIA.

1403. WINTERA. 852

axillaris

aromatica

granadensis.

DECAGYNIA.

BRASENIA. - 853

Schreberi.

POLYGYNIA.

631. ROSA. *Icosand.* 853

Eglanteria

cinnamomea

arvensis

pimpinellifolia?

ROSA. spinosissima

rugosa

sulphurea

blanda

virginiana

carolina

villosa

sempervirens

rubiginosa

turbinata

centifolia

gallica

pumila

moschata

collina

Sinica

alpina

pendulina

alba

canina

indica

corymbosa

multiflora

persica.

632. RUBUS. *Icos.* 855

canadensis

fruticosus

australis

idæus

serratus

occidentalis

triphyllus

jamaicensis

parvifolius

cæsius

hispidus

RUB. trifidus

palmatus

odoratus

moluccanus

japonicus

incisus

villosus

saxatilis

arcticus

geoides

sanctus

Chamæmorus

Dalibarda.

633. FRAGARIA. *Icos.* 857

vesca

monophylla.

634 POTENTILLA. *Ic.* 857

sericea

multifida

fruticosa

Anserina

bifurca

pimpinelloides

supina

pennsylvanica

rupestris

fragarioides

recta

nivalis?

stipularis

valderia

hirta

argentea

canadensis

alba

caulescens

POT. Clusiana

alchemilloides

reptans

astracenea

opaca

verna

aurea

intermedia

salisburgensis

nitida

monspeliensis

tridentata

norwegica

nivea

grandiflora

subacaulis.

635. TORMENTILLA.

Icos. - - 860

erecta

reptans.

636. GEUM. *Icos.* 860

virginianum

strictum, *Ait.* 2. 217*canadense.* - - 860*aleppicum.* - - 860

urbanum

japonicum

album

rivale

hybridum

montanum

reptans

carolinianum

potentilloides, *Ait.*

2. 219

Dryas geoides. 861

637. DRYAS. *Icos.* 861
arremoides
octopetala.

638. COMARUM. *Icos.* 861
fragarioides
palustre.

639. CALYCANTHUS.
Icos. - - 862
floridus
præcox
sterilis
fertilis.

1434 HEDYCARIA. *Diæc.*
862
dentata.

1222. CYCAS *CrypPal* 862
circinalis
revoluta.

1227 ZAMIA *CrypPal* 863
pumila
Cycadis
angustifolia.

1032. ZOSTERA. *Gyn.* 863
marina
oceanica
uninervis
ciliata
stipulacea

1030. CALLA. *Gyn.* 863
æthiopica
palustris.

1028. ARUM. *Gyn.* 864
Dracunculus
Dracontium
helleborifolium
flavum

ARUM. venosum
pentaphyllum
triphyllum

ternatum
atro-rubens
Colocasia

esulcatum
bicolor
macrorhizon

peregrinum
pictum
Arisarum

divaricatum
virginicum
maculatum?

proboscideum
trilobatum
sagittæfolium

tenuifolium
cannæfolium
spirale

ovatum

crinitum, *Ait.* 3. 314

muscivorum. - - 865

arborescens

seguinum

hederaceum

auritum

lingulatum.

1238. AMBROSINIA.

Gyn. - - 866

Bassii.

1027. XYLOPIA. *Gyn.* 866

muricata

glabra.

688. DILLENIA. 866

DIL. indica.

611. ILLICIUM. 867

anisatum

floridanum.

689. LIRIODENDRON 867

Tulipifera

Liliifera

690. MAGNOLIA. 867

grandiflora

Plumieri

glauca

acuminata

tripetala

Fraseri.

691. MICHELIA. 868

Champaca

Tsiampaca.

692. UVARIA. - 868

zeylanica

japonica

longifolia

lanceolata

Unona, *Schr.* 2. 834*Unona discreta.* - 869

CANANGA. - 868

Uregu.

693. ANONA. - 868

ægyptiaca

sinensis

muricata

reticulata

africana

asiatica

triloba

glabra

palustris

ANO. squamosa

Aperemoa

paludosa

punctata

longifolia

Ambotai

rufescens

amara

tripetala

mucosa.

694. ANEMONE. 870

Hepatica

patens

apiifolia

alpina

sulphurea

pratensis

Pulsatilla

cernua

vernalis

Halleri

baldensis

coronaria

hortensis

palmata

sibirica

decapetala

trifolia

quinquefolia

nemorosa

ranunculoides

apennina

dichotoma

pensylvanica

sylvestris

fragifera

ANE. virginiana
narcissiflora
Thalictroides
fasciculata?

695. ATRAGENE. 872

japonica
alpina
capensis
polygama
tenuifolia
zeylanica.

696. CLEMATIS. 872

cirrhusa
crispa
virginiana
japonica
Forsteri ?
paniculata ?
dioica
orientalis
hexapetala
Viticella
Viorna
florida
reticulata
Vitalba
Flammula
Pallasii
sinensis
maritima
erecta
integrifolia
ochroleuca.

697. THALICTRUM. 874
alpinum

THAL. simplex
contortum
aquilegifolium
atro-purpureum

lucidum
nigricans
flavum
longifolium!

foetidum
elatum

majus

medium

minus

rugosum

sibiricum

purpurascens

styloideum

angustifolium

dioicum

tuberosum

Cornuti

carolinianum

stamineum.

HAMADRYAS. *Diæc.*

876

magellanica.

698. ADONIS. - 876

æstivalis

autumnalis

miniata?

flammea

vesicatoria

capensis

vernalis

apennina.

699. *RANUNCULUS*. 877

Ficaria
plantaginifolius
parnassifolius
nodiflorus
amplexicaulis
bullatus
Flammula
Lingua
grammineus
pyreneus
reptans
Thora
creticus
auricomus?
polymorphus
cassubicus
abortivus
alpestris?
nivalis?
nitidus
sceleratus
acris
heterophyllus
asiaticus
multifidus
parviflorus
muricatus?
hederaceus
parvulus
lanuginosus
glacialis
orientalis
grandiflorus
aquatilis
fluviatilis

RANUN. falcatus

polyanthemos
Columnæ
Breynii
monspeliacus
lapponicus
platanifolius
hirsutus
paludosus
bulbosus
repens
chærophyllus
arvensis
rutæfolius
illyricus
ternatus
pensylvanicus
aconitifolius.

700. *TROLLIUS*. 881

europæus
asiaticus.

701. *ISOPYRUM*. 881

fumarioides
thalictroides
aquilegioides.

702. *HELLEBORUS*. 882

hyemalis
trifolius
niger
viridis
fœtidus.

703. *CALTHA*. - 883

palustris.

HOULTUYNIA. 883

cordata.

704. *HYDRASTIS*. 883

M

HYD. canadensis.

1067. SAGITTARIA. Mo-
næc. - 884

sagittifolia

obtusifolia

lancifolia

natans

acutifolia

trifolia.

CLASSIS XIII.

DIDYNAMIA.

Gymnospermia.

DISPERMA. - 892

repens.

705. AJUGA. - 892

orientalis

pyramidalis

alpina?

genevensis?

reptans

decumbens.

706. TEUCRIUM. 892

campanulatum

parviflorum

orientale

Botrys

mauritianum

lævigatum

nissolianum

chium

Chamæpitys

Pseudo-Chamæpitys

TEUC. Iva, Vabl. 1. 40

Moscharia Forskablîi. 275

moschatum

Libanotis

supinum?

pumilum

angustissimum

cœleste

creticum

brevifolium

fruticans

salicifolium

latifolium

trifoliatum

Marum

Laxmanni

montanum

multiflorum

thymifolium

japonicum

sibiricum

Arduini

virginicum

massiliense

lucidum

flavum

nitidum

regium

aureum

villosum

heterophyllum

Chamædrys

quadratum

canadense

cubense

pyrenaicum

- TEUC. rotundifolium
 Salviastrum
 buxifolium
 abutiloides
 Scorodonia
 hircanicum
 scordioides
 Scordium
 arenarium
 inflatum?
 Pseud-hyssopus
 betonicum, *Ai.* 3. 503
betonicæfolium. 895
 capitatum
 Polium
 asiaticum
 trifidum
 Achæmenis
 flavescens
 valentinum
 lusitanicum
 pycnophyllum
 gnaphalodes
 spinosum.
 707. SATUREJA. 897
 Thymbra
 juliana
 capitata
 montana
 rupestris
 viminea
 græca
 hortensis
 thymifolia
 spinosa.
 708. THYMBRA. 898

- THYM. spicata
 verticillata.
 709. HYSSOPUS. 898
 officinalis
 Lophanthus
 Nepetoides.
 HYPTIS. - 898
 capitata?
 710. NEPETA. - 898
 lavandulacea
 scordotis
 tuberosa
 lanata
 multifida
 americana
 tomentosa
 Cataria
 malabarica
 italica
 hirsuta
 cærulea
 violacea
 amboinica
 nuda
 canescens
 Nepetella
 ucranica
 pannonica
 incana
 angustifolia
 virginica
 indica.
 711. LAVANDULA. 900
 Spica
 Stœchas
 viridis

LAV. *dentata**pinnata**multifida**carnosa*712. *SIDERITIS.* 901*canariensis**candicans**cretica**syriaca**perfoliata**montana**elegans**romana**incana**hyssopifolia**scordioides**hirsuta**spinosa**ciliata**lanata.**BYSTROPOGON, Ait. 2.*293. *Herit. 19**pectinatum**Mentha pectinata.* 898*plumosa**Mentha plumosa.* 902*punctatum**Mentha punctata.* 903*canariense**Mentha canariensis.* 903*sidæfolium.**Nepeta sidæfolia.* 898*suaveolens**Ballota suaveolens.* 908713. *MENTHA.* - 902*origanifolia*MEN. *perilloides**Auricularia**niliaca**sylvestris**viridis**rotundifolia**dubia**crispa**hirsuta**aquatica**piperita**sativa**gentilis**arvensis**Pulegium**austriaca**exigua**cahirina**canadensis**cervina.*1236. *PERILLA.* 904*ocymoides.*714. *GLECOMA.* - 904*hederacea.*716. *LAMIUM.* - 904*Orvala**lævigatum**rugosum**garganicum**maculatum**album**bifidum?**purpureum**molle**multifidum.*717. *GALEOPSIS.* 905

GAL. Ladanum
grandiflora
Tetrahit
cannabina.

NECKERIA.

Galeobdolon
Pollichia Galeobdolon.

905

amplexicaulis
Pollichia amplexicaulis.

905

718. BETONICA. 906

officinalis
incana
stricta
orientalis
alopecuros
hirsuta
heraclea.

719. STACHYS. - 906

spinosa
glutinosa
patens
maritima
palæstina
orientalis
recta
æthiopica
palustris
lavandulifolia
sylvatica
arvensis
rugosa
annua
hirta
canariensis
circinata

STAC. heraclea

cretica
lanata
intermedia
germanica
alpina
latifolia.

720. BALLOTA. - 908

nigra
alba
lanata
disticha.

721. MARRUBIUM. 908

Alysson, *Vabl.* 2.65
plicatum - - - 908

peregrinum
candidissimum
astracanicum
indicum
supinum
africanum
crispum
vulgare
hispanicum
Pseudo-dictamnus
acetabulosum.

722. LEONURUS. 909

crispus
Cardiaca
sibiricus?
tataricus
Marrubiastrum.

723. PHLOMIS. 910

Nissolii
sinensis
laciniata
Lychnitis

- PHLOM. zeylanica
 Leonurus
 caribæa, *Ait.* 2.309
martinicensis - 910
Clinopodium martinicense
 912
 alba
 glabrata
 moluccoides
 Leonotis
 indica
 samia
 Herba venti
 alpina
 nepetifolia
 tuberosa
 purpurea
 fruticosa.
 724. MOLUCELLA. 911
 lævis
 spinosa
 frutescens
 tuberosa.
 725. CLINOPODIUM. 912
 vulgare
 rugosum
 incanum.
 726. ORIGANUM. 912
 ægyptiacum
 Dictamnus
 sipyleum
 creticum
 benghalense
 smyrnæum
 Tournefortii
 heracleoticum

- ORIG. vulgare
 Onites
 syriacum
 Maru
 Majorana
 clinopodioides
 flexuosum?
 727. THYMUS. - 913
 Serpyllum
 cephalotus
 villosus
 virginicus
 numidicus
 vulgaris
 Zygis
 Acinos
 Mastichina
 Tragoriganum
 indicus
 panonicus
 alpinus
 Piperella, *Vabl.* 2.65
imbricatus. - - 914
 Brownei
 filiformis.
 728. MELISSA. 914
 Nepeta
 grandiflora
 Calamintha
 officinalis
 cretica
 fruticosa.
 729. DRACOCEPHALUM.
 915
 virginianum
 denticulatum

DRAC. canariense

pinnatum

Ruyschiana

austriacum

peregrinum

sibiricum

Moldavica

canescens

peltatum

grandiflorum

nutans

thymiflorum.

730. HORMINUM. 916

pyrenaicum.

731. MELITTIS. 916

Melissophyllum.

732. OCYUM. 916

thyrsiflorum

inflexum

inodorum

rugosum

crispum

serpyllifolium

acutum

Plectanthrus

satellarioides

polystachyon

punctulatum

gratissimum

americanum

virgatum

verticillatum

album

filamentosum

prostratum

tenuiflorum

OCY. capitellatum

monachorum

Basilicum

salinum

minimum

menthoides

sanctum

Vahlæ

holosericeum

molle

zeylanicum.

PLECTRANTHUS A.2.322

fruticosus

Ocymum fruticosum. 917

punctatus

Ocymum punctatum. 917

Forskahlii, Vabl 1.44

Ocymum badiense. 917

crassifolius Vabl 1.44

Ocymum Zatarbendi. 917

733. TRICHOSTEMA. 918

dichotoma

linearis

brachiata.

734. SCUTELLARIA. 919

orientalis

albida

peregrina

Columnæ

lupulina

alpina

cretica

altissima

purpurascens

havanensis

minor

SCUT. caroliniana

galericulata

laterifolia

hyssopifolia

ovata

hastifolia

integrifolia

indica.

GLANDULARIA. 920

caroliniensis.

735. PRUNELLA. 920

indica

vulgaris

grandiflora

intermedia

laciniata

hyssopifolia

parviflora.

736. CLEONIA. - 921

lusitanica.

737. PRASIUM. 921

majus

minus

coccineum

purpureum

incarnatum.

738. PHRYMA. 921

Leptostachya

caroliniensis.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

1408. CASTILLEJA. 921

fissifolia

integrifolia.

TALIGALEA. - 922

TAL. campestris?

739. BARTSIA. - 922

coccinea

pallida

viscosa

alpina

Gymnandra.

740. RHINANTHUS. 922

orientalis

Elephas

Crista galli

Alectorolophus

virginicus

trifidus

capensis

Trixago

indicus

maximus

versicolor

741. EUPHRASIA. 923

latifolia

officinalis

rubra

tricuspidata

Odontites

lutea

linifolia

viscosa

cuneata.

742. MELAMPYRUM. 924

cristatum

arvense

nemorosum

pratense

sylvaticum.

743. LATHRÆA. - 924

LATH. Clandestina

Phelypæa

Anblatum

quinquefida

Squammaria.

744. SCHWALBEA. 925
americana.PATTERSONIA. 925
caroliniensis.745. TOZZIA. - 925
alpina.746. PEDICULARIS. 925
palustris

sylvatica

rostrata

myriophylla

Septrum Carolinum

verticillata

resupinata

recutita

flava

tristis

flammea

hirsuta

rosea

incarnata

cristata

lapponica

comosa

foliosa

canadensis

tuberosa

striata

spicata

acaulis.

AFZELIA. - 927

AFZ. cassioides.

747. GERARDIA. 927

tuberosa

glutinosa

japonica

scabra

pedicularia

nigrina

flava

delphinifolia

tubulosa

purpurea

erecta

setacea.

748. CHELONE. 928

glabra

obliqua?

ruellioides?

CYRILLA, Ait. 2.330

pulchella

Gesneria pulchella. 929*Buchnera coccinea.* 952

GLOXINIA. Ait. 2.331

maculata

Martynia perennis. 935

260. BRUNSFELSIA. 929

americana

undulata.

749. GESNERIA. 929

ventricosa

corymbosa

pumila

scabra

exserta

tomentosa

acaulis

GES. calycina
 grandis
 humilis
 Craniolaria Sch 1006
Craniolaria fruticosa. 934
 750. ANTIRRHINUM 930
 aphyllum
 Cymbalaria
 dalmaticum
 pilosum
 reflexum
 spurium
 Elatine
 cirrhosum
 ægyptiacum
 hirtum
 genistifolium
 linifolium
 Linaria
 chalepense
 junceum
 pedunculatum
 minus
 pelisserianum
 Hælava
 viscosum
 saxatile
 origanifolium
 triste
 villosum
 macrocarpum
 bicorne
 hexandrum
 pinnatum
 versicolor
 sparteum

ANT. triphyllum
 viscosum
 arvense
 bipunctatum
 repens
 æragineum
 supinum
 purpureum
 alpinum
 triornithophorum
 glaucum
 multicaule
 monspessulanum
 flavum
 virgatum
 lagopodioides
 pinifolium
 bellidifolium
 canadense
 unilabiatum
 molle
 Asarina
 papilionaceum
 Orontium
 majus.
 751. CYMBARIA. 934
 daurica.
 1407. THUNBERGIA. 934
 capensis.
 753. MARTYNIA. 935
 longiflora
 annua
 Proboscidea
 Craniolaria, Sch 1010
Craniolaria annua. 935
 754. TORENIA. 935

- TOR. asiatica.
 755. BESLERIA. 935
 melittifolia
 lutea
 cristata
 bivalvis
 violacea
 coccinea
 incarnata.
 MONTIRA. 936
 guianensis.
 CONOBEA. - 936
 aquatica.
 MYOPORUM. - 936
 lætum
 crassifolium
 pubescens
 tenuifolium.
 NEMIA. - 936
 capensis.
 GALVESIA. - 937
 fruticosa
 756. SCROPHULARIA 937
 marilandica
 Scorodonia
 glabrata
 arguta
 altaica
 betonicifolia
 nodosa
 aquatica
 auriculata
 vernalis
 peregrina
 orientalis
 sinensis

- SCROPH. meridionalis
 coccinea
 frutescens
 trifoliata
 sambucifolia
 viridiflora
 lucida
 canina.
 757. CELSIA. - 938
 orientalis
 Arcturus
 cretica
 linearis.
 1405. HEMIMERIS. 939
 montana
 sabulosa
 diffusa.
 MATUREA. - 939
 pratensis?
 758. DIGITALIS. 939
 purpurea
 minor
 Thapsi
 obscura
 ferruginea
 lutea
 ambigua
 canariensis
 Sceptrum.
 TOURRETTIA. 940
 volubilis.
 Dombeya Sch. 1009
 Dombeya lappacea. 956
 759. BIGNONIA. 941
 Catalpa
 tomentosa

BIG. sempervirens ?

citrifolia

longissima

unguis

dichotoma

æquinoctialis

paniculata

pubescens

crucigera

capreolata

alliacea

echinata

incarnata

Kerere

triphylla

alba

fluviatilis

pentaphylla

Leucoxylon

radiata

radicans

stans

grandiflora

Chelonoides

spathacea

peruviana

indica

cærulea

Copaja ?

760. CITHAREXYLUM.

942

cinereum

erectum

caudatum

villosum, *Ait.* 2. 349*subserratum.* - 943

CITH. quadrangula

Melanocardium

paniculatum.

761. HALLERIA. 943

lucida.

TANÆCIUM. 943

Jaroba

parasiticum.

762. CRESCENTIA. 943

Cujete

cucurbitina

pinnata.

763. GMELINA. 944

asiatica

coromandelica

indica.

764. PETREA. - 944

volubilis.

1316. PREMNA. 944

integrifolia

serratifolia.

GALIPEA. - 944

trifoliata.

AMBULIA. - 945

monosperma.

765. LANTANA. 945

aculeata

Camara

annua

mista

Radula

stricta

melissæfolia

scabrida

viburnoides

odorata

- LAN. involucrata?
trifolia.
SPIELMANNIA. *Schreb.*
1027
africana
Lantana africana. 946
NEPHRANDRA. 946
dubia.
766. CORNUTIA. 946
pyramidata.
767. LÆSELIA. - 946
ciliata.
768. CAPRARIA. 947
biflora
lucida
undulata
durantifolia
uniflora
lanceolata
crustacea?
humilis.
1315. LINDERNIA. 947
pyxidaria
japonica
dianthera.
769. SELAGO. - 948
corymbosa
fasciculata
cinerea
rotundifolia
polystachya
coccinea
spuria
rapunculoides
serrata
stricta

- SEL. verbenacea
hirta
geniculata
triquetra
hispida
polygaloides
canescens
ciliata
divaricata
fruticosa
capitata
ovata, *Ait. 2.* 355
Lippia ovata. - 956
1264. MANULEA. 949
Cheiranthus
tomentosa
microphylla
integrifolia
plantaginis
capitata
antirrhinoides
pinnatifida
cuneifolia
thyrsiflora
argentea
capillaris
heterophylla
cærulea
corymbosa
altissima
rubra.
770. HEBENSTREITIA 950
dentata
integrifolia
ciliata
cordata

- HEB. erinoides 1265. VANDELLIA. 953
fruticosa. diffusa.
771. ERINUS. - 951 777. STEMODIA. 954
alpinus
africanus
maritimus
peruvianus
tristis
capensis. *Ait.* 2. 357
Lychnidea. - - 951
fragrans, *Ait.* 2. 357
Selago Lychnidea.
772. BUCHNERA. 951
americana
cernua
cuneifolia
cordifolia
grandiflora
elongata
æthiopica
capensis
asiatica
pinnatifida.
773. BROWALLIA. 952
demissa
elata
humifusa
alienata.
774. LINNÆA. - 952
borealis.
775. SIBTHORPIA. 953
europæa
africana?
776. LIMOSELLA. 953
aquatica
diandra
calycina?
1265. VANDELLIA. 953
diffusa.
777. STEMODIA. 954
maritima
ruderalis.
778. OBOLARIA. 954
virginica.
779. OROBANCHE. 954
purpurascens
major
fœtida
lævis
tinctoria
americana
cernua
Æginetia
uniflora
crenata
purpurea
ramosa
virginiana.
1317. HYOBANCHE. 955
sanguinea.
780. DODARTIA. 955
orientalis
indica.
781. LIPPIA. - 955
americana
hemisphærica
hirsuta
cymosa.
782. SESAMUM. - 956
prostratum
orientale
javanicum
indicum.
- PENSTEMON. *Ai.* 2. 360

- PENS. pubescens
Chelone Penstemon. 928
 lævigata
Chelone hirsuta. 928
 783. MIMULUS. 956
 ringens
 alatus
 luteus.
 784. RUELLIA. 957
 Blechum
 rubra
 violacea
 Blechioides
 alternata
 angustifolia
 repanda
 repens
 Anagallis
 guttata
 crispa
 adherens
 longiflora
 pilosa
 tuberosa
 patula
 erecta
 paniculata
 ringens
 uliginosa
 fragrans
 reptans
 fasciculata
 balsamica
 strepens
 clandestina
 depressa

- RUEL. tentaculata
 japonica
 littoralis
 antipoda
 difformis
 imbricata
 biflora
 intrusa
 acaulis.
 785. BARRELIERA. 959
 longifolia
 solanifolia
 Hystrix
 acanthoides
 Prionitis
 buxifolia
 noctiflora
 trispinosa
 bispinosa
 cristata
 coccinea
 nitida
 pungens
 longiflora
 hirsuta.
 786. DURANTA. 960
 Plumieri
 Ellisia
 Mutisii.
 787. OVIEDA. - 961
 spinosa
 mitis.
 1406. MILLINGTONIA.
 961
 hortensis.
 788. VOLKAMERIA. 961

VOLK. aculeata

inermis?

serrata

scandens

japonica

Kempferi.

789. CLERODENDRUM.

962

infortunatum

fortunatum

Phlomidis

calamitosum

paniculatum

trichotomum.

790. VITEX. 962

ovata

altissima

divaricata

trifolia

Negundo

umbrosa

Leucoxylon

Agnus Castus

sinuata

pinnata.

791. BONTIA. - 963

daphnoides.

1237. AVICENNIA. 963

tomentosa, *Vabl* 1.47*Sceura marina.* - 260

resinifera

nitida.

792. COLUMNEA. 964

scandens

hirsuta

hispida

COL. rutilans

ACHIMENES. *Vabl.* 2.71

sesamoides

Columnnea longifolia. 964

793. ACANTHUS. 964

mollis

arboreus

carduifolius

spinosus

edulis

Dioscoridis

ilicifolius

integrifolius

procumbens

furcatus

capensis

maderaspatensis.

794. PEDALIUM. 965

Murex.

1409. AMASONIA. 965

erecta.

GEVUINA. - 966

Avellana.

795. MELIANTHUS. 966

major

minor.

CLASSIS XIV.

TETRADYNAMIA.

Siliculosa.

796. MYAGRUM. 969

perenne

orientale

- MYAG. rugosum
 rigidum
 hispanicum
 austriacum
 perfoliatum
 paniculatum?
 saxatile
 ægyptium.
 797. VELLA. - 969
 annua
 Pseudo-Cytisus
 tenuissima.
 798. ANASTATICA. 970
 hierochuntica
 syriaca?
 799. SUBULARIA. 970
 aquatica.
 800. DRABA. - 970
 verna
 pyrenaica
 alpina
 caroliniana
 hirta
 fladnizensis
 ciliaris
 muralis
 incana.
 MÆNCHIA. - 971
 aizoides
 sativa
 campestris
 incana.
 801. LEPIDIUM. 972
 vesicarium
 procumbens
 spinosum

- LEP. petræum
 suffruticosum
 Piscidium
 latifolium
 subulatum
 lyratum
 sativum
 chalepense
 Draba
 perfoliatum
 cardamines
 graminifolium
 alpinum
 nudicaule
 oleraceum
 virginicum
 ruderales
 Iberis
 bonariense
 didymum
 divaricatum.
 802. THLAPSI. 973
 peregrinum
 arvense
 alliaceum
 saxatile
 hirtum
 campestre
 montanum
 alpinum
 perfoliatum
 alpestre?
 præcox
 Schrankii
 Bursa pastoris
 ceratocarpon.

THL. arabicum *Vabl.* 2. 76*Subularia, purpurea.* 970*Iberis arabica.* - 975

803. COCHLEARIA. 974

officinalis

danica

anglica

grœnlandica

Coronopus

Armoracia

glastifolia

fœtida.

804. IBERIS. - 975

semperflorens

sempervivens

gibraltarica

saxatilis

rotundifolia

cepæfolia

arabica

amara

umbellata

linifolia

odorata

nudicaulis

pinnata.

805. ALYSSUM. - 976

spinosum

halimifolium

saxatile

alpestre

hyperboreum

minimum

calycinum

montanum

clypeatum

ALYS. sinuatum

gemonense

utriculatum

Vesicaria

deltoideum

creticum.

807. CLYPEOLA. 977

Jonthlaspi

tomentosa

maritima

caroliniana.

806. PELTARIA. 977

alliacea

capensis.

808. BISCUTELLA. 978

auriculata

apula

lyrata

sempervirens

coronopifolia

lævigata

apetala.

809. LUNARIA. 978

rediviva

annua.

SILIQUOSA.

810. RICOTIA. 979

ægyptiaca.

811. DENTARIA. 979

enneaphylla

bulbifera

pentaphylla.

812. CARDAMINE. 979

bellidifolia

CARD. nivalis
 nudicaulis
 petræa
 asarifolia
 resedifolia
 africana
 trifolia
 hirsuta?
 amara
 impatiens
 parviflora
 virginica
 chelidonia
 græca
 pratensis.
 813. SISYMBRIUM. 980
 Nasturtium
 sylvestre
 islandicum
 amphibium
 palustre
 pyrenaicum
 tanacetifolium
 tenuifolium
 salsugineum
 molle
 lippizense
 sagittatum
 supinum
 hispanicum
 polyceratium
 bursifolium
 vimineum
 monense
 murale
 Barrelieri

SIS. arenosum
 valentinum
 simplicissimum
 altissimum
 Parra
 Columnæ
 Læselii
 orientale
 Irio
 sinapios
 pinnatifidum
 album
 asperum
 millefolium, A. 2. 390
Sinapis millefolia. 990
 Sophia
 catholicum
 heterophyllum
 pannonicum
 barbarea
 indicum
 strictissimum
 integrifolium
 hispidum, Vabl. 2. 77
Sinapis barra. 990
 814. ERYSIMUM. 983
 officinale?
 Barbarea
 Alliaria
 polyceraton?
 cheiranthoides
 repandum
 hybridum
 hieracifolium
 pinnatum
 bicornes.

815. *CHEIRANTHUS*. 984*erysimoides*?*helveticus**callosus**incanus**scapiger*?*salinus**fenestralis**annuus**littoreus**sinuatus**trilobus**fruticulosus**Cheiri**mutabilis**Farsetia**montanus**villosus**alpinus**canus**strictus**tristis**tenuifolius**maritimus**chius**tricuspidatus*.816. *HELIOPHILA*. 985*integrifolia**amplexicaulis**circæoides**filiformis**pusilla**flava**coronopifolia**digitata**pinnata*HEL. *Chamira* Sch. 1092*Chamira cornuta*. 984817. *HESPERIS*. 986*tristis**matronalis**inodora**tatarica**africana**verna**lacera**acris*.818. *ARABIS*. - 987*alpina**lucida**pendula**Turrita**grandiflora**ovirensis**lyrata**hispida**bellidifolia**Halleri**canadensis**Thaliana**cærulea*.819. *TURRITIS*. 987*glabra**alpina**hirsuta*?820. *BRASSICA*. 988*orientalis**austriaca**arvensis**alpina**campestris**Napus*

BRAS. Rapa

oleracea

sinensis

violacea

muralis

polymorpha

crassifolia?

Eruca

Erucastrum

vesicaria.

821. SINAPIS. 989

alba

orientalis

pyrenaica

pubescens

Allioni

nigra

arvensis

sinensis

incana

erucoides

lævigata

cernua

japonica

frutescens

hispanica

brassicata

juncea.

822. RAPHANUS. 990

caudatus

Raphanistrum?

sativus

sibiricus

lyratus

erucoides

tenellus

RAPH. Erucaria?

823. BUNIAS. - 991

spinosa

cornuta?

Erucago

ægyptiaca

aspera

orientalis

balearica

myagroides

Cakile, *Vabl.* 2. 78*Isatis pinnata.* - 992

cochlearioides.

824. ISATIS. - 992

tinctoria

lusitanica

aleppica

armena

ægyptia.

825. CRAMBE. - 992

maritima

caspica

orientalis

hispanica

Tataria

fruticosa.

826. CLEOME. - 993

gigantea

spinosa

filifolia, *Vabl.* 1. 48*angustifolia.* - - 993

digitata

aculeata

serrata

ornithopodioides

arabica

CLE. violacea
 monophylla
 procumbens
 capensis
 guianensis
 dodecandra
 viscosa
 felina
 icosandra
 Chelidonii
 heptaphylla
 pentaphylla
 triphylla
 juncea
 polygama
 tenella.

CLASSIS XV.
MONADELPHIA.

Diandria.

1278. GNETUM *Mon* 1003
 Gnemon.

1279. STILLINGIA. *Mo-*
næc. - - 1003
 sylvatica.

1088. HIPPOMANE. *Mo-*
næc. - - 1003

Mancinella
 biglandulosa
 spinosa.

TRIANDRIA.

1134 JUNIPERUS *Di* 1004
 thurifera

JUN. barbadensis
 Sabina
 sinensis
 bermudiana
 virginiana
 caroliniana
 communis
 Oxycedrus
 phœnicea
 lycina.

1410. APHYTEIA. 1005
 Hydнора.

GYMNANTHES. *Mo-*
næc. - - 1005
 elliptica
 lucida.

GALAXIA. - 1005
 ovata
 graminea
 obscura.

DOMBEYA. *Schr.* 1551
 chilensis, *Diæc.*

TETRANDRIA.

1138. CISSAMPELOS. *Di.*
 1006

Caapeba
 Pareira
 smilacina
 fruticosa
 capensis.

1078. THUJA. *Mo.* 1006
 occidentalis
 orientalis
 dolabrata

1079. CUPRESSUS. *Monæc.* - 1007

sempervirens

lusitanica

thyoides

columnaris

disticha

japonica

juniperoides

pendula.

PENTANDRIA.

SIPHONIA. *Schr.* 1466elastica, *Monæc.**Hevea guianensis.**Caoutchoua elastica.* 1007KIRGANELLA. *Mo.* 1008

virginica.

SECURRINEGA. *Mo* 1008

durissima.

ABRONIA. - 1008

californica.

1318. LERCHEA. 1008

longicauda.

OCHROMA. 1008

Lagopus.

827. WALTHERIA. 1008

americana

angustifolia

indica?

caroliniana

ovata

elliptica.

1411. SYMPHONIA. 1009

globulifera

coccinea, *Sch.* 1106*Moronobea coccinea.* 1160

TICOREA. - 1009

fœtida.

828. HERMANNIA. 1009

althæifolia

incana

plicata

odorata

salvifolia

involucrata

candicans

scabra

biserrata?

trifurca

hyssopifolia

lavandulifolia

denudata

glabrata

ciliaris?

grossularifolia

pulchella

diffusa

procumbens

vesicaria

alnifolia

capensis

linifolia

filifolia

trifoliata

triphylla.

829. MELOCHIA. 1011

depressa

venosa

odorata

concatenata

lupulina

tomentosa

pyramidata

MEL. supina

caracassana

corchorifolia

nodiflora

borbonica

hirsuta.

HEXANDRIA.

PHILESIA. - 1012

magellanica.

NOTHRIA. - 1012

capensis.

HEPTANDRIA.

1136. *EPHEDRA* *Di.* 1013

distachya

monostachya

aphylla.

OCTANDRIA.

1080. *PLUCKNETIA.**Monæc.* 1013

volubilis.

ALCHORNEA. *Di.* 1013

latifolia.

1412. *AITONIA.* 1013

capensis.

ENNEANDRIA.

DRYANDRA, 1014

cordata

DECANDRIA.

830. *CONNARUS.* 1014*CON.* monocarpus

africanus

pentagynus

pinnatus.

831. *HUGONIA.* 1014*Mystax*

tomentosa.

832. *GERANIUM.* 1015

spinosum

sanguineum

prostratum

ranunculoides

sessiliflorum

chamædryoides, *Ait.*

2. 416

Reichardi. - 1015*parvulum.* - 1015

sibiricum

arabicum

tuberosum

montanum

dissectum

columbinum

incanum

pusillum

humile

molle

pyrenaicum

cinereum

lupinoides

argenteum

bohemicum

carolinianum

striatum

nodosum

reflexum

ibericum

GER. *sylvaticum*

fuscum

phæum?

pratense

palustre

batrachioides

macrorrhizum

maculatum

asphodeloides

lucidum

rotundifolium

robertianum

palmatum

gruinum

lacerum

Botrys

præcox

bipinnatum

maritimum

crassifolium

malaccoides

heliotropioides

glaucophyllum

murcicum

chium

littoreum

arduinum

incarnatum

trifolium

triangulare

pulverulentum

laciniatum

ciconium

moschatum

chærophyllyum

cicutarium

GER. *romanum*

rupestre

petræum

alpinum

hirtum

glandulosum

zonale

marginatum

tetragonum

peltatum

tabulare, *Ait.* 2.419*elongatum* - - 1020

alchemilloides

ciliatum

auritum

longifolium

lanceolatum *A.* 2.429*glaucum.* - - 1021

œnotheræ

oxaloides

ovatum

betulinum

acetosum

hybridum

cordifolium

hermannifolium

cotyledonis

cucullatum

odoratissimum

acerifolium

althæoides

bifolium

inquinans

grossularioides

biflorum

stipulaceum

GER. pilosum
 africanum
 papilionaceum
 vitifolium
 capitatum
 crispum
 exstipulatum
 trifidum
 articulatum
 variegatum
 viscosum
 quercifolium
 graveolens, *A.* 2. 423
terebintbinaceum. 1023
 scabrum
 hirsutum
 hispidum
 bicolor
 fulgidum
 Radula. *Ait.* 2. 423
revolutum. - - 1024
 aculeatum
 lobatum
 ternatum
 lævigatum
 alceoides
 abrotanifolium
 gibbosum
 betonicum
 carnosum
 arenarium
 pinnatifidum
 pinnatum, *Ait.* 2. 417
astragalifolium. 1025
 capillare
 proliferum

GER. minimum
 ferulaceum
 villosum
 appendiculatum
 ramosissimum
 triste
 fruticosum
 coriandrifolium
 myrrhifolium
 flavum, *Ait.* 2. 419
daucifolium. - 1025
 SERRA. - - 1026
 incana.
 CRINODENDRON. 1026
 Patagua.
 AERVA. *Polyg.* 1026
 ægyptiaca.
 PLAGIANTHUS. 1026
 divaricatus.
 1084 JATROPHA Mo 1026
 moluccana?
 variegata
 Curcas
 spinosa
 herbacea
 urens
 Manihot
 Janipha
 glandulosa
 glauca
 globosa?
 gossypifolia
 multifida.
 SUTHERLANDIA. Mo-
 næc. - 1027
 littoralis.

ENDECANDRIA.

833. BROWNÆA. 1028
 coccinea
 grandiceps.

DODECANDRIA.

- ACIA. - - 1028
 guianensis.
834. PENTAPETES. 1028
 acerifolia
 velutina, *Vabl.* 1.49
Melbania velutina. 416
 suberifolia
 Erythroxylon.
- WALCUFFA. 1029
 torrida.
1083. CROTON. *Mo.* 1029
 variegatum
 Cascarilla
 castaneifolium
 palustre
 balsamiferum
 obliquum
 plicatum
 cyanospermum?
 cardiospermum
 sessiliflorum
 pallens
 maturense
 guianense
 acutum
 Tiglium
 hirtum
 lacciferum
 lucidum

CROT. punctatum

- maritimum
 glabellum
 globosum
 populifolium
 Inophyllum
 sebiferum
 argenteum
 Ricinocarpos
 astroites
 aromaticum
 moluccanum
 humile
 flavens
 macrophyllum
 nitens
 nutans
 tinctoreum
 glandulosum
 divaricatum
 laurinum
 capense
 japonicum
 lobatum
 spinosum.
- 1082 ACALYPHA *Mo* 1032
 betulina, *Vabl.* 1. 77
fruticosa - - 1032
 decidua
 spicata
 ciliata
 australis
 villosa
 indica
 virginica
 caroliniana

ACAL. virgata
hernandifolia
elliptica
lævigata
tomentosa
corensis
alopécuroidea
angustifolia
reptans
supera
scabrosa
betulæfolia.

1086. *STERCULIA. Mo-*
næc. - 1034

Balanghas?
Ivira
lanceolata
cordifolia
Fiorniana
foetida

platanifolia Vahl 1.80

Culhamia badiensis. 754

ALEURITES. Mo. 1035
triloba.

LATANIA. Diæc. 1035
Commersonii.

ICOSANDRIA.

1087. *HURA. Mo-*
næc. - 1035
crepitans.

1137. *ADELIA. Di. 1036*
Bernardia
Ricinella
Acidoton.

CROSSOSTYLIS. 1036
biflora.

ASSONIA. 1036
populnea.

CAVANILLA. 1037
palmata

acerifolia?

acutangula

tiliæfolia

tomentosa

angulata

umbellata

punctata

decanthera

ovata

ferruginea

phœnicea.

POLYANDRIA.

1414. *GUSTAVIA. 1038*
augusta, Schreb.

1151

Pirigara tetrapetala. 787

Pirigara hexapetala. 787

SASSA. - - 1038

gummifera.

836. *ADANSONIA. 1038*
digitata.

1413. *BARRINGTONIA. 1039*

speciosa

Butonica speciosa.

CURATARI. 1039

guianensis.

1415. *CAROLINEA. 1039*

CAR. princeps
insignis.

LAGUNÆA. 1039
aculeata.

835. BOMBAX. - 1039
pentandrum
Erianthos
heptaphyllum
globosum
Ceiba
globiferum
Gossypium.

ANODA. - - 1040
Dilleniana
hastata
triloba.

PALAVA. - 1040
malvifolia
moschata.

837. SIDA. - - 1041
pusilla
plumosa
veronicæfolia
humilis
repens
hederæfolia
fœtida
ovata
radicans
morifolia
borbonica
calycina
Retzii
pilosa
atro-sanguinea
sapina

SIDA. fragrans?

multicaulis

javensis

pyramidata

spinosa

frutescens

alnifolia

verticillata

bivalvis

prostrata

flavescens

truncata

viscosa

glutinosa

urens

ulmifolia

jamaicensis

glomerata

acuta

angustifolia

linifolia

triloba

ciliaris

microphylla

stipulata

carpinifolia

palmata

ricinoides - 1044

jatrophioides

suberosa

retusa

multiflora

herbacea

micans

maculata

rotundifolia

SIDA. planicaulis
rhombifolia
alba
orientalis
capensis
canescens
cordifolia
calyptrata
spicata
exstipulata
sylvatica
occidentalis
multifida?
coronata
triquetra
periplocifolia
stellata
excelsior
hermandioides?
ramosa
lignosa
umbellata
microsperma
Sonnerati
terminalis
tricuspidata
mollissima
crispa
indica
pubescens
asiatica
populifolia
hirta
Abutilon
obtusa
planiflora

SIDA. exstipularis
crassifolia?
vesicaria
reflexa
sinensis
truncatula
lanceolata
persica
arborea, Ait. 2. 442
peruviana. — 1049
biflora
mauritiana
dumosa
virgata
althæifolia
procumbens
americana
brasiliensis
arabica
bicuspidata
Phyllanthos
ternata?
abutiloides, Sw. 263
Lavatera americana 1057
838. NARÆA. — 1050
lævis
scabra.
1266. MALACHRA. 1051
fasciata
capitata
alceæfolia
radiata
bracteata.
839. ALTHÆA. — 1051
officinalis
grandiflora

ALTH. corymbosa

narbonensis

hirsuta

Ludwigii

cannabini.

840. ALCEA. - 1052

rosea

sinensis

acaulis

coromandeliana

ficifolia.

841. MALVA. - 1052

caroliniana

prostrata

elegans

angustifolia

abutiloides

ægyptia

trifida

spithamea

hispanica

stipulacea

Papaver

cuneifolia

scabra

operculata

capitata

scoparia

coromandeliana

cretica

Sherardiana

parviflora

peruviana

limensis

bryonifolia

lactea

MAL. bonariensis

virgata

grossulariæfolia

tridactylites

verticillata

rotundifolia

americana

fragrans

subhastata

retusa

Tournefortiana

crispa

fastigiata

Alcea

moschata

lobata

abulensis

sinensis

mauritiana

sylvestris

nicæensis

polystachya

spicata

ovata

calycina

tomentosa

gangetica

acaulis

capensis

pumila.

842. LAVATERA. 1057

arborea

micans

lusitanica

africana

olbia

- LAV. triloba
 maritima
 thuringiaca
 cretica
 trimestris.
 843. MALOPE. 1058
 malacoides
 multiflora
 trifida.
 844. URENA. - 1058
 lobata
 tricuspis
 sinuata
 procumbens
 leptocarpa
 reticulata
 multifida
 americana?
 viminea
 Typhalæa?
 845. GOSSYPIMUM. 1059
 arborescens
 rubrum?
 herbaceum
 eglandulosum?
 micranthum
 peruvianum
 hirsutum
 vitifolium
 indicum
 religiosum
 barbadense
 latifolium.
 CIENFUEGOSIA. 1060
 digitata.
 PAVONIA. - 1060
- PAV. spinifex
 aristata
 zeylanica
 cancellata
 paniculata
 spicata?
 urens
 hastata
 Columella
 coccinea
 papilionacea.
 ACHANIA. Ait. 2. 459
 Schreb. - 1149
 Malvaviscus
 Malvaviscus arborea 1061
 pilosa
 Malvaviscus pilosus. 1061
 mollis
 Malvaviscus mollis. 1061
 846. HIBISCUS. 1062
 lævis
 pentacarpus
 militaris
 virginicus?
 hastatus
 acuminatus
 ovatus
 vitifolius
 striatus
 bifurcatus
 trilobus
 sinuatus
 speciosus
 ficulneus
 cannabinus
 surattensis

HIB. radiatus
 digitatus
 diversifolius
 domingensis
 tiliaceus
 tricuspis
 populneus
 liliflorus
 Lampas
 micranthus
 æthiopicus
 rhombifolius
 rigidus
 hirtus
 microphyllus
 ovalifolius
 phœniceus
 unilateralis
 Rosa sinensis
 membranaceus
 cordifolius
 lasiocarpus
 sororius
 senegalensis
 tubulosus
 urens
 ferrugineus
 Moscheutos
 palustris
 pedunculatus
 spicatus
 flavescens
 brasiliensis
 mutabilis
 Solandra, *Ait.* 2. 455
Solandra lobata. 1050

HIB. clypeatus
 columnaris
 micans
 Abelmoschus
 palmatus
 esculentus
 syriacus
 sabdariffa
 elatus
 fraternus?
 Manihot
 vesicarius
 Trionum
 ternatus
 calyphyllus
 arenarius
 præcox?
 purpureus
 tripartitus
 hispidulus
 trilobatus
 guianensis
 aculeatus
 præmorsus, *Ait.*

2. 454

Pavonia præmorsa. 1061*Pavonia cuneifolia.* 1061

RUIZIA. 1068

cordata

lobata

palmata

laciniata.

CURUPITA. 1068

guianensis.

847 STEWARTIA. 1068

virginica.

O

MALACHODENDRON.	PIN.	lutea
1069		rigida
ovatum		Tæda
corchoroides.		palustris
848. CAMELLIA.	1069	occidentalis
japonica		Strobus
Sasanqua.		Cembra
665. MESUA. -	1069	Larix
ferrea		laricina
glabra.		pendula
MYRODIA. -	1070	Cedrus
turbinata		Abies
longiflora. Sw.		Balsamea
<i>Quararibea guianensis.</i>		americana
1014		Picea
1081. DALECHAMPIA.		alba
<i>Monæc.</i>	1070	canadensis?
colorata		mariana
scandens.		araucana?
1135. TAXUS. <i>Diæc.</i>		cupressoides?
1071	1085. RICINUS. <i>Monæc.</i>	
verticillata		1074
baccata		medicus
elongata		inermis
nucifera		communis
macrophylla.		Tanarius
1077. PINUS. <i>Mon.</i>	1071	Mappa
sylvestris		dioicus.
Pinaster		
virginiana		
resinosa		
halepensis		
glabra		
Pinea		
maritima?		
squarrosa		

CLASSIS XVI.

DIADELPHIA.

Pentandria.

850. MONNIERA. 1079
trifolia,

HEXANDRIA.

1267. SARACA. - 1079
indica.

849. FUMARIA. 1079

Cucullaria

spectabilis

fungosa

nobilis

intermedia

bulbosa

minor

Schangini

sempervirens

acaulis

lutea

sibirica

capnoides

enneaphylla

officinalis

capreolata

spicata

claviculata

vesicaria.

OCTANDRIA.

851. POLYGALA. 1081

aspalatha

brasiliensis

incarnata

trichosperma

amara

vulgaris

major

monspeliaca?

POLYG. bracteolata

paniculata

sibirica

spinosa

teretifolia

umbellata

myrtifolia

violacea

Timutu

tinctoria

oppositifolia

Penæa

diversifolia

Heisteria

theezans

trinervia

microphylla

æstuans

Chamæbuxus

alopecuroides

mixta

squarrosa

sinensis

stipulacea

Senega

lutea

viridescens

triflora

grandiflora

polygama

cymosa

glaucoides

ciliata

sanguinea

verticillata

cruciata.

852. SECURIDACA, 1083

erecta

scandens

virgata.

1416. DALBERGIA. 1084

Lanceolaria

Monetaria.

DECANDRIA.

853. NISSOLIA. 1084

arborea

fruticosa.

DIPTERYX. *Schr.* 1161

odorata

Cumaruna odorata. 1084

oppositifolia

Taralea oppositifolia 1084

DEGUELIA. 1085

scandens.

ACUROA. - 1085

violacea.

VATAIREA. 1085

guianensis.

DIMORPHA. *Sch.* 1179

grandiflora

Parivoa grandiflora. 1085

tomentosa

Parivoa tomentosa. 1085

falcata

Eperua falcata. 672

GALEDUPA. 1086

Pungam.

ANDIRA. - 1086

Pisonis.

1286. ABRUS. - 1086

precatorius.

854. PTEROCARPUS 1086

Draco

lunatus

santalinus

Mutuchi suberosa. 1085

Ecastaphyllum

buxifolius, *Ait.* 3.7*Amerimnon Ebenus.* 1087

hemipterus

arterus?

AMERIMNON. 1087

Brownei.

855. ERYTHRINA. 1087

herbacea

carnea.

Corallodendrum

picta

crista galli

planisiliqua.

856. PISCIDIA. 1088

Erythrina

carthagenensis?

857. BORBONIA. 1088

ericifolia

lævigata

trinervia

lanceolata

cordata

crenata.

858. SPARTIUM. 1088

aphyllum

contaminatum

sepiarium

juncum

monospermum

Sphærocarpon

SPAR. virgatum, *Ait.* 3. 11*Cytisus tener.* - 1115

purgans

Scorpius

ferox

angulatum

scoparium

nubigena, *Ait.* 3. 13*supranubium.* - 1089

radiatum

cytisoides

sericeum

spinosum

villosum

horridum.

859. GENISTA. 1090

canariensis

candicans

linifolia

pendulina

sagittalis

tridentata

tinctoria

sericea

sibirica

florida

pilosa

humifusa

anglica

germanica

hispanica

hirsuta

lusitanica

aspalathoides.

860. ASPALATHUS. 1091

spinosa

ASP. capitata

glomerata

ericifolia

uniflora

nigra

galioides

verrucosa

Hystrix

genistoides

ciliaris

carnosa

araneosa

asparagoides

canescens

pedunculata

retroflexa

thymifolia

albens

chenopoda

astroites

sericea

heterophylla

quinquefolia

pinnata

indica

candicans

cretica

tridentata

anthylloides

callosa

argentea

laxata

pilosa

mucronata

orientalis.

881. ULEX. - 1093

- ULEX. europæus
 capensis.
 861. AMORPHA. 1093
 fruticosa.
 TETRAMNUS. 1094
 volubilis
 uncinatus.
 862. CROTALARIA. 1094
 perforata
 perfoliata
 amplexicaulis
 sagittalis
 juncea
 sessiliflora
 sericea
 opposita
 retusa
 biflora
 bifaria
 cærulea
 verrucosa
 triflora
 imbricata
 sinensis
 rotundifolia?
 floribunda
 axillaris
 pallida
 linifolia
 heterophylla
 capensis
 lotifolia
 microphylla
 lunaris
 laburnifolia
 incana

- CROT. cordifolia
 guianensis
 quinquefolia.
 ZORNIA. - 1096
 bracteata.
 863. ONONIS. 1096
 antiquorum
 spinosa
 arvensis
 repens
 minutissima
 mitissima
 alopecuroides
 flava?
 variegata
 alba
 capensis
 prostrata
 reclinata
 cenisia
 geminata
 serrata?
 hircina
 umbellata
 argentea
 involucrata
 filiformis
 cernua
 pubescens
 rotundifolia
 fruticosa
 tridentata
 crispa
 microphylla
 hispanica
 Natrix

- ONON. pinguis?
 Cherleri
 ornithopodioides
 viscosa
 vaginalis.
864. ANTHYLLIS. 1099
 tetraphylla
 Gerardi
 cornicina
 Vulneraria
 montana
 quinqueflora
 lotoides
 involucrata
 visciflora
 Barba jovis
 heterophylla
 linifolia
 Cytisoides
 hermanniæ
 Erinacea.
876. ARACHIS. 1100
 hypogæa
 aprica.
895. EBENUS. - 1100
 cretica.
865. LUPINUS. 1100
 perennis
 albus
 hirsutus
 angustifolius
 Termis
 integrifolius
 varius
 pilosus
 luteus.

866. PHASEOLUS. 1101
 vulgaris
 perennis
 alatus
 helvulus
 vexillatus
 farinosus
 bipunctatus
 lunatus
 trilobus, *Ait.* 3. 30
Dolichos trilobus. 1104
 Pallas
 inamœnus
 Caracalla
 aconitifolius?
 Asellus
 semierectus
 hirtus
 Mungo
 Max
 nanus
 radiatus
 sphærospermus
 lathyroides.
867. DOLICHOS. 1102
 benghalensis
 Faba nigrita
 lignosus
 polystachyos
 aristatus
 acinaciformis
 Lablab
 sinensis
 luteolus
 tranquebaricus
 unguiculatus

DOL. sesquipedalis
 luteus
 capensis
 incurvus
 tetragonolobus
 gladiatus
 ensiformis
 Lineatus
 altissimus
 pruriens
 urens
 minimus
 cultratus
 funarius
 Faba indica
 scarabæoides
 reticulatus
 Didire
 bulbosus
 filiformis
 purpureus
 regularis
 roseus
 repens
 Lubia
 pugioniformis
 Soja
 Catianus
 biflorus.

868. GLYCINE. 1105

monophylla
 subterranea
 monoica
 debilis
 reticulata
 villosa

GLYC. phaseoloides
 tomentosa
 comosa
 striata
 labialis
 suaveolens
 lucida
 rosea
 caribæa
 numularia
 triloba
 javanica
 bituminosa
 Apios
 frutescens.

CYLISTA. - 1107
villosa.

869. CLITORIA. 1107

Ternatea
 multiflora
 brasiliana
 virginiana
 micrantha
 mariana
 Galactia
 aquilupiensis.

870. PISUM. - 1107

sativum
 arvense
 maritimum
 Ochrus.

871. OROBUS. 1108

lathyroides
 hirsutus
 angustifolius
 albus

OROB. canescens

pyrenaicus

tenuifolius

versicolor

niger

sylvaticus

luteus

vernus

tuberosus.

872. LATHYRUS. 1109

Aphaca

Nissolia

sativus

Cicera

setifolius

amphicarpos

inconspicuus

sphæricus

angulatus

articulatus

odoratus

annuus

tingitanus

Clymenum

hirsutus

tuberosus

pratensis

sylvestris

latifolius

heterophyllus

palustris

pisiformis.

873. VICIA. - 1110

pisiformis

caroliniana

bohémica

VIC. dumetorum

sylvatica

Cracca

canescens

tenuifolia

onobrychioides

nissoliana

benghalensis

multiflora

biennis

cassubica, *Ait.* 3.44*Gerardi.* - - 1111

monantha

exstipulata

sepium

bithynica

Clymenum?

sativa

angustifolia

narbonensis

lathyroides

globosa?

lutea

hybrida

peregrina

Faba

serratifolia.

874. ERVUM. - 1112

monanthos

erectum

soloniense

Lens

tetraspermum

volubile

hirsutum

Ervilia.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| 875. CICER. - | III 3 | ROB. violacea | |
| arietinum. | | sepium | |
| 1319. LIPARIA. | III 3 | hispida | |
| sphærica | | Halodendron | |
| graminifolia | | mitis | |
| umbellata? | | Panacoco | |
| villosa | | Nica | |
| sericea. | | vesicaria | |
| 876. CYTISUS. | III 4 | Caragana | |
| glaber | | spinosa | |
| hirsutus | | frutescens | |
| purpureus | | pygmæa. | |
| supinus | | 880. COLUTEA. | III 6 |
| argenteus | | arborescens | |
| austriacus | | cruenta, <i>Ait.</i> 3. 55 | |
| capitatus | | <i>orientalis?</i> - - | III 6 |
| prolifer | | <i>humilis.</i> - - | III 7 |
| Cajan | | frutescens | |
| sessilifolius | | perennans | |
| wolgaricus | | fistulosa | |
| foliolosus | | æschynoménoides | |
| nigricans | | herbacea. | |
| Laburnum | | DIPHYSA. - | III 7 |
| pictus, <i>Vabl.</i> 2.81 | | carthagenensis. | |
| <i>violaceus.</i> - - | III 5 | 882 GLYCYRRHIZA. | III 7 |
| græcus | | echinata | |
| divaricatus, <i>Ait.</i> 3.50 | | hirsuta | |
| <i>Spartium complicatum.</i> | 1089 | glabra | |
| | | asperrima. | |
| 1417. MULLERA. | III 5 | 883. CORONILLA. | III 8 |
| moniliformis. | | Emerus | |
| 878. GEOFFROYA. | III 5 | juncea | |
| spinosa | | glauca | |
| inermis. | | valentina | |
| 879. ROBINIA. | III 5 | coronata | |
| Pseud-Acacia | | argentea | |

COR. minima

Securidaca

varia

cretica

scandens.

884. ORNITHOPUS. 1119

perpusillus

intermedius

compressus

scorpioides

tetraphyllus

repandus.

885. HIPPOCREPIS. 1119

unisiliquosa

multisiliquosa

comosa

balearica.

SMITHIA, *Ait.* 3. 496

sensitiva

Petagnana sensitiva. 1119

886. SCORPIURUS. 1120

vermiculata

muricata

sulcata

subvillosa.

888. ÆSCHYNOMENE.

1120

arborea

grandiflora

coccinea

sensitiva

cannabina

aspera

americana

indica

Sesban

ÆSCH. pumila

Burmanni

herbacea.

STYLOSANTHES. 1121

procumbens

viscosa

elator

guianensis.

887. HEDYSARUM. 1121

gramineum

glumaceum

bupleurifolium

hirsutum

Alhagi

vaginale

imbricatum

styracifolium

moniliferum

reniforme

sororium

Vespertilionis

gangeticum

maculatum

latebrosum

numularifolium

triquetrum

strobiliferum

diphyllum

spartium

canadense

pulchellum

umbellatum

heterocarpum

retroflexum

barbatum

lagopodioides

HED. nudiflorum
 biarticulatum
 viscidum
 lineatum
 scorpiurus
 racemosum
 caudatum
 striatum
 tortuosum
 volubile
 violaceum
 microphyllum
 spirale
 supinum
 canum
 pilosum
 trigonum
 triangulare?
 frutescens
 hirtum
 marilandicum
 ascendens
 axillare
 virgatum
 viridiflorum
 junceum
 paniculatum
 repens
 triflorum
 distortum
 sericeum
 tomentosum
 canescens
 gyrans
 lappaceum
 racemiferum

HED. guianense
 grandiflorum
 argentatum
 fruticosum
 cornutum
 incanum
 Crista galli
 Caput galli
 saxatile
 Onobrychis
 pumilum
 crinitum
 alpinum
 virginicum
 humile
 spinosissimum
 flexuosum
 coronarium
 pictum
 obscurum
 immaculatum.
 889. INDIGOFERA. 1127
 linifolia
 sericea
 ovata
 oblongifolia
 trifoliata
 mexicana
 spinosa
 psoraloides
 candicans
 amœna
 sarmentosa
 trita
 denudata
 procumbens

- INDIG. filiformis
 digitata
 coriacea, *Ait.* 3. 68
Ononis mauritanica. 1098
 cytisoides
 glabra
 fragrans
 pentaphylla
 semitrijuga
 enneaphylla
 spicata
 tinctoria
 frutescens
 disperma
 stricta
 Anil
 angustifolia
 hirsuta
 dendroides
 hendecaphylla
 caroliniana
 argentea.
 890. GALEGA. 1129
 tinctoria
 caribæa
 cinerea
 pallens
 officinalis
 maxima
 purpurea
 piscatoria
 ochroleuca
 pulchella, *Vabl.* 2. 85
stricta. - - 1130
 senticosa
 littoralis

- GAL. villosa
 daurica
 virginiana
 spinosa
 cærulea
 capensis
 filiformis
 longifolia
 spicata
 tomentosa *Vabl.* 2. 84
Lathyrus tomentosus. 1109
 FALCATA. - 1131
 caroliniana.
 891. PHACA. - 1131
 sibirica
 trifoliata
 australis
 arenaria
 alpina
 salsula
 boetica
 oxyphylla
 sylvatica
 vesicaria
 incana
 prostrata
 microphylla
 muricata.
 892. ASTRAGALUS. 1132
 alopecuroides
 melilotoides
 bohemicus
 pilosus
 asper
 carolinianus
 virescens

AST. uliginosus
 Onobrychis
 capitatus
 peregrinus
 christianus
 sinensis
 galegiformis
 falcatus
 sulcatus
 arenarius
 deflexus
 microphyllus
 hians
 canadensis
 annularis
 barbatus
 Stella
 Glaux
 sesameus
 hamosus
 contortuplicatus
 bæticus
 Laxmanni
 alpinus
 hispidus
 syriacus
 pentaglottis
 epiglottis
 danicus
 hypoglottis
 Cicer
 glyciphyllus
 austriacus
 leontinus
 lineatus
 sinicus

AST. cornutus?
 Ammodytes
 emarginatus
 compactus
 lagopodioides
 Tragacantha
 Parterium
 Rauwolfii
 tragacanthoides
 trimestris
 montanus
 uncatus
 exscapus
 numularius
 verticillaris
 caprinus
 vesicarius
 uralensis
 densifolius
 bicolor
 alyssoides
 hirsutus
 psoraloides
 globosus
 ampullatus
 laguroides
 dasyanthus
 physodes
 depressus
 lupulinus
 lanatus
 monspessulanus
 latifolius
 incanus
 campestris
 leptophyllus?

AST. spicatus?

893. BISERRULA. 1137

Pelecinus.

894. PSORALEA. 1138

aphylla

corylifolia

rotundifolia

capitata

tenuifolia

lutea

Stachydis

spicata

aculeata

decumbens

bracteata

hirta

repens

palæstina

americana

tetragonoloba

glandulosa?

bituminosa

axillaris

pentaphylla

pinnata

leporina

foliolosa

enneaphylla

Dalea

lævigata

prostrata.

896. TRIFOLIUM. 1140

M. ornithopodioides

M. indica

M. messanensis

M. polonica

TRIF. M. officinalis

M. italica

M. cretica

M. cærulea

Lupinaster

reflexum

strictum

comosum

cespitosum?

repens

hybridum

alpinum

hedysarioides

subterraneum

globosum

Cherleri

glaciale?

glomeratum

scabrum

striatum

alexandrinum

squarrosum

incarnatum

angustifolium

pannonicum

rubens

arvense

albidum

clypeatum

stellatum

lappaceum

flexuosum

alpestre

pratense

ochroleucum

uniflorum

TRIF. bicornè

tomentosum

resupinatum

spumosum

lævigatum

psoraloides

fragiferum

montanum

agrarium

aureum ?

spadiceum

procumbens

filiforme

suffocatum

erectum ?

simplicifolium ?

897. LOTUS. - 1144

maritimus

siliquosus

tetragonolobus

conjugatus

tetraphyllus

edulis

peregrinus

angustissimus

oligocaritos

ornithopodioides

jacobæus

creticus

arabicus

glaucus

medicaginoides

arboreus

hirsutus

græcus

rectus

LOT. corniculatus

cytisoides

Dorycnium.

898. TRIGONELLA. 1145

ruthenica

platycarpus

striata

polycerata

hamosa

spinosa

corniculata

monspeliaca, *Vaz.* 85*stellata.* - - 1146

laciniata

Fœnum græcum

indica.

899. MEDICAGO. 1146

virginica

arborea

falcata

sativa

obscura

circinata

radiata

lupulina

Karstiensis

polymorpha

—— orbicularis

—— intertexta

—— coronata

—— marginata

—— tuberculata

—— muricata

—— nigra

—— arabica

—— rigidula

MED. poly. hirsuta

—— scutellata

—— ciliaris

—— minima

—— tornata

—— turbinata

—— laciniata

prostrata

marina.

CLASSIS XVII.

POLYADELPHIA.

Decandria.

900. Theobroma. 1151

Cacao

guianense

Guazuma.

1418. AMBROMA. 1151

augusta

Wheleri.

OMPHALOBIMUM. 1152

indicum.

DODECANDRIA.

1268. MONSONIA. 1152

lobata, *Ait.* 3. 100*filia.* - - 1152

speciosa

ovata, *Ait.* 3. 100*Geranium emarginatum*

1015

ICOSANDRIA.

901. CITRUS. - 1152

chilensis

spinosa

Medica

Aurantium

decumana

japonica.

POLYANDRIA.

POROSTEMA. *Sch.* 1226

guianensis

Ocotea guianensis. 1135

sanguinea

Nectandra sanguinea 799

bijuga

Nectandra bijuga. 799SWARTZIA, *Sch.* 1227

Schreberi

Tunatea guianensis. 820

1320. GLABRARIA. 1153

tersa.

APAMA. - - 1153

dubia.

DURIO. - - 1154

Zibethinus.

1269. MELALEUCA. 1154

Leucadendron

latifolia

angustifolia

trinervia

diffusa

lucida

villosa

æstuosa?

MEL. florida
 perforata
 lucens
 virgata
 ciliata?
 suaveolens
 viridiflora.
 1270. HOPEA. 1155
 tinctoria.
 677. SYMPLOCOS. 1155
 martinicensis
 octopetala.
 902. HYPERICUM. 1156
 arboreum
 guianense
 latifolium
 sessilifolium
 balearicum
 kalmianum
 Brathys, Schreb.
 2. 834
 Brathys juniperina. 852
 calycinum
 cayanense
 bacciferum
 guineense
 patulum
 Ascyron
 pyramidatum
 Androsæmum
 Olympicum
 canariense
 floribundum
 foliosum
 elatum
 hircinum

HYP. petiolatum
 prolificum
 glandulosum
 repens
 orientale
 reflexum
 sinense
 mexicanum
 virginicum
 scabrum
 linarifolium
 ægyptium
 ericoides
 canadense
 lævigatum
 quadrangulare
 japonicum
 gramineum
 perforatum
 perfoliatum
 humifusum
 crispum
 montanum
 hirsutum
 erectum
 pulchrum
 elodes
 tomentosum
 barbatum
 numularium
 Coris
 maculatum
 pilosum
 denticulatum
 quinquenervium
 nudicaule

HYP. campanulatum
tubulosum
Walteri?
muticum
setosum
monogynum
revolutum.

903. ASCYRUM. 1160
Crux Andreae
Hypericoides
villosum.

CLASSIS XVIII.

SYNGENESIA.

Polygamia Æqualis.

904. GEROPOGON. 1168
glabrum
hirsutum
calyculatum.

905 TRAGOPOGON. 1168
pratense
mutabile
capense
undulatum
villosum
major
porrifolium
crocifolium
orientale
Dalechampii
Picroides
asperum
rubrum

TRAG. Dandelion

lanatum

virginicum.

906. SCORZONERA. 1169

tomentosa

humilis

lanata

caricifolia

hirsuta

laciniata

pusilla

hispida

ciliata

parviflora

graminifolia

hispanica

tuberosa

purpurea

angustifolia

resedifolia, *Vabl* 2.87

Leontodon mucronatum.

1175

Picroides

tingitana

taraxacifolia

dichotoma *Vabl* 2.89

Lactuca flava. 1172

907. PICRIS. - 1170

Echioides

Hieracioides

scabra

japonica

asplenioides *Vab* 2.90

Virea scabra. 1174

908. SONCHUS. 1171

fruticosus

SONCH. pinnatus

radicatus

maritimus

Plumieri

tataricus

tuberosus

alpinus

floridanus

sibiricus

canadensis

arvensis

palustris

oleraceus

tenerrimus

agrestis.

909. LACTUCA. 1172

quercina

intybacea

caroliniana

tuberosa

Scariola

virosa, Vabl. 2. 90

sinuata. - - - 1172

sativa

saligna

perennis

canadensis

indica.

910. CHONDRILLA. 1173

juncea

crepoides?

nudicaulis.

911. PRENANTHES. 1173

viminea, Vabl. 2. 90

Lactuca decorticata. 1172

tenuifolia.

PREN. spinosa

hispida

sinensis

integra

dentata

debilis

chondrilloides, Vabl.

2. 90

Lactuca inermis. 1172

purpurea

hastata

alba

repens?

altissima

muralis

multiflora

squarrosa

lyrata

humilis

japonica

pinnata?

912. LEONTODON. 1174

officinale

Taraxacum

carolinianum

asperum

autumnale

Hastile?

hispidum

bulbosum

alpinum

hirtum

croceum

aureum

tuberosum

megalorhizos?

LEON. danubiale.

913. *HIERACIUM*. 1176

incanum

venosum

Pilosella

alpinum

Taraxaci

alpestre

dubium

Auricula

præmorsum

capense

sanctum

cymosum

Gmelini

aurantiacum

Gronovii

lactucaceum

staticefolium

incarnatum

stipitatum

pontanum

humile

sabaudum

hispidum

echioides

Kalmii

paniculatum

paludosum

lyratum

porrifolium

chondrilloides

murorum

sprengerianum

aurimontanum

villosum

HIER. amplexicaule

cerinthoides

pyrenaicum

—— blattariodes

—— pilosum

—— austriacum

—— helveticum

molle

umbellatum

glutinosum

virosum

squamosum

flexuosum

dichotomum

rhomboidale.

914. *CREPIS*. - 1179

alpina

vesicaria

barbata

pygmæa, Sw. 295

Hieracium pumilum.

1176

sibirica

rhagadioloides

pulchra

filiformis

rigens

aspera

radicata

tectorum

rubra

Dioscoridis

neglecta

virens

biennis

bursifolia

CREP. hieracioides

succulenta

foetida?

albida?

arenosa?

patula.

915. ANDRYALA. 1181

integrifolia

cheiranthifolia

pinnatifida

crithmifolia

ragusina

lanata

nigricans

uniflora.

916. HYOSERIS. 1181

foetida

radiata

lucida

virginica

scabra

calyculata

caroliniana

major

minor

pygmæa

minima

Hedypnois

Rhagadioloides

cretica.

917. SERIOLA. 1182

lævigata

æthnensis

urens

cretensis.

918. HYPOCHÆRIS. 1183

HYPO. helvetica

maculata

glabra

radicata

minima.

919. LAPSANA. 1183

communis

Zacintha

stellata

Kolpinia

Rhagadiolus?

920. CATANANCHE. 1183

cærulea

lutea

græca?

921. CICHORIUM. 1184

Intybus

Endivia

spinosum.

922. SCOLYMUS. 1184

maculatus

hispanicus

angiospermus.

923. ARCTIUM. 1184

Lappa

Personata?

Carduelis.

924. SERRATULA. 1184

tinctoria

coronata

japonica

centauroides

spinosa

alpina

caspia

glauca

SER. noveboracensis?

præalta
amara
scariosa
multiflora
ciliata
salicifolia
pilosa
squarrosa
spicata?
arvensis

speciosa, *Ait.* 3. 138*Stæbelina elegans.* 1202

925. CARDUUS. 1186

leucographus
palustris
peregrinus
crispus
acanthoides
polyanthemus
pycnocephalus
lanceolatus
arabicus
cyanoides
spinosissimus
carolinianus
australis
argentatus
pectinatus
canus
defloratus
monspessulanus
carlinæfolius
carlinoides
dissectus
pannonicus

CAR. nutans

chius
tuberosus
parviflorus
paniculatus
rigens
linearis
casabonæ
flavescens
stellatus
virginianus
rivularis
mollis
altissimus
eriphorus
Boujarti
serratuloides
ciliatus
marianus
syriacus
heterophyllus?
gnaphaloides
helenioides
tataricus
scaber
acaulis.

926. CNICUS. - 1189

spinosissimus
oleraceus
Erisithales
dubius
uniflorus
Centauroides
ferox
Acarna
pygmæus

CNI. cernuus.

927. ONOPORDON. 1190

Acanthium

illyricum

græcum

deltoides

arabicum

acaulon.

928. CYNARA. 1190

humilis

horrida

Cardunculus

Scolymus

integrifolia

acaulis.

929. CARLINA. 1191

acaulis

involucrata

lanata

pyrenaica

vulgaris

corymbosa

racemosa

atratyloides

Xeranthemoides.

930. ATRACTYLIS. 1191

gummifera

humilis

cancellata

lancea

ovata

oppositifolia

purpurea

mexicana.

1419. BARNADESIA 1192

spinosa.

STOKESIA. - 1192

cyanea.

931. CARTHAMUS. 1192

tinctorius

dentatus

carolinianus

cæruleus

salicifolius

arborescens

mitissimus

Carduncellus

tingitanus

lanatus

creticus

corymbosus.

1287. SPILANTHUS. 1193

urens

Pseudo-Acmella

uliginosa

Acmella

albus, *Ait.* 3. 152*salivaria.* - 1193

insipida

atriplicifolia

oleracea.

932. BIDENS. - 1194

scandens

nodiflora

verticillata

hirsuta

minima

cernua

tenella

nivea

tripartita

bullata

BID. frondrosa
 pilosa
 bipinnata.
 933. CACALIA. 1195
 papillaris
 Kleinia
 odora
 pendula
 semperviva
 articulata, *Ait.* 3. 155
 laciniata. - - 1195
 repens
 carnosa
 Ficoides
 cuneifolia
 Anteuphorbium
 laurifolia
 tomentosa
 asclepiadea
 cordifolia
 suffruticosa
 Porophyllum
 radicans
 villosa
 sonchifolia
 hastata
 scandens
 suaveolens
 incana
 saracenica
 atriplicifolia
 echinata?
 alpina
 albifrons
 ovata
 bipinnata

CAC. acaulis
 934. ETHULIA. 1197
 conyzoides
 Sparganophora
 struchium
 bidentis
 divaricata?
 tomentosa
 uniflora.
 935. EUPATORIUM. 1197
 parviflorum
 triflorum
 Dalea
 scandens
 micranthon
 Houstonis
 hyssopifolium
 linearifolium
 rotundifolium
 hastatum
 zeylanicum
 Marrubium.
 fusco rubrum
 sinense
 pilosum
 sessilifolium
 chilense
 album
 altissimum
 compositifolium
 fœniculoides
 trifoliatum
 japonicum
 syriacum
 cannabinum
 cinereum

EUPAT. maculatum
 purpureum
 scabrum
 rigidum
 nervosum
 villosum
 perfoliatum
 microphyllum
 aromaticum
 Ageratoides
 cœlestinum
 incarnatum
 molle
 montanum
 urticæfolium
 cordifolium
 odoratum
 ivæfolium
 stœchadifolium
 myosotifolium.

936. AGERATUM. 1200
 Conyzoides
 ciliare
 guianense.

PACURINA. - 1201
 edulis.

937. PTERONIA. 1201
 camphorata
 stricta
 oppositifolia
 flexicaulis
 pallens
 minuta
 Cephalotes
 spinosa
 cinerea

PTER. villosa
 hirsuta
 glabrata
 glomerata
 retorta
 inflexa
 membranacea
 scariosa
 fasciculata
 caroliniana.

938. STÆHELINA. 1202
 gnaphaloides
 dubia
 Chamæpeuce
 imbricata
 corymbosa
 fruticosa
 ilicifolia
 arborescens
 hastata
 spinosa.

939. CHRYSOCOMA. 1203
 cernua
 Coma aurea
 fruticosa
 montana
 oppositifolia
 scabra
 ciliata
 patula
 tomentosa
 Linosyris
 pilosa
 graminifolia
 biflora
 villosa

- CHRYC. ramosa
 paniculata
 uniflora
 purpurea
 gigantea
 odoratissima
 acaulis.
940. TARCHONANTHUS. 1204
 camphoratus
 glaber
 ericoides?
- CHUQUIRAGA. 1205
 Jussieui.
941. CALEA. 1205
 jamaicensis
 leptophylla
 pinifolia
 oppositifolia
 Amellus
 caroliniana
 scoparia
 aspera
 lobata, *Ait.* 3. 164
Conyza lobata. - 1221
942. SANTOLINA. 1205
 Chamæ-Cyparissus
 rosmarinifolia
 tinctoria
 alpina
 anthemoides
 fragrantissima.
943. ATHANASIA. 1206
 crenata
 capitata
 trinervia

- ATHAN. graminifolia
 maritima?
 obovata
 hastata
 paniculata
 pubescens
 annua
 trifurcata
 crithmifolia
 linifolia
 dentata
 parviflora
 pinnata
 pectinata
 serrata
 filiformis
 cinerea.
- MARSHALLIA. 1208
 Schreberi.

POLYGAMIA

SUPERFLUA.

- RELHANIA, *Herit. sert.*
Ang. p. 22. Ait.
 3.230
 squarrosa
Athanasia squarrosa 1207
 genistifolia
Athanasia genistifo. 1207
 microphylla
Athanasia microphylla.
 1207
 passerinoides
Athanasia passerinoi 1207
 viscosa

REL. *Athanasia viscosa.*

1207

laxa

Athanasia laxa. 1207

pedunculata

Athanasia pumila. 1207*Zoegia capensis.* 1263

laterifolia

Athanasia sessiliflora.

1207

cuneata

Athanasia uniflora. 1208

virgata

Athanasia virgata. 1208

paleacea

Leysera paleacea. 1246

santolinoides

Athanasia santolinoides.

1208

pungens

Athanasia pungens. 1208

decussata

Athanasia decussata 1208

calycina

Osmites calycina. 1261

Bellidiastrum

Osmites Bellidiastrum.

1261

944. TANACETUM. 1208

annuum

vulgare

incanum

myriophyllum

monanthos

argenteum

sibiricum

TAN. angulatum

suffruticosum

cotuloides

flabelliforme

Balsamita.

945. ARTEMISIA. 1209

vermiculata

capillaris

Abrotanum

laricifolium

Lerchii

nitrosa

arborescens

Gmelini

argentea

æthiopica

Contra

judaica

pauciflora

Messerschmidii

humilis

hispanica

italica

tatarica

campestris

canethifolia

crithmifolia

glacialis

maritima

santonica

palustris

rupestris

spicata

filaginoidea

sericea

tenella

ARTE. Semsek

Absinthicum

inodora

pontica

austriaca

vulgaris

borealis

Jacquini

pectinata

tanacetifolia

annua

cærulescens

japonica

Dracunculus

integrifolia

sinensis

minima

littoralis

maderaspatana.

946. GNAPHALIUM. 1213

eximium

trinerve

appendiculatum

coronatum

discolorum

arboreum

ericoides

grandiflorum

fruticans

undatum

teretifolium

muricatum

mucronatum

umbellatum

repens

Stœchas

GNAPH. hispidum

Forskahlii

ignescens

maritimum

serratum

crassifolium

dentatum

patulum

petiolatum

orientale

milleflorum

cylindricum

arenarium

rutilans

imbricatum

cymosum

nudifolium

uniflorum

albescens

luteo-album

pedunculare

Vira vira

odoratissimum

sanguineum

undulatum

foetidum

crispum

helianthemifolium

squarrosus

stellatum

obtusifolium

arabicum

indicum

purpureum

magaritaceum

cinereum

GNAPH. cuneifolium

denudatum

americanum

plantagineum

dioicum

alpinum

sylvaticum

norwegicum

verticillatum

spicatum

supinum

Oculus Cati

glomeratum

uliginosum

nudum

tomentosum

pilosellum

radiatum

declinatum

lanatum

involucratum

japonicum

hyemale.

947. XERANTHEMUM.

1218

annuum

bellidioides

canescens

vestitum

imbricatum

proliferum

speciosissimum

retortum

stoloniferum

virgatum

sesamoides

XER. squamosum

paniculatum

Stæhelina

variegatum

spinosum

fulgidum

recurvatum.

948. CARPESIMUM. 1219

cernuum

abrotanoides.

949. BACCHARIS. 1219

ivæfolia

fœtida

neriifolia

Dioscoridis

arborea

halimifolia

brasiliانا

indica

viscosa.

950. CONYZA. 1220

canescens

saxatilis

sordida

linifolia

squarrosa

virgata

decurrens

balsamifera

asteroides

crispata

purpurascens

anthelmintica

sinensis

colorata

candida

CON. arborescens

fruticosa

incisa

tortuosa

bifrons

scabra

pubigera

cinerea

caroliniensis

rupestris

rugosa

bifoliata

hirsuta

patula

rugosa

rigida

aurita

Inuloides, *Ait.* 3. 182*Chrysocoma dichotoma.*

1203

sericea, *Ait.* 3. 183*Chrysocoma sericea.* 1203ægyptiaca, *Ait.* 3. 183*Erigeron ægyptiacum.*

1223

951. ERIGERON. 1222

carolinianum

gramineum

decurrens

incanum

tuberosum

graveolens

fœtidum

glutinosum

canadense

philadelphicum

ERIG. bahamense

Gouani

sumatrense

sericeum

glandulosum

camphoratum

purpureum

scandens

obliquum

japonicum

alpinum

jamaicense

rivulare

tricuneatum

pinnatum

bonariense

siculum

acre

uniflorum

Drœbachienne

pilosum

squarrosum

cymosum.

952. TUSSILAGO. 1224

Anandria

nana

sibirica

pumila

nutans

dentata

alpina

discolor

Farfara

sylvestris

japonica

Petasites

TUS. paradoxa
hybrida?
spuria?
rubella
lutea
alba
frigida
radiata
palmata
albicans, Sw. 295

Leontodon tomentosum.

1176

953. SENECIO. 1226

hieracifolius
cernuus
japonicus
vulgaris
arabicus
peucedanifolius
virgatus
purpureus
erubescens
divaricatus
persicifolius
reclinatus
biflorus
Pseudo China
tussilaginoïdes
triflorus
laniger
ægyptius
lividus
glaucus
trilobus
cinerascens
viscosus

SEN. sylvaticus
nebrodensis
varicosus
hadiensis
leucanthemifolius
pubigerus
elegans
squalidus
erucifolius
venustus
alpinus
auriculatus
Jacobæa
umbellatus
hastatus
abrotanifolius
incanus
tenuifolius
diffusus
canadensis
aureus
lyratus
linifolius
rosmarinifolius
longifolius
cruciatus
asper
juniperinus
byzantinus
erosus
ilicifolius
paludosus
nemorensis
sarracenicus
Doria
marginatus

SEN. *glastifolius**lanceus**lanatus**maritimus**angulatus**Doronicum**populifolius**rigidus**sibiricus**halimifolius**ciliatus.*

954. ASTER. - 1230

*reflexus**Cymbalarix**crinitus**fruticulosus**taxifolius**carolinianus**hyssopifolius**dumosus**ericoides**multiflorus**foliolosus**salicifolius**linariifolius**linifolius**rigidus**tenuifolius**nemoralis**acris**umbellatus**novæ anglix**ciliatus**squarrosus**grandiflorus**paludosus*ASTER. *patens**æstivus**undulatus**coriaceus**concolor**Tripolium**vernus**Amellus**sibiricus**alpinus**tenellus**divaricatus**cordifolius**corymbosus**paniculatus**puniceus**annuus**scaber**indicus**misus**lævis**novi belgii**Tradescanti**junceus**pendulus**diffusus**divergens**tardiflorus**spectabilis**Radula**holosericeus**mutabilis**tataricus**sinensis**macrophyllus**crispus*

Q

ASTER. hispidus
ericæfolius
salicinus.

955. SOLIDAGO. 1235

suaveolens
viminea
dubia
mexicana
serotina ?
pilosa
sempervirens
gigantea
arguta
juncea
elliptica
stricta
lævigata
sera
cæsia
lateriflora
altissima
canadensis
procera
reflexa
petiolaris
nemoralis
bicolor
minuta
aspera
Virga-aurea
cambrica
multiradiata
flexicaulis, *Ait.*

3. 217

latifolia. - - 1237

ambigua
rigida

SOLID. noveboracensis
arborescens.

957. CINERARIA. 1237

geifolia
humifusa
cymbalarifolia
tussilaginis
sibirica
cordifolia
aurita
malvæfolia
cruenta
elongata
lanata
glauca
crispa
longifolia
cacalioides
glabra
linifolia
japonica
integrifolia
aurea
denticulata
lineata
discolor
americana
palustris
hastifolia
sonchifolia
senecionis
viscosa
maritima
canadensis
capillacea
lobata
purpurata

CIN. alata

Amelloides

repanda

scapiflora

multiflora

perfoliata

rotundifolia

caroliniensis

populifolia, *Ait* 3. 220*Cacalia appendiculata.*

1196

956. INULA. - 1240

squarrosa

cærulea

provincialis

odora

Helenium

spiræifolia

Oculus Christi

arabica

dubia

bifrons

dysenterica

indica

undulata

Pulicaria

suaveolens

Britannica

chrysocomoides

germanica

salicina

hirta

mariana

Bubonium

japonica

montana

INULA. foetida

aromatica

ensifolia

crithmifolia

pinifolia

æstuans

viscosa, *Ait.* 3. 223*Erigeron viscosum.* 1223

958. ARNICA. 1242

montana

ciliata

crocea

glacialis

scorpioides

Doronicum

hirsuta

piloselloides

maritima

Oporina

japonica

palmata

Gerbera

coronopifolia.

959. DORONICUM. 1243

Pardalianches

altaicum

plantagineum

Bellidiastrum

acaule

lævifolium

ramosum.

960. PERDICUM. 1243

semiflosculare

radiale

brasiliense

lævigatum

- PERD. magellanicum
tomentosum.
1421. MUTISIA. 1244
Clematis.
961. HELENIUM. 1244
autumnale
æstivale
vernale
serotinum
pubescens.
- BOLTONIA. 1244
glastifolia
asteroides.
962. BELLIS. - 1245
perennis
annua
arabica.
1322. BELLIUM. 1245
bellidioides
minutum.
964. TAGETES. 1245
patula
erecta
minuta.
963. LEYSERA. 1245
gnaphalodes
Callicornia
caroliniana.
974. ZINNIA. 1246
pauciflora
multiflora
verticillata
Bidens
965. PECTIS. - 1246
linifolia
punctata

- PECT. ciliaris
humifusa.
966. CHRYSANTHEMUM. 1247
frutescens
corymbosum
inodorum
Achilleæ
monspeliense
alpinum
atratum
Leucanthemum
serotinum
carolinianum
montanum?
graminifolium
Balsamita
paludosum
indicum
myconis
flosculosum
segetum
arcticum
pinnatifidum
coronarium
pectinatum
italicum
millefoliatum
bipinnatum
japonicum.
967. MATRICARIA. 1249
prostrata.
Parthenium
argentea
maritima
suaveolens

MAT. Chamomilla.

1420. UNXIA. 1249

camphorata.

MADIA. - - 1249

sativa

mellita.

968. COTULA. 1249

turbinata

Verbesina?

pyrethraria

coronopifolia

umbellata

minuta

quinqueloba

stricta

aurea

anthemoides

viscosa

capensis

pilulifera

tanacetifolia

sericea.

969. ANACYCLUS. 1250

orientalis

creticus

valentinus

aureus.

970. ANTHEMIS. 1251

Cota

arvensis

Cotula

mixta

alpina

nobilis

Pyrethrum

chia

ANTH. tomentosa

maritima

altissima

corymbosa

austriaca

valentina

tinctoria

odorata

trinervia

repanda

repens

arabica.

971. ACHILLEA. 1252

Ageratum

herbarato

alpina

Ptarmica

lobata

Clavennæ

serrata

capitata

cristata

coronopifolia

ligustica

macrophylla

magna

squarrosa

ægyptiaca

cretica

nana

Halleri

micrantha

pilosa

falcata

impatiens

Santolina

ACHIL. moschata

atrata

tanacetifolia?

pubescens

nobilis

tomentosa

Millefolium

abrotanifolia

odorata?

972. TRIDAX. 1254

procumbens.

978. AMELLUS. 1254

lychnitis

umbellatus

carolinianus.

1321. ECLIPTA. 1255

erecta

sessilis

latifolia

punctata

prostrata.

973. SIGESBECKIA. 1255

orientalis

occidentalis?

flosculosa.

975. VERBESINA. 1255

alata

sinensis

virginica

mutica, Sw. 309

Anthemis americana.

1252

pinnatifida

gigantea

Bosvallea

Lavenia?

VERB. dichotoma

fruticosa

nodiflora

biflora

calendulacea

laciniata?

977. BUPHTHALMUM.

1257

frutescens

arborescens

sericeum

spinosum

melitense

pratense

graveolens

ramosum

aquaticum

maritimum

durum

salicifolium

grandiflorum

speciosissimum?

Helianthoides, Ait.

3. 247

Helianthus laevis. 1259*Rudbeckia oppositifolia.*

1260

Silphium solidaginoides.

1269

POLYGAMIA

FRUSTRANEA.

979. HELIANTHUS. 1258

annuus

indicus

HELI. multiflorus

tuberosus

frondosus

divaricatus

atrorubens

decapetalus

altissimus

giganteus

thurifer

angustifolius

strumosus?

GALARDIA. 1259
alternifolia.TITHONIA. 1259
uniflora.

980. RUDBECKIA. 1259

laciniata

digitata

triloba

hirta

fulgida

purpurea

angustifolia.

981. COREOPSIS. 1260

verticillata

coronata

leucantha

chrysantha

alba

tripteris

aurea

procera

reptans

baccata

Bidens?

quadricornis

COR. alternifolia

lanceolata

auriculata

crassifolia

angustifolia

major

perfoliata

gladiata.

PALLASIA, *Ait.* 3. 498

halimifolia

Coreopsis limensis. 1261

983. OSMITES. 1261

camphorata

Asteriscoides.

ENCELIA. - 1261

alternifolia.

SCLEROCARPUS. 1262

africanus.

982. GORTERIA. 1262

uniflora

personata

rigens

setosa

squarrosa

echinata

barbata

fruticosa, *Ait.* 3.

255

Asteroides. - 1262

hispida

spinosa

cernua

herbacea

ciliaris.

DIDELTA. - 1263

carnosa, *Ait.* 3. 256

DID. *tetragoniaefolia* 1263*Polymnia carnos.* 1270spinosa, *Ait.* 3.256*Polymnia spinosa.* 1270

1271. ZOEGERA. 1263

Leptaurea

aleppica.

984. CENTAUREA. 1263

Centaurium

alpina

moschata

Moschus

Crupina

erucifolia

Lippii

verbascifolia, *Va* 1.75*maxima.* - - 1264

mucronata

bracteata

spinosa

montana

Cyanus

argentea

nigra

paniculata

pullata

cineraria

Stoebe

sempervirens

acaulis

sibirica

ragusina

caroliniana

Scabiosa

tatarica

capillata

CENT. pectinata

uniflora

phrygia

hyssopifolia

linifolia

diluta

orientalis

strobilacea

Jacea

humilis

angustifolia

alba

splendens

Behen

babylonica

conifera

procumbens

Cardunculus

glastifolia

amara

repens

Rhapontica

nudicaulis

radiata

salmantica

tingitana

cichoracea

galactites

peregrina

pumila

muricata

Verutum

Crocodilium

sessilis

sonchifolia

seridis

CENT. romana

napifolia

Isnardi

sphærocephala

aspera

cespitosa

collina

rupestris

Centauroides

sacula

aurea

Calcitrapoides

Calcitrapa

ægyptiaca

eriphora

Benedicta

solstitialis

melitensis.

POLYGAMIA

NECESSARIA.

985. MILLERIA. 1269

quinqueflora

biflora.

FLAVERIA. 1269

chilensis

peruviana.

1323. BALTIMORA. 1269

recta.

986. SILPHIUM. 1269

laciniatum

terebinthinaceum

scabrum

perfoliatum

connatum

SILPH. Asteriscus

trilobatum

trifoliatum.

987. POLYMNIA. 1270

canadensis

Uvedalia

Tetragonotheca

abyssinica

Wedelia?

988. CHRYSOGONUM.

1270

virginianum.

BASTERA. - 1271

Houttuyni.

989. MELAMPODIUM.

1271

humile

americanum

australe.

TRIXIS. - 1271

therebinthinacea

aspera, Schreb. 1336

Bailliera aspera. 1271

erosa.

990. CALENDULA. 1271

sancta

arvensis

officinalis

pumila

tomentosa

fruticosa

rigida

hybrida

pluvialis

nudicaulis

arborescens

CAL. graminifolia

Tragus

oppositifolia.

991. ARCTOTIS. 1273

calendulacea

—— *calendula*—— *hypochondriaca*—— *tristis*—— *coruscans*—— *superba*

serrata

microphylla

argentea

plantaginea

angustifolia

aspera

grandiflora

tenuifolia?

scariosa

acaulis

dentata

paleacea

paradoxa

anthemoides

caroliniana.

992. OSTEOSPERMUM.

1274

junceum

triquetrum

ilicifolium

spinosum

pisiferum

calendulaceum

polygaloides

corymbosum

ciliatum

OSTEO. imbricatum

herbaceum

niveum

perfoliatum

moniliferum

Arctotoides

rigidum

cæruleum, *Ait.* 3. 275*pinnatifidum.* - 1275

993. OTHONNA. 1275

ericoides

tenuissima

linifolia

crassifolia

cheirifolia

coronopifolia

parviflora

lateriflora

Lingua

heterophylla

Cacalioides

frutescens

virginica

arborescens

bulbosa

denticulata

digitata

capillaris

trifida

trifurcata

pectinata

ciliata

pinnata

munita

abrotanifolia

Tagetes

469 Syng. Polyg. Nec.

OTH. Athanasiaë.

1324. HIPPIA. 1277
integrifolia Ait 3. 278

Sphæranthus africanus.
1280

minuta
frutescens.

994 ERIOCEPHALUS 1277
africanus
racemosus.

995. FILAGO. - 1278
acaulis
arvensis
germanica
pyramidata
gallica
montana
Leontopodium.

996. MICROPUS. 1278
supinus
erectus.

POLYGAMIA

SEGREGATA.

997. ELEPHANTOPUS. 1279

scaber
tomentosus
spicatus
angustifolius.

1325. OEDERA. 1279
prolifera
aliena.

998. SPHÆRANTHUS 1279
indicus

Syng. Polyg. Seg. 470

SPHÆR. sinensis.

999. ECHINOPS. 1280
sphærocephalus
spinosus
Ritro
strigosus.

TETRANTHUS. 1280
littoralis.

ROLANDRA. 1280
argentea.

1000. GUNDELIA. 1281
Tournefortii.

1422. JUNGIA. 1281
ferruginea.

CRASPEDIA. 1281
uniflora.

NASSAUVIA. 1281
magellanica.

1001. STOEBE. 1281

ethiopica
ericoides
disticha
prostrata
gnaphaloides
gomphrenoides
scabra
Rhinocerotis
reflexa.

CLASSIS XIX.

CRYPTOGAMIA

Filices.

1169. EQUISETUM. 1288
sylvaticum

Equis. arvense
palustre
fluviale
limosum?
hyemale
pratense
giganteum.

1185. *LYCOPodium.*

1288

nudum
Selaginoides
taxifolium
alopecuroides
squarrosum
dichotomum
clavatum
rupestre
inundatum
cernuum
obscurum
Bryopteris
annotinum
Selago
linifolium
gnidioides
serratum
Phlegmaria
rigidum
scariosum
complanatum
stoloniferum
plumosum
ornithopodioides
carolinianum
helveticum
flabellatum

Lyc. canaliculatum
ciliare
circinale
denticulatum
apus
myrtifolium
verticillatum
sanguinolentum
alpinum
japonicum
radicans.

1170. *ONOCLEA.* 1291

sensibilis
polypodioides.

1171. *OPHIOGLOSSUM.*

1291

vulgatum
nudicaule
lusitanicum
reticulatum
crotalophoroides
pendulum
palmatum
flexuosum
scandens
japonicum.

1172. *OSMUNDA.* 1292

zeylanica
Lunaria
virginica
ternata
phyllitidis
hirta
hirsuta
adiantifolia
bipinnata

OSM. cervina
 verticillata
 filiculifolia
 bifurcata
 matricariæ
 trifida
 regalis
 claytoniana
 Spicant
 capensis
 cinnamomea
 caroliniana
 Struthiopteris
 japonica
 Lancea
 crispa
 ramosa
 scandens
 discolor
 procera.

MARATTIA. 1293

alata
 lævis
 fraxinea.

1173. ACROSTICHUM.

1294

serrulatum
 graminoides
 longifolium
 heterophyllum
 petiolatum
 muscosum
 lanceolatum
 simplex
 spicatum
 villosum

ACROS. latifolium

citrifolium
 crinitum
 Lingua
 punctatum
 hastatum
 septentrionale
 australe
 pectinatum
 dichotomum
 digitatum
 ferrugineum
 polypodioides?
 platyneuron
 punctulatum
 aureum
 areolatum
 rufum
 sorbifolium
 marginatum?
 trifoliatum
 siliquosum
 thalictroides?
 sulphureum
 marantæ
 ilvense
 cruciatum
 barbarum
 filare
 calomelas, Sw.

ebeneum. - - 1296

velleum.

1174. PTERIS. 1297

piloselloides
 lanceolata
 angustifolia

PTER. lineata
 tricuspidata
 furcata
 quadrifoliata
 grandiflora
 cretica
 rotundifolia
 lunulata
 trichomanoides
 subciliata
 nervosa
 stipularis
 vittata
 longifolia
 serrulata
 argula
 pedata
 sinuata
 humilis
 comans
 arborea
 biaurita
 denticulata
 semipinnata
 mutilata
 atropurpurea
 viridis
 dentata
 farinosa
 quadrupinnata
 aculeata, Sw. 403
Polypodium spinosum.
 1313
 regularis
 decursiva
 serrata

PTER. aquilina
 caudata
 esculenta
 heterophylla, Sw. 405
Adiantum hexagonum.
 1317
 1175. BLECHNUM. 1300
 occidentale
 australe
 orientale
 virginicum
 japonicum
 radicans.
 1176. HEMIONITIS. 1300
 lineata
 reticulata
 lanceolata
 parasitica
 palmata
 japonica.
 1177. LONCHITIS. 1300
 hirsuta
 pedata
 repens
 aurita
 tenuifolia.
 1178. ASPLENIUM. 1301
 rhizophyllum
 Scolopendrium
 angustifolium
 Nidus
 serratum
 proliferum
 plantagineum
 lanceum
 Hemionitis

ASP. Ceterach
 præmorsum
 pumilum
 obtusifolium
 bifolium
 nodosum
 grandifolium
 dissectum
 ebeneum
 salicifolium
 cultrifolium
 marginatum
 dentatum, Sw. 399
pygmæum. - - 1303
 alternifolium?
 monanthemum
 viride
 polyodon
 erosum
 dimidiatum
 tenerum
 obtusatum
 obliquum
 lanceolatum
 squamosum
 lucidum
 rhizophorum
 marinum
 Trichomanoides
 anthriscifolium
 sorbifolium
 japonicum
 striatum
 flaccidum
 caudatum
 bulbiferum

ASP. germanicum
 Trichomanes ramo-
 sum
 fragrans
 leptophyllum
 Ruta muraria
 Adiantum nigrum
 cicutarium.

1179. POLYPODIUM 1304

minimum
 rigidum
 gramineum
 lanceolatum
 lycopodioides
 comosum
 crassifolium
 phyllitidis
 repens
 trifurcatum
 plantagineum
 heterophyllum
 piloselloides
 lineare
 angustifolium
 serpens
 marginellum
 acrostichoides
 stoloniferum
 surinamense
 Pica
 phymatodes
 hastatum
 scandens
 pustulatum
 aureum
 ellipticum

POL. loriceum
 alatum
 squamatum
 asplenifolium
 trichomanoides
 suspensum
 crispatum
 myosuroides
 pendulum
 incisum
 scolopendrioides
 pectinatum
 taxifolium
 struthionis
 Otites
 virginianum
 vulgare
 quercifolium
 cambricum
 oblitteratum
 Serra
 tetragonum
 deltoideum
 invisum
 patens
 hirtum
 punctatum
 coriaceum
 dissectum
 æmulum
 effusum
 trifoliatum
 cicutarium
 triphyllum
 dentatum
 fontanum

POL. Lonchitis
 rhizophyllum
 reptans
 cordifolium
 falcatum
 echinatum
 auriculatum
 crenatum
 simile
 dissimile
 semicordatum
 sagittatum
 triangulare
 exaltatum
 unitum
 marginale
 evectum
 hirsutulum
 reticulatum
 tenellum
 mollissimum
 guianense
 adiantoides ?
 serratum
 Hippocrepis
 fraxinifolium
 Phegopteris
 montanum
 retroflexum
 parasiticum
 molle
 Callipteris ?
 cristatum
 Thelypteris
 nymphale
 laciniatum

POL. exosum
 pennigerum
 vestitum
 setosum
 adiantiforme
 latifolium
 varium
 aristatum
 fragile
 villosum
 decussatum
 Filix mas
 Filix fœmina
 Barometis
 rhæticum
 setigerum
 orientale
 pubescens
 muricatum
 nudum
 aculeatum, *Vabl.* 2.

105

setiferum. - - 1312

noveboracense
 bulbiferum
 medullæ
 extensum
 arboreum
 dealbatum
 lacerum
 lunulatum
 elongatum
 affine

dichotomum *Sw.* 395

Acrostichum furcatum.
 1296

POL. glaucum
 regium
 marginatum
 speluncæ
 crenulatum
 Dryopteris
 capense
 pyramidale
 alpinum
 multifidum
 axillare
 umbrosum
 horridum
 asperum
 montium
 denticulatum
 quadripinnatum
 armatum
 sanctum, *Sw.* 395

Acrostichum sanctum 1296

DICKSONIA. 1314

arborescens

Culcita?

1180. ADIANTUM. 1314

reniforme
 sagittatum
 philippense
 repens
 decurrens
 trilobum
 radiatum
 pedatum
 fuscum
 caudatum
 serrulatum
 hastatum

R

ADIAN. Lancea
 macrophyllum
 deltoideum
 pumilum
 cuneatum
 denticulatum
 flabellulatum
 trifoliatum
 Capillus Veneris
 chusanum
 truncatum
 guianense
 cristatum
 furcatum
 strictum
 serratum
 villosum
 pulverulentum
 cafferorum
 fragrans, *Ait.* 3.468
Polypodium fragrans.

1310

striatum
 microphyllum
 tenellum
 fragile
 tenerum
 clavatum
 trapeziforme.
 aculeatum
 hexagonum
 pteroides
 æthiopicum.

1181. TRICHOMANES.

1318

reniforme

TRICH. pusillum
 membranaceum
 reptans
 crispum
 polypodioides
 asperioides
 humile
 sericeum
 ciliatum
 lucens
 fucoïdes
 undulatum
 rigidum
 polyanthon
 clavatum
 contiguum
 adiantoides
 tunbrigense
 dilatatum
 bivalve
 pyxidiferum
 hirsutum
 sanguinolentum
 crinitum
 lineare
 squarrosum
 strigosum
 epiphyllum
 cuneiforme
 gibberosum
 demissum
 tamarisciforme
 multifidum
 elatum
 flaccidum
 solidum

TRICH. sinense
 scandens
 capillaceum
 japonicum
 canariense
 aculeatum, Sw. 395
Acrostichum aculeatum.

1296

CÆNOPTERIS. 1321

rutæfolia
 furcata, Vahl. 2. 104
Lonchitis bipinnata. 1301
Adiantum borbonicum.

1317

rhizophylla
 vivipara.

1182. MARSILEA. 1322

patens
 quadrifolia.

1183. PILULARIA. 1322

globulifera.

1184. ISOETES. 1322

lacustris?
 coromandeliana.

MUSCI.

1186. PORELLA. 1322

pinnata.

1187. SPHAGNUM. 1323

palustre
 alpinum?

1189. PHASCUM. 1323

pedunculatum
 cernuum
 serratum

PHASC. muticum

cuspidatum

subulatum

piliferum

crispum

patens

nitidum

caulescens

repens

alternifolium.

1190. FONTINALIS. 1324

minor

antipyretica

crispa

disticha

squamosa

albicans

capillacea

alpina.

1188. BUXBAUMIA. 1325

aphylla

foliosa.

1191. SPLACHNUM. 1325

luteum

ampullaceum

vasculosum

rubrum

sphæricum

angustatum

urceolatum

Breweri

longisetum

tenue

ovatum.

1192. POLYTRICHUM.

1326

POLYT. commune
 magellanicum
 juniperinum
 piliferum
 pulverulentum
 serratum
 nanum
 aloides
 undulatum
 hercynicum
 alpinum
 urnigerum
 convolutum.

1193. MNIMUM. 1327

hygrometricum
 megapolitanum
 pellucidum
 purpureum
 strictum?
 latifolium
 scoparium
 heteromallum
 tortile
 glaucum
 pellucens
 aciculare
 simplex
 pusillum
 spuricum
 triquetrum
 uliginosum
 tomentosum
 sphærocarpon
 ramosum
 fontanum
 marchicum

MNIMUM. palustre

annotinum
 hornum
 capillare
 crudum
 punctatum
 cuspidatum
 serratum
 rostratum?
 proliferum
 undulatum
 nutans
 cespititium.

1194. BRYUM. 1330

pomiforme
 mnioides
 nutans
 rubrum
 capillaceum
 inclinatum
 trifarium
 ciliatum
 aquaticum
 Octoblepharis
 pulvinatum
 cirrhatum?
 exstinctorum
 cuspidatum
 ciliare
 hypnoides
 microcarpon
 indicum
 fasciculare
 ericoides
 angustatum
 lanceolatum

BRYUM. pallidum
 basiflorum
 tortum?
 repens
 fontinolioides
 pusillum
 secundum
 murale
 tortuosum
 agrarium?
 acuminatum?
 subulatum
 Didymodon
 pyriforme
 Heimii
 ovatum
 obtusum
 truncatulum
 pennatum
 curvirostrum
 stelligerum
 apocarpum
 sessile
 sylvaticum
 setaceum
 viridulum
 Dicksoni
 recurvirostrum
 unilaterale
 minutum
 crispum
 striatum
 tectorum
 diaphanum
 affine
 elongatum

BRYUM. Bartramia
 rurale
 hercynicum
 pilosum
 unguiculatum
 imberbe
 barbatum
 rigidum
 convolutum
 androgynum
 lycopodioides
 albidum
 parasiticum
 calycinum
 flexuosum
 æstivum
 calcarium
 paludosum
 verticillatum
 Celsii
 squarrosum
 argenteum
 ventricosum
 carneum
 alpinum
 dendroides
 reticulatum
 splachnoides
 bipartitum
 Zierii
 cubitale
 marginatum
 dealbatum
 brevifolium
 flavescens
 ericetorum

BRYUM. patens
 tetragonum.
 1195. HYPNUM. 1338
 spiniforme?
 taxifolium
 denticulatum
 bryoides
 semicompletum
 acacioides?
 adiantoides
 ornithopodioides
 palmatum
 polypodioides
 asplenioides
 sciuroides
 polycarpon
 strumosum
 crispatum
 crispum
 viticulosum
 dendroides
 curtispiculum
 sericeum
 aduncum
 heteromallum
 filiforme
 filicoides
 pennatum
 jamaicense
 pumilum
 albicans
 trichomanoides
 filifolium
 flagellare
 palustre
 myosuroides

HYPN. attenuatum
 complanatum
 serpens
 setaceum
 lutescens
 Dicksoni
 sylvaticum
 lucens
 undulatum
 stramineum
 fulgens
 diaphanum
 rugosum
 fluitans
 ruscifolium
 triquetrum
 striatum
 piliferum
 intricatum
 albens
 filicinum
 glabellum
 proliferum
 delicatulum
 parietinum
 prælongum
 Crista castrensis
 abietinum
 plumosum
 cupressiforme
 compressum
 Schreberi
 scorpioides
 patulum
 squarrosum
 loreum

HYPN. reptans
 fasciculatum
 tamarisci
 alopecurum
 flexile
 nigrescens
 densum
 compositum
 purum
 Illecebrum
 polytrichoides
 riparium
 cuspidatum
 capillare
 tomentosum
 depressum
 trichophyllum
 velutinum
 microphyllum
 cespitosum
 pungens
 congestum
 tetragonum
 torquatum
 cirrhosum
 gracile
 myosuron
 clavellatum
 julaceum
 Halleri
 nitens
 rotundifolium
 atrovirens
 flagellatum
 medium
 prolixum

HYPN. pulchellum
 filamentosum
 molle
 Smithii
 cylindricum
 chrysocomum
 Rutabulum.

1196. JUNGERMANNIA.

1347

asplenoides
 adiantoides
 cristata
 prostrata
 sphagni
 angulosa
 javanica
 viticulosa
 polyanthos
 scalaris
 lanceolata
 perfoliata
 bidentata
 bicornis
 globulifera
 emarginata
 setiformis
 bicuspidata
 sphærocephala
 connata
 quadridentata
 quinquedentata
 tenera
 aquatica
 minuta
 ventricosa
 spinulosa

JUNG. pauciflora
 macrorhiza
 pallens
 simplex
 undulata
 nemorosa
 resupinata
 serrulata
 juniperina
 albicans
 capillaris
 cupressina
 trilobata
 reptans
 multiflora
 cochleariformis
 barbata
 complanata
 transversalis
 flava
 diffusa
 stolonifera
 brachiata
 dilatata
 tamariscifolia
 atrata
 filiformis
 platyphylla
 filicina
 ciliaris
 vaginata
 tomentosa
 varia
 pulcherrima?
 bifaria
 pygmæa

JUNG. pusilla
 julacea
 rupestris
 trichophylla?
 alpina
 sertularioides
 curvifolia
 cinerea
 epiphylla
 sinuata
 pinguis
 fucoidea
 multifida
 macrorhiza
 bipinnata
 furcata
 dichotoma
 linearis
 polyphylla.

1197. TARGIONIA. 1353
 hypophylla
 sphærocarpos.

1198. MARCHANTIA.
 1353

polymorpha
 umbellata
 triloba
 hirsuta
 hemisphærica
 chenopoda
 quadrata
 cruciata
 conica
 trilocularis
 tenella
 androgyna.

ALGÆ.

1199. BLASIA. 1354
pusilla.
1200. RICCIA. 1354
crystallina
minima
glauca
reticulata
fluitans
fruticulosa
sinuata
arachnoides
pyramidata.
1201. ANTHOCEROS 1355
lævis
crispus?
punctatus
multifidus.
1202. LICHEN. 1356
antiquitatis
cinereus
Jolithus
flavus
arcumatus
incanus
botryoides
rubens
roseus?
odoratus?
putredinis?
lutescens
variegatus
villosus
albus
gramineus

- LICH. ferrugineus
tuberculosus
farinosus
scriptus
geographicus
rugosus
atrovirens
parasiticus
fuscus
byssoides?
fungiformis
fungoides
oculatus
rufus
ericetorum
capitatus
albo-cærulescens
sabuletorum
Icmadophila
candidus
elveloides
viridatus
querneus
hemisphæricus
coccineus
lacteus
rupicola
pertusus
punctiformis
muscorum
petræus?
canescens
cæruleo-nigricans
esculentus
graniformis
concentricus

LICH. confluens

lutereus
 sphæroides
 flavo-fuscus
 sanguinarius
 colliculosus?
 viridulus
 sulphureus
 fusco-ater
 vernalis
 verniciformis
 calcarius
 albo-ater
 cinerascens
 atro-albus
 niger
 Oederi
 ventosus?
 fagineus
 batulinus
 ferruginosus
 rosaceus
 cinereo-fuscus
 flavo-virescens
 flavo-rubescens
 petrosus
 circumscriptus
 ochro-chlorus
 rutilus
 calvus
 carpineus
 lentiger
 angulosus
 viridiater
 candelarius
 elegans

LICH. Linckii

gelidus
 carbonarius
 vitellinus
 viridescens
 androgynus
 ocellatus
 griseus
 Hæmatomma
 rosatus
 albo-incarnatus
 elveliformis
 sanguineo-ater
 pannosus
 gossypinus
 scruposus
 clausus
 fulvus
 badius
 excavatus?
 æruginosus
 flaviolus
 tatareus
 luteus
 cruentus?
 rimosus
 flavescens?
 gibbosus
 Dicksoni
 fusco-luteus
 pallidus?
 subfuscus
 salicinis
 ater
 palescens
 cupularis

LICH. marmoreus
 rufescens
 cærulescens
 canus
 Aurantiacus
 Parellus
 byssinus
 corallinus
 pezizoides
 urceolaris
 upsaliensis
 cinereo-fuscus
 fulgens
 albescens ?
 verrucosus
 melano-stictos
 flavicans
 subimbricatus
 minutissimus
 marmoratus
 muralis
 granosus
 radiosus
 cæsius
 cinnabarinus
 luridus
 melanoleucos
 candidus
 orbicularis
 obscurus
 crassus
 Acetabulum
 tiliaceus
 verrucarius
 carnosus
 squamatus

LICH. centrifugus
 saxicola ?
 leucophæus
 rigidus
 pictus
 speciosus
 quercifolius
 patellatus
 laciniatus
 omphalodes
 lanuginosus
 ciliatus
 diffusus
 fahlunensis
 stellaris
 stellariformis ?
 pullus ?
 olivaceus
 pulchellus
 pulverulentus
 quercinus
 stygius
 saxatilis
 Cocoes
 parietinus
 angustatus
 luteolus
 physodes
 squamosus
 atratus
 cerinus
 laqueatus
 albo-flavescens
 fusco-rubens
 tenax
 crispus

LICH. jacobææfolius
 cristatus
 pulcher
 herbaceus
 granulatus
 Tremella
 nigrescens
 fascicularis
 rupestris
 oputioides
 fugax
 coriiformis
 chrysophthalmus ?
 Burgessii
 ciliaris
 tenellus
 islandicus
 citrinus
 Endocarpon
 nivalis
 pulmonarius
 plumbeus ?
 sepincola
 furfurasceus
 ampullaceus
 leucomelos
 farinaceus
 linearis
 Filix
 calicaris
 tinctorius
 fraxineus
 fuciformis
 fucoides
 saturninus
 membranaceus

LICH. prunastri
 fallax
 juniperinus
 caperatus
 crocatus
 glaucus
 japonicus
 tremelloides
 ornatus
 tenuissimus
 cochleatus
 pinastri
 fraudulentus ?
 semipinnatus
 damæcornis
 lacerus
 flavens
 ceratophyllus
 diaphanus
 marginellus
 vesiculosus
 dissectus
 tomentosus
 roridus
 pulposus
 lobatus
 serratus
 laciniosus
 corniculatus
 fluviatilis
 aquaticus
 scopulorum
 resupinatus
 venosus
 aphthosus
 verrucifer

LICH. arcticus
 antarcticus
 caninus
 rufus
 polydactylos
 horizontalis
 sylvaticus
 perlatus
 saccatus
 croceus
 sarcoides?
 perforatus
 fuliginosus
 miniatus
 exasperatus
 valleus
 pustulatus
 proboscideus
 deustus
 polyphyllus
 erosus
 polyrhizos
 Jacquini
 mesentericus
 anthracinus
 viridis
 flocculosus
 foliaceus
 simplex
 cocciferus
 cornucopioides
 pyxidatus
 fimbriatus?
 gracilis?
 filiformis
 digitatus

LICH. ventricosus
 deformis
 cornutus?
 radiatus
 flammeus
 botrytis
 tristis
 rangiferinus
 furcatus
 spinosus
 hispidus
 uncialis
 subuliformis?
 subulatus
 vermicellaris
 globifer
 paschalis
 ramulosus
 fragilis
 sertularia
 cespitosus
 siliquosus
 aculeatus
 quisquiliaris
 melanocarpus
 aggregatus
 spadiceus?
 verruciger
 Papillaria
 Roccella
 decipiens
 Cinchonæ
 madreporæformis
 fucinus
 muscicola
 floridus

LICH. plicatus
 barbatus
 citricolorus
 albidus
 saxosus
 hippotrichioides
 subvirescens
 radiciformis
 setosus
 divaricatus
 bicolor
 Usnea
 jubatus
 lanatus
 pubescens
 chalybeiformis
 hirtus
 vulpinus
 articulatus
 aurantiaco-ater
 capensis
 flavidus
 guianensis?
 reticulatus.

1205. FUCUS. - 1380

uvarius
 lendigerus
 natans, *Vabl.* 2. 105
denticulatus. - 1381
 acinarius
 salicifolius
 turbinatus
 serratus
 vesiculosus
 divaricatus?
 inflatus

FUCUS. ceranoides
 spiralis?
 canaliculatus
 geniculatus
 distichus
 peucedanifolius
 articulatus
 nodosus
 pyriferus
 siliquosus
 siliculosus
 undulatus
 subrepandus
 elongatus
 Rosa marina
 loreus
 fœniculaceus
 Myrica
 abrotanoides
 baccatus?
 triqueter
 granulatus
 selaginoides
 concatenatus
 racemosus
 trinodis
 seticulosus
 penicilliformis?
 edulis
 angulatus
 viridis
 rotundus
 furcellatus
 fastigiatus
 lanosus
 pseudoceranoides?

Fucus. lichenoides

Bursa pastoris

triangularis

capitatus

corymbiferus

dentatus

Pilularia

hirsutus

ericoides

aculeatus

lycopodioides

discors

marginalis

muscifformis

Tendo

Filum

longissimus

scorpioides

confervoides

albus

purpureus

coralloides

plicatus

corneus

capillaceus

rudis

aphyllanthos

sericeus

serra

sertularioides, *Vabl.*

2. 105

plumaris. - - 1388

plumosus

Osmunda

pinnatifidus

abrotanifolius

Fucus. cartilagineus

pistillatus

crinitus

spinulosus

vermicularis

gigantinus

spinosus, *Vabl.* 2. 105*acerosus.* - - 1389

spermophorus

papillosus

cespitosus

avifer

Gærtnera

Bailloviana

Bastera

volubilis

sanguineus

ciliatus

holoetaceus

ligulatus

laceratus

crispus

crispatus

altus

rubens?

venosus

vittatus

ramentaceus

contortus

laciniatus

Palmetta

crenatus

polypodioides

Koelreuteri

digitatus

bicornis

Fucus. serrulatus

linearis

laminosus

foliifer

truncatus

glacialis

filicinus

fruticulosus

palmatus

buccinalis

esculentus

saccharinus

bifidus

angustifolius

polyphyllus

Flagellum

fragilis

debilis

cuneiformis?

viscidus

prolifer

hypnoides

flavus

pinnatus

Agarum

Clathrus

bracteatus.

1206. ULVA. - 1390

pavonia

squamaria

montana

umbilicalis

latissima

purpurea

lanceolata

reticulata

ULVA. intestinalis

Priapus

glandiformis

lumbricalis

compressa

rugosa

articulata

vermicularis

confervoides

stellata

oryziformis

moccana

cuneata

labyrinthiformis

Linza

papillosa

Lactuca

ramosa

dichotoma

Sagarum

porrifolia

calendulifolia.

1207. CONFERVA. 1392

rivularis

fontinalis

punctalis

porticalis

pectinalis

piscium

Chætophora

lobata

lanceolata

moniliformis

fluviatilis

filiformis

capillaris

CONF. jugalis
 armillaris
 serpentina
 transversina
 stellina
 decimina
 quinina
 bullosa
 canalicularis
 amphibia
 littoralis
 æruginosa
 seticulosa
 plana
 furcata
 fœniculacea
 rigida
 tomentosa
 spongiosa
 nigra
 scoparia
 cancellata
 reticulata
 dichotoma
 vesicata
 bursata
 saccata
 thermalis
 infusionum
 gelatinosa
 Helminthocorton
 corallina
 catenata
 pellucida
 sericea
 polymorpha

CONF. flexuosa
 fulva
 plicata
 vagabunda
 glomerata
 trichodes
 fucoides
 fusca
 rupestris
 elongata
 pennata
 ægagropila
 corallinoides
 tubulosa
 parasitica
 catenulata.

1208. BYSSUS. 1395

septica?
 Flos aquæ
 cancellata
 phosphorea
 velutina
 petræa
 sanguinea
 aurea
 coriacea
 alutosa
 nigra
 fulva
 barbata
 candida?
 bombycina
 atra
 cryptarum
 radiciformis
 globosa

Byssus. aquatica
 conoidea
 Flos cobalti
 Tremelloides.

FUNGI.

1209. AGARICUS. 1397

cæsarius
 muscarius
 margaritiferus
 maculatus
 Mappa
 solitarius
 subgracilis
 vernus
 giganteus
 plumbeus
 badius
 fulvus
 denudatus
 griseo-albus
 nævius
 trilobus
 lucens
 helvolus
 præaltus
 vaginatus?
 minor
 procerus
 bulbosus
 pistillaris
 obscurus
 excoriatus
 campestris
 pratensis

AGAR. laceratus
 nitens
 radicosus
 squamosus?
 floccosus
 imbricatus
 villosus
 vitellinus
 mutabilis
 durus
 orichalceus
 olivascens
 ferruginascens
 subantiquatus
 arcuatus?
 virgineus
 integer
 Russula
 emeticus
 cyanoxanthus
 xerampelinus
 virescens
 glutinosus
 violaceus
 araneosus
 ventricosus?
 armeniacus
 sericeus
 varius
 rutilus
 croceus
 fulvidus
 Georgii
 clypeatus
 fragilis
 gilvus?

AGAR. truncatus
 punctatus
 vaccinus ?
 luteus
 ferrugineus
 striatus
 ceraneus
 mollis
 Rudolphi
 subgranulatus
 adhærens
 terreus
 mitratus
 undulatus
 spadiceus
 ochraceus
 fastigiatus
 latus
 pomposus ?
 cærulescens
 cinnamomeus
 elephantinus
 politus
 mollissimus
 Offa
 turbinatus
 lycoperdonoides
 contiguus
 involutus
 libertatis
 pileatus
 nivosus
 nimbus
 pusillus ?
 tuberosus
 crassipes

AGAR. corallinus
 fusipes
 longipes ?
 œdematosus
 rigidus
 laricinus
 fasciatus
 rufescens
 hepaticus
 flavidus
 tuberculosus
 leoninus
 fascicularis
 pallidus
 incertus
 viscosus
 umbrinus
 risigallinus
 defossus
 subpurpurascens
 subannulatus
 impuber
 squamulosus
 subferrugineus
 elatior
 Fusus
 nebularis
 laterinus
 discors
 senescens
 subtestaceus
 cruentatus
 madreporus
 horizontalis
 testaceus
 suaveolens

AGAR. violaceo-fulvus
 holosericeus
 infundibuliformis
 subalutaceus
 cochleariformis
 flammeus
 tubæformis
 cyathiformis
 impressus
 sanguinolentus
 obconicus
 furcatus
 atro-tomentosus
 calyciformis
 degener
 livescens
 cervinus
 neptuneus
 alutaceus
 alabastrinus
 flabellatus
 semipetiolatus
 tremulus
 crassus
 ostreatus
 dimidiatus
 aggregatus
 palmatus
 petalodes
 conchatus
 fallax
 glaucus
 flurstedtiensis
 buccinalis
 fragillimus
 obesus

AGAR. flabelliformis
 deliciosus
 torminosus
 necator
 zonarius
 dulcis
 rupis
 scrobiculatus
 libens
 lactifluus
 acerrimus
 ichoratus
 cimicarius?
 opacus?
 piperatus
 Bulliardi
 amarus
 acris?
 melleus
 caryophyllæus
 cereolus
 lacrymalis
 auricornus
 farinosus
 candicans
 umbilicalus
 decurrens?
 fuscescens
 collinus
 cristatus
 tigrinus
 castaneus
 irregularis
 elasticus
 plumosus
 nigro-villosus

AGAR. fissus
 rubens?
 ramealis
 velutipes
 ardesiacus
 repens
 croceus?
 Hyacinthus?
 vinosus
 auratus
 scissus
 superstitiosus
 ramosus
 piluliformis
 contortus
 amaricans
 cyaneus?
 Beryllus
 moschatus
 sulphureus
 olivaceus
 abbreviatus
 subcorneus
 sanguineus
 cereus
 sordidus
 flavo-floccosus
 circum-septus
 rosellus
 subcarneus
 cinerascens
 obsolescens
 tremebundus
 canobrunneus
 candido-bulbosus
 aurivenius

AGAR. bulbularis
 coriaceus
 tomentosus
 muscorum
 semiglobatus
 diffusus
 purpureus
 contortilis
 granulatus
 hispidus
 fuliginatus
 atro-squamosus?
 umbraculum
 Placenta?
 murinus
 farinaceus
 janthinus
 laccatus
 majalis
 mammosus
 alliatus?
 alliaceus
 plicatus
 abietis
 pineti
 esculentus
 Clavus
 fibrillosus?
 crenulatus
 subcoriaceus
 atro-rufus
 setaceus
 angulatus
 Clavis
 Fibula
 Campanella

AGAR. minutus
 ferruginatus
 hypni
 striatellus
 Fumus
 fuliginarius
 contractus
 glandifer
 atro-cyaneus
 luridus
 rimosus
 marginatus
 alterabilis
 visceralis
 chrysodon
 gracilis
 sulphuratus
 adustus
 pilosulus
 Tintinnabulum
 minutulus
 hirtus
 androsaceus
 trichopus
 bicolor
 nothus
 umbellatus
 umbelliferus
 candidus
 radiatus
 perforans?
 membranaceus
 stellatus
 papillatus
 mammillaris
 turfaceus

AGAR. luteo-albus
 tenuis
 confertus
 norwegicus
 Rotula
 conicus
 peronatus
 equinus
 variegatus
 cuspidatus
 nuceus
 sulcatus?
 griseus
 clavularis
 Mucor
 saccharinus
 acicularis
 momentaneus
 spadiceo-griseus
 papyraceus
 umbilicaris
 fasciculatus
 acuminatus
 sordidulus
 carbonarius
 subatratus
 marcoticus
 ciliaris
 tricolor
 papilliger
 lacrymabundus
 clypeiformis
 congregatus
 succineus
 aqueus
 tortus

AGAR. cinereus
 margaritaceus
 ovatus
 Vaillantii
 Balanus
 porcellaneus
 squalidus?
 domesticus
 papilionaceus
 fimiputris
 pullatus
 stercorarius
 campanulatus
 atramentarius
 Digitalis
 soboliferus
 micaceus
 picaceus
 rostratus
 gossypinus
 glandulosus
 depluens
 perennis
 dichrous
 applicatus
 violaceo-fulvens
 Lingua
 fulvescens
 cespitosus
 niveus
 versicolor
 striatulus
 radians
 gelatinosus
 planus
 plumatus

AGAR. fagineus?
 MERULIUS. 1429

cornucopioides
 umbonatus
 Cyathus
 infundibuliformis
 helvelloides
 agaricoides
 cantharelloides
 hydropipes?
 aurantiacus
 alectorolophoides
 crispus
 Cantharellus
 pruinatus?
 squamula
 inflexus
 fissus
 muscigenus
 pezizoides
 niveus
 alneus?
 squamosus
 reticulatus
 dimidiatus
 alutaceus
 lichenoides
 betulinus
 quercinus
 labyrinthiformis?
 vastator
 serpens.

1210. BOLETUS. 1432
 perennis
 numularius
 leptcephalus

BOL. dimidiatus
viscidus
granulatus
luteus
bovinus
mutabilis
ferruginatus
tuberosus
cereus
cinnamomeus
aurantiacus
exasperatus
fasciculatus
pallescens
fuscidulus
pusillus
supinus
biennis
lacteus
ramosissimus
frondosus
strobiliformis
fragilis
carolinianus
procerus?
hirsutus
subtomentosus
squamosus
infundibuliformis
lucidus
hypocrateriformis?
umbilicatus
Bulliardi
subvescus?
lapidum
nigrescens?

BOL. scaber
obliquatus
elegans
ramulorum
Batschii
fagineus
agaricoides
lacrymans
rufus
citrinus
cristatus
tuberculosus
lobatus
fasciatus
microporus
hydnoides
Favus
lipsiensis
suberosus
nitens
fomentarius
igniarius
purgans
cinnabarinus
sanguineus
villosus
membranaceus
betulinus?
Calceolus
salignus
fraxineus
sulphureus
ramosus
decipiens
imbricatus

BOL. scalaris
 ferruginosus
 abietinus
 salicinus
 versicolor
 hispidus?
 suaveolens
 fuscus
 adustus
 fulvus
 globatus
 resupinatus
 hirsutulus
 odoratus
 cornutus
 hepaticus?
 sebaceus
 papyraceus
 Medulla panis
 obliquus.

1211. HYDNUM. 1438

imbricatum
 carnosum
 sublamellosum
 zonatum
 repandum
 tomentosum
 coralloides
 floriforme
 hybridum
 cyathiforme
 suberosum
 clandestinum
 auriscalpium
 gelatinosum
 parasiticum?

HYDNUM. rubicundum

candidum
 Erinaceus
 agaricoides
 resupinatum
 sericeum
 Occarium
 pectiniforme
 hystricinum
 carolinianum?
 stalactitum?
 clathroides
 papyraceum
 mucidum
 ochraceum
 Barba Jovis?

THÆLAPHORA. 1440

mesenteriformis
 mesenterica
 hirsuta
 liliacea?
 sericea
 striata
 rubiginosa
 variegata
 fusca
 undulata
 applanata
 ferruginosa
 glabra
 carnea
 phylacteris
 papyracea
 alutacea
 crocea.

XYLOSTROMA. 1442

XYL. gigantorum.

HELOTIUM. 1442

glabrum

cucullatum

unctuosum

hirsutum

agaricoides

aureum.

1216. CLAVARIA. 1442

pistillaris

glabra

atra

ophioglossoides?

simplicissima

atro-purpurea?

serpentina

viridis

cornea

resinosorum

tubulosa

purpurea

inæqualis

cespitosa

elveloides

fusca

subdivisa

vermicularis

anthocephala?

cornuta?

coralloides

plebeia

fastigiata

muscoïdes

crispa

bifida

Cornu Alces

CLAV. Cornu Cervi

damæcornis

corticalis

brachiata

gracilis

fistulosa

granulata

parasitica

placorrhiza

capillaris

farinosa

media

ascendens

delicatula

cylindrica

pedunculata

lumbricalis

polymorpha

phalloïdes?

1204. TREMELLA. 1446

granulata

Pisum

moniliformis

cavernosa

fucata

pruniformis

hemisphærica

punctiformis

adnata

difformis

arborea

stipitata

orbicularis?

rufa

meteorica

vesicaria

TREM. clavariæformis?

viridis
 lithophila
 sepincola
 mesenterica
 Nostoc
 persistens
 cinnabarina
 juniperina
 Sagarum
 undulata
 ustulata
 encephaloides
 cerebrina
 intestinalis
 torta
 allii
 violacea
 plana
 ruberrima
 verticalis
 crispa
 atra
 digitata
 hydnoidea?
 verrucosa
 glandulosa
 miliaris
 rubra
 rubella
 annulata
 deliquescens
 coralloides?

1212. PHALLUS. 1448

fungoides
 undosus

PHAL. Gigas

Rete
 impudicus
 caninus
 Mokusin
 Anastomosis
 esculentus
 patulus.

1213. CLATHRUS. 1449

cancellatus.

1214. HELVELLA. 1449

gelatinosa
 fuliginosa
 revoluta
 pezizoides
 brunnea
 Mitra
 sulcata
 atra
 horizontalis
 clavata
 calyciformis
 hispida
 æruginosa
 cerasina
 cochleata?
 liliacea?
 ciliaris?
 versicolor?
 atrata?
 pallida?
 tremellina?
 coccinea?
 mesenterica?

1215. PEZIZA. 1451

coriacea

PEZ. Tuba
 carpini
 echinophila
 tenella
 tuberosa
 sceptrum
 bulbosa
 Hirudo
 Halleri
 Fungoidaster
 villosa
 Craterella
 quercina
 Caliculus
 nutans
 varia
 violacea
 infundibulum
 sulphurea
 Crater
 dubia
 calyciformis
 ciliaris
 umbrina
 urceolata
 clandestina
 purpurea
 paleacea
 urticæ
 stipitata
 pyriformis
 pedunculata
 hians
 convivalis
 sigillatoria
 eruciformis

PEZ. virginea
 minutissima
 miniata
 bolaris
 candidissima
 minima
 citrina
 albidula
 lutescens
 cupularis
 infundibuliformis
 discolor
 spadicea
 lactea
 cyathoides
 tremelloides
 Crucibulum
 cupressi
 sarcoides
 sepulchralis
 coronata
 pinguis
 lanuginosa
 lacera
 flava
 nigrescens
 Diadema
 Hæmastigma
 Labellum
 rhizophora
 hemisphærica
 hispida
 hirta
 pustulata
 crenata
 epiphylla

PEZ. hypocrateriformis

fimetaria

callosa

araneosa

tomentosa

hispidula

hirsuta

pulla

membranacea

hirtella

pusilla

nigra

atra

viridens

ciliata

granulata

leporina

marchica

floccosa

cartilaginea

jenensis

Schenkii

pulvinata

livida

immarginata

virescens

aquifolii

rugosa

expallescent ?

cærulea

crocea

stercorea

palpebralis

chrysocoma

scutellata

flava

PEZ. cinerea

nivea

fulva

grisea

Seminulum

comitialis

applanata

carnea

nana

leucoloma

olivacea

punicea

crinita

viridis

Pileolus

crispa

hepatica

pineti

papyracea

minuta

porphyrosperma

aceris

cerea

exilis

bicolor

saniosa

limbata

Acetabulum

porphyrea

elastica

polymorpha

Auricula

gelatinosa.

VOLUTELLA. 1459

volvata

nuda.

- TYMPANIS. 1460
 saligna.
 MYROTHECIUM. 1460
 roridum
 inundatum
 Stercoreum
 hispidum
 dubium.
 EPICHYSIUM. 1460
 argenteum.
 CYATHUS. - 1461
 lævis
 striatus
 cylindricus
 deformis
 crucibuliformis
 fructiger
 coronarius?
 Cupula.
 ATRACTOBOLUS. 1461
 annularis.
 ASCOBOLUS. 1461
 pezizoides.
 THELEOBOLUS. 1461
 stercoreus.
 SPHÆROBOLUS. 1462
 stellatus
 rosaceus.
 PILOBOLUS. 1462
 crystallinus
 conglomeratus
 roridus.
 PUCCINIA. - 1462
 simplex
 byssoides.
 1217 LYCOPERDON. 1462

Lyc. cervinum
 scabrum
 æstivum
 Proteus?
 verrucosum
 circumscissum
 spadiceum
 squamosum
 admorsum
 capitatum
 dispar
 gemmatum
 aurantium
 equinum
 Bovista
 pusillum
 gossypinum
 furfuraceum
 polyrhizon
 rufum
 lanatum
 giganteum
 ardesiaceum
 lacerum
 muricatum
 subalpinum
 Infundibulum
 phalloides
 utriforme
 pistillare
 carcinomale
 herculeum
 arhizon
 Hypoxylon
 pruinatum
 stellatum

Lyc. Geaster
 pedicellatum
 radicans?
 corollinum
 multifidum
 fenestratum?
 coliforme
 pisiforme
 Epidendrum
 ramosum
 corticale?
 nitidulum
 scabridum
 gregarium.
 SPUMARIA. 1466
 Mucilago.
 FULIGO. - 1466
 septica
 capitata
 panicea
 Lycoperdon.
 STEMONITIS. 1467
 typhina
 fusca
 Embolus?
 nigra
 crocea
 recutita
 incarnata
 nutans
 cinerea
 leucocephala
 nivea
 sphærocephala?
 lichenoides?
 furfuracea?

STEM. fulva
 flava
 olivacea
 semitrichoides?
 cancellata?
 botrytis
 fasciculata
 graniformis
 rufa
 coccinea
 antiades
 violacea
 cinnabarina
 pyriformis
 pomiformis
 ficoides
 turbinata
 aurantia
 globulifera
 viridis
 bicolor
 alba
 argillacea
 floriformis
 leucopus
 vesparia
 vesiculosa
 bombycina
 favaginea
 vitellina?
 Trichia
 globularis
 sulphurea
 varia
 lumbricalis.
 MICROCARPON. 1470

MIC. nigrum.

CRIBRARIA. 1471

pallida.

RETICULARIA. 1471

fragilis

utricularis

hemisphærica

ramosa

Lycoperdon

Lycogala

Epixylon

cæsia

cinerea?

complanata

sphæroidalis

angulata

sinuosa

Ustilago?

nigra

alba?

TUBIFERA. 1472

cylindrica

fragiformis

ferruginosa.

ÆCIDIUM. - 1473

cornutum

rhamni

cancellatum

penicillatum?

berberidis

euonymi

rubellum

tussilaginis

pini

euphorbiæ

anemones

ÆCID. scutellatum

pynolæ

fuscum

nigrum

flavum

candidum

lineare.

SPHÆRIA. - 1473

agariciformis

entomorphiza

militaris

ophioglossoides

truncata

Carcharias

digitata

bulbosa

Hypoxylon

flexuosa

castorea

æruginea

atro-purpurea

decidua

ribis

lenta

natans

Cucurbitula

sanguinaria

insitiva

Macula

Placenta

Talus

radians

tunicata

gelatinosa

fragifera

deusta

SPHÆR. Hystrix

Ceratospermum

succenturiata

convergens

cespitosa

fissivela

carpini

bullata

Stigma

pulvinata

virescens

disciformis

papillata?

fragiformis

coronata

pustulata

cirrata

nivea

granulosa

melano-gramma

globularis

acinosa?

byssina

Bombarda?

cancellata

tubæformis

Lingua

Gnomon

Acrospermum

Peziza

penetrans

dubia

subulata

conica

parabolica

cylindrica

SPHÆR. moriformis

episphæria

complanata

artocreas

confluens

inquinans

gregaria

epiphylla

byssacea

hemisphærica

mucosa

mucida

rugosa

sphincterica

hispida

calva

mollis

tristis

cinnabarina

byssiseda

mobilis

acuta

porphyrogona

macrostoma

rostrata

comata

ciliaris

phœnicea

miliacea.

HYSTERIUM. 1480

candidum

cæruleum.

VERMICULARIA. 1480

Pseudo-sphæria

pubescens

hispida.

T.

PYRENIUM. 1480

lignorum

aureum

metallorum

terrestre.

TUBER. - - 1481

gulosorum

oleraceum

parasiticum

album.

SCLEROTIUM. 1481

purpureum

immersum

Mucor

Semen

radicatum

villosum

subterraneum

complanatum.

TUBERCULARIA. 1482

vulgaris

volvata

sulcata

nigricans

fasciculata.

SPERMODERMIA. 1482

clandestina.

ACROSPERMUM. 1483

unguinosum

compressum

pyramidale

arachnoides

siccum.

STILBUM. - 1483

vulgare

bulbosum

STIL. rubicundum

minimum

pubens

turbinatum.

ASCOPHORA. 1484

Mucedo

fragilis

Stilbum

ovalis

cylindrica

limbiflora

disciflora

articulata.

CHORDOSTYLUM. 1484

Clavaria

capillare

byssoides

hispidulum

filiforme

penicillatum?

RHIZOMORPHA. 1485

fragilis

Cinchonæ

capillaris.

MESENTERICA. 1485

tremelloides.

MUCOR. - - 1485

ovalis

minimus

paniceus

albus

flavus

tremelloides

plumosus

araneosus

purpureus

- Muc. globosus
 infusorius?
 Mucedo
 Erysiphe
 virens?
 HYDROPHORA. 1486
 minima
 tenella
 stercorea.
 PERICONIA. 1486
 lichenoides.
 GRANULARIA. 1487
 pisiformis.
 MEDUSULA. 1487
 labyrinthica.

- MONILIA. - 1487
 crustacea
 cespitosa
 Aspergillus
 aurea
 alba
 purpurea
 glauca
 ochroleuca
 leprosa.
 MUCILAGO. 1488
 plumosa
 cespitosa
 cinerea
 miniata.

INDEX

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Abronia	- - -	California	365
Abrus	Jamaica wild Liquorice	East & West Indies	391
Acæna	- - -	Mexico	105
Acalypha	- - -	N. Am. E.&W. Ind.	374
Acanthus	Bear's Breech	S.Eu. Cape, W.Ind.	352
Acer	Maple Tree	Eu. N. Am. Japan	228 2
Achania	Base Hibiscus	Jamaica, S. Amer.	384
Achillea	Milfoil, Yarrow	Europe, Africa	458 2
Achimenes	- - -	East Indies	352
Achras	Sapota	W. Indies, S. Amer.	215
Achyranthes	- - -	S. Eu. E. & W. Ind.	156
Acidoton	- - -	Jamaica	297
Acia	- - -	Guiana	373
Acnida	Virginian Hemp	Virginia	191
Aconitum	Wolfsbane, Monkshood	Eu. N. Amer. Jap.	305 1
Acorus	Sweet smelling Rush	Europe, India	212 1
Acrosperrum	- - -	Germany	547
Acrostichum	Forked Fern	Eur. Africa, Amer.	473 3
Actæa	Herb Christopher	Eur. N. Amer. Jap.	293 1
Acuroa	- - -	Guiana	391
Adambea	- - -	- - -	298
Adansomia	Sour Gourd, Monkeys Bread	Senegal, Egypt	376
Adelia	- - -	Jamaica	375
Adenantha	Base Flowerfence	India	248
Adenia	- - -	Arabia, Egypt	211
Adiantum	Maidenhair	Eur. Africa, Amer.	482 2
Adonis	Pheasant's Eye	S. Europe, Cape	320 1
Adoxa	Moschatel	Europe	239 1
Æcidium	- - -	Denmark, Germany	543 1
Ægilops	Hard Grass	S. Europe, Carolina	67
Ægiphila	- - -	West Indies	97
Ægopodium	Gout Weed	Europe	184 1
Ægopricon	- - -	Surinam, Cayenne	6
Ærva	- - -	Arabia	372

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Æschynomene</i>	Base Sensitive Plant	Egypt, E. & W. Ind.	405
<i>Æsculus</i>	Horse Chesnut	North of Asia, Amer.	223
<i>Æthusa</i>	Fool's Parsley	Europe	182 2
<i>Afzelia</i>	-	Carolina	337
<i>Agapanthus</i>	African blue Lily	Cape of Good Hope	200
<i>Agaricus</i>	Agaric	Europe, America	515 216
<i>Agathophyllum</i>	-	East Indies	277
<i>Agave</i>	Common American Aloe	America	211
<i>Ageratum</i>	Base Hemp Agrimony	America	435
<i>Agrimonia</i>	Agrimony	Europe, N. Amer.	278 1
<i>Agrostemma</i>	Rose Campion, wild Lychnis	Europe	271 1
<i>Agrostis</i>	Bent Grass	Eu. E. W. Ind. Amer.	63 10
<i>Agyneja</i>	-	China	38
<i>Ailanthus</i>	-	China	268
<i>Ajovea</i>	-	-	215
<i>Aira</i>	Hair Grass	Eu. Ind. N. Amer.	65 7
<i>Aitonia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	367
<i>Ajuga</i>	Bugle	Europe	323 2
<i>Aizeon</i>	-	Spain, Cape, Canar.	309
<i>Alangium</i>	-	Coast of Malabar	244
<i>Albuca</i>	Base Star of Bethlehem	Cape of Good Hope	204
<i>Alcea</i>	Hollyhock	Levant, E. In. China	381
<i>Alchemilla</i>	Lady's Mantle	Alps of Eur. &c.	106 2
<i>Alchornea</i>	-	Jamaica	367
<i>Aldrovanda</i>	-	Italy, India	193
<i>Aletris</i>	Base Aloe	Af. N. Am. Ceyl. Jap.	210
<i>Aleurites</i>	-	South Sea Islands	375
<i>Alisma</i>	Water Plantain	Europe, N. America	222 4
<i>Allamanda</i>	-	Surinam, Cayenne	160
<i>Allionia</i>	-	America	86
<i>Allium</i>	Garlick	Eur. N. Am. Jam.	201 7
<i>Allophyllus</i>	-	Ceyl. Jam. Hispan.	226
<i>Aloe</i>	Aloe	Africa	210
<i>Alopecurus</i>	Fox Tail Grass	Europe, India, Jam.	62 6
<i>Alpinia</i>	-	America	2
<i>Alsine</i>	Chickweed	S. Europe, Egypt	190 1
<i>Alstonia</i>	-	South America	289
<i>Alstroemeria</i>	-	Peru, Lima	211
<i>Alternanthera</i>	-	-	157
<i>Althæa</i>	Marsh Mallow	Europe, Hispaniola	380 1
<i>Alyssum</i>	Madwort	Europe, N. America	355
<i>Amanoa</i>	-	Guiana	
<i>Amaranthus</i>	Flower Gentle	Eu. E. & W. Ind. Am.	79 1
<i>Amaryllis</i>	Lily Daffodil	SEu. Cape, E In. Am.	200

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Amasonia	-	Surinam	352
Ambroma	-	Philippine Islands	417
Ambrosia	-	Ital. Levant, N. Am.	136
Ambrosinia	-	Palermo, Turkey	316
Ambulia	-	Coast of Malabar	344
Amellus	Star Flower	Cape, Jam. Carol.	459
Amerimnon	-	South America	392
Amethystea	Amethyst	Siberia	16
Ammannia	-	E. & W. Ind. Virgin.	99
Ammi	Bishop's Weed	Austria, S. Eu. Egypt	177
Amomum	Ginger	East & West Indies	
Amorpha	Shrubby base Indigo	Carolina	395
Amsonia	-	Carolina	162
Amygdalus	Almond Tree	Pers. Jordan, Barb.	287
Amyris	Shrubby sweet Wood	E. Ind. Carol. Jam.	227
Anabasis	Berry-bearing Glasswort	Spain, Casp. Sea, Eg.	169
Anacardium	Cashew Nut, or Acajou	East & West Indies	242
Anacyclus	-	Europe	457
Anagallis	Pimpernel	Europe, Jamaica	119 2
Anagyris	Stinking Bean Trefoil	Spain, Italy	244
Anasser	-	Isle of Bourbon	119
Anastatica	Rose of Jericho	Austria, Levant	353
Anavinga	-	West Indies	258
Anchusa	Bugloss	Eur. Mad. N. Amer.	113 1
Ancistrum	-	New Zea. Cape, S. Am.	18
Andira	-	West Indies	391
Andrachne	Base Orpine	Italy, Levant, Egypt	189
Andromeda	Base Heath	NEu. Am Cape, Jam.	255 1
Andropogon	Beard Grass	S. Eu. E & W Ind. Am.	60
Androsace	-	N. Eu. Archipelago	116
Andryala	Downy Sow Thistle	SEu. Archip. Canar.	427
Anemone	Wind Flower	Europe, N. America	318 4
Anethum	Dill	Germ. Spain, Port.	184 1
Angelica	Angelica	N. Eur. N. America	180 1
Anguillaria	-	-	144
Anguria	-	America	27
Annona	Custard Apple	Egy. E. & W. In. Am.	317
Anoda	-	Mexico, Lima, Peru	377
Anredera	-	West Indies	169
Anthemis	Chamomile	Eur. Afr. N. Amer.	457 5
Anthericum	Spider Wort	Alp of Sw SEu Cap Jap	207 3
Anthistiria	-	India	74
Anthoceros	-	Eur. N. Amer. Jam.	497 1
Antholyza	-	Persia, Africa	40

INDEX:

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Anthospermum</i>	Amber Tree	Cape of Good Hope	108
<i>Anthoxanthum</i>	Vernal Grass	Eu. In. Am. New Zeal.	29 1
<i>Anthyllis</i>	Lady's Finger, Kidney Vetch	Europe	397 1
<i>Antichorus</i>	-	Arabia	226
<i>Antidesma</i>	Chinese Laurel	E. Ind. China, Jap.	159
<i>Antirhea</i>	-	-	105
<i>Antirrhinum</i>	Snap Dragon, Calves Snout	Eur. Egy. Barb. Cape	339 10
<i>Antura</i>	-	-	159
<i>Apacris</i>	-	Japan	274
<i>Apama</i>	-	East Indies	418
<i>Aphanes</i>	Parsley Piert.	Europe	5 1
<i>Aphyllanthes</i>	-	Montpellier	201
<i>Aphyteia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	364
<i>Apium</i>	Parlase	Sardinia, Carolina	184 1
<i>Apluda</i>	-	E. & W. Ind. N. Am.	54
<i>Apocynum</i>	Dogsbane	Am. Isles Adriat. Ind	164
<i>Aponogeton</i>	-	Cape, E. Indies	224
<i>Aquartia</i>	-	South America	93
<i>Aquillaria</i>	-	West Indies	251
<i>Aquilegia</i>	Columbine	Europe, N. America	310 2
<i>Aquilicia</i>	-	-	148
<i>Arabis</i>	Base Tower Mustard	N. Eur. N. America	360 3
<i>Arachis</i>	Ground Nut	Carolina, S. Amer.	397
<i>Aralia</i>	Berry-bearing Angelica	Chi. W. Ind. N. Am.	191
<i>Arbutus</i>	Strawberry Tree	Eu N Am Ter. del Fu.	256 3
<i>Arctium</i>	Burdock	Europe	428 1
<i>Arctopus</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	174
<i>Arctotis</i>	-	Cape, Carolina	467
<i>Ardisia</i>	Aderno	Mad. Ceyl. W. Ind.	144
<i>Arduina</i>	Cape Buckthorn	Cape of Good Hope	147
<i>Areca</i>	Cabbage Tree	East & W. Indies	241
<i>Arenaria</i>	Sandwort	Europe	265 8
<i>Arethusa</i>	-	Cape, N. America	23
<i>Aretia</i>	-	Alps, Pyrenees	116
<i>Argemone</i>	Prickly Poppy	W. In. Mex. Pyren.	294
<i>Argolasia</i>	-	-	210
<i>Argophyllum</i>	-	New Caledonia	154
<i>Argythamnia</i>	-	Jamaica	109
<i>Aristea</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
<i>Aristida</i>	Oat Grass	Ara. Tener. Mal. Jam.	75
<i>Aristolochia</i>	Birthwort	S. Eur. Amer.	221 1
<i>Aristotelia</i>	-	Chili	276
<i>Arnebia</i>	-	-	113
<i>Arnica</i>	Leopard's Bane	Eur. Africa, Japan	454

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Native's.</i>	<i>page</i>
Artedia	-	Levant	177
Artemisia	Wormwood, Mugwort	Eu. Cape, Eg. Chin.	440 5
Artocarpus	Indian Jaca Tree	East Indies	4
Aruba	-	Guiana	189
Arum	Wake Robin, Dragon	S. Eur. E. Ind. Am.	315 1
Aruna	-	Guiana	19
Arundo	Reed	Europe, America	74 1
Asarum	Asarabacca	Europe, N. America	273 1
Ascarina	-	South Sea Isles	4
Ascium	-	Guiana	297
Asclepias	Swallow Wort	Eur. Af. E. Ind. Am.	164
Ascobolus	-	Germany, France	539
Ascophora	-	Germany, France	548
Ascyrum	St. Peter's Wort	N. America	421
Aspalathus	African Broom	Crete, Cape, E. Ind.	393
Asparagus	Asparagus	S. Eur. Asia, Africa	208 1
Asperugo	Small wild Bugloss	Europe, Egypt	114 1
Asperula	Wood-roof	Europe	88 2
Asphodelus	Asphodel, King's Spear	Austria, S. Europe	207
Asplenium	Spleenwort	Eur. Java, America	476
Asprella	-	North America	56
Assa	-	Java, Malacca	306
Assonia	-	Isle of Bourbon	376
Aster	Aster, Starwort	Eu. Cape, N. As. Am.	449 1
Astragalus	Liquorice, or Milk Vetch	Eu. Egypt, Barbary	410 3
Astrantia	Black Masterwort	Alps of Europe	175
Astronium	-	South America	187
Athamanta	Base Spignel	Europe	178 2
Athanasia	-	S. Eur. Afr. Carol.	437 1
Atbenæa	-	-	257
Atractobolus	-	Germany	539
Atractylis	Distaff Thistle	S. Eur. Mex. Jap.	431
Atragene	-	Alp. of Eu. Cey. Cape	319
Atraphaxis	-	Levant, Cape	217
Atriplex	Orache, Sea Purslane Tree	Eur. Tart. Amer.	167 7
Atropa	Deadly Nightshade	Eur. Peru, Lima	138 1
Aubletia	-	Guiana	295
Aucuba	-	Japan	104
Avena	Oats	Eur. Barb. Amer.	73 7
Averrhoa	-	India	268
Avicennia	-	Martinico, Carthag.	351
Axyris	-	Siberia, Tartary	55
Ayenia	-	Jam. Cumana, Peru	153
Azalea	Amer. upright Honeysuckle	N. Eu. N. In. N. Am.	120 1
Azima	-	-	96

INDEX.

B

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Baccharis	Ploughman's Spikenard	Cape, India, Amer.	444
Bacopa	-	Guiana, Cayenne	118
Bæa	-	India, Magellan	14
Bæckea	-	China	236
Bæobotrys	-	Egy. South Sea Isles	134
Balanophora	-	-	4
Ballota	Black Horehound	Europe, E. Indies	330
Baltimora	-	Maryland, Virginia	465
Bambos	-	-	217
Banara	-	Guiana	274
Banisteria	-	West Ind. Guiana	267
Banksia	-	New Holland	98
Barbylus	-	Jamaica	226
Barnadesia	-	South America	431
BARRIERA	-	Guiana	118
Barreliera	-	Eg. Cape, E. In. Jam.	350
Barringtonia	-	Chi. Moluc. SSIsles	376
Bartsia	-	Alps of Eu. Hud. Bay	336
Basella	Malabar Nightshade	East Indies, China	191
Bassia	-	Malabar	274
Bassovia	-	Guiana	142
Bastera	-	-	466
Batis	-	Jamaica	102
Batschia	-	Carolina	112
Bauhinia	Mountain Ebony	Egypt E. & W. Ind.	244
Befaria	-	New Granada	275
Begonia	-	Cape, E. & W. Indies	304
Bellardia	-	Guiana	106
Bellis	Daisy	Europe	455
Bellium	Base Daisy	Levant, India	455
Bellonia	-	America	130
Berberis	Barberry or Pipperidge Bush	Eu. Canad. T. del Fu.	215
Bergia	-	Cape of Good Hope	270
Bertiera	-	-	132
Besleria	-	W. Indies, S. Amer.	341
Beta	Beet	Fr. Portug. Madeira	168
Betonica	Betony	S. of Europe	329
Betula	Birch Tree	Eur. N. Amer.	107
Bidens	Water Hemp Agrimony	Eu. E. & W. In. Am.	432
Bignonia	Trumpet Flower	E. & W. In. Amer.	342
Binectaria	-	-	227
Biscutella	Buckler Mustard	Europe, N. Amer.	356

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Biserrula	Base Hatchet Vetch	South of Europe	413
Bixa	Anotta	West Indies	295
Blackburnia	-	-	98
Blackwellia	-	West Indies	282
Bladhia	-	Japan	148
Blakea	-	Jamaica, Surinam	274
Blæria	-	Cape of Good Hope	93
Blasia	-	Europe	497
Blechnum	-	Am. Cape, E. Ind.	476
Blitum	Strawberry Blite	Spain, Tartary	6
Bobartia	-	India	56
Bocconia	Tree Celandine	Jamaica, Mexico	274
Boehmeria	-	West Indies	100
Boerhavia	Hogweed	East & West Indies	5
Boletus	-	Eur. China, Amer.	526 43
Boltonia	-	North America	454
Bombax	Silk Cotton Tree	E.&W. Ind. S. Am.	377
Bonnetia	-	Guiana	296
Bontia	Barbadoes wild Olive	West Indies	351
Borago	Borage	East Indies, Africa	114 1
Borassus	Fan Palm	Malabar	219
Borbonia	-	Cape of Good Hope	392
Bosea	Golden Rod Tree	Canary Isles	170
Brabejum	African Almond	Africa	93
Braddleya	-	South Sea Isles	37
Brasenia	-	-	311
Brasilium	-	South America	153
Brassica	Cabbage	Europe, China	360 5
Bratbys	-	-	419
Breynia	-	South Sea Isles	158
Briza	Quaking Grass	Europe, Carolina	69 2
Bromelia	Pine Apple, Ananas	W. Ind. S. Amer.	196
Bromus	Brome Grass	Eur. Arab. N. Am.	72 10
Brosimum	Jamaica Bread Tree	Jamaica	4
Brossæa	-	South America	137
Browallia	-	South America	347
Brownæa	-	South America	373
Brucea	-	Africa	109
Brunnichia	-	Bahama Isles	266
Brunia	-	Cape of Good Hope	151
Brunsfelsia	-	West Indies	338
Bryonia	Bryony	Crete, Afr. E. Indies	36 1
Bryum	-	Europe, America	488 65
Bubon	Macedonian Parsley	Greece, Barb. Cape	181

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Buchnera	-	Cape, Ceyl. Chi. Am.	347
Bucida	-	Jamaica	258
Buddleja	-	Cape, W. Ind. Chili	94
Buffonia	Toad Grass	Germany, Fr. Spa.	107
Buginvillea	-	Brazil	235
Bulbocodium	Mountain Saffron	Spain	201
Bumalda	-	Japan	173
Bumelia	-	West Indies	145
Bunara	-	Guiana	-
Bunias	Sea Rocket	Europe, Afr. Am.	362
Bunium	Pig or Earth Nut	Germany, France	177
Buphthalmum	Ox Eye	Eu. N. Am. Ara. Jam.	460
Bupleurum	Hare's Ear	Ger. Switz. S. Eur.	175
Burcarda	-	-	189
Burmanna	-	Ceylon, Virginia	197
Bursera	Jamaica Birch Tree	West Indies	215
Butomus	Flowering Rush	Europe	243
Buttneria	-	South America	148
Buxbaumia	-	Europe	486
Buxus	Box Tree	South of Europe	109
Byssus	-	Europe	514
Bystropogon	-	Mad. Canar. Jam.	327
C			
Cacalia	Foreign Coltsfoot	Alps, E. Ind. N. Am.	433
Cachrys	-	Spain, Sicily	178
Cactus	Melon Thistle	W. Indies, America	283
Cacucia	-	Guiana	254
Cadaba	-	-	148
Cadamba	-	-	212
Cadia	-	Arabia	244
Cænopteris	-	Dominica	485
Cæsalpinia	Brasiletto	E. & W. Indies	246
Calamagrostis	-	Eur. E. & W. Ind.	64
Calamus	-	India	214
Calceolaria	-	Peru, Falkland Isles	14
Calea	Halbert Weed	W. Ind. S. S. Is. Caro.	437
Calendula	Marygold	Europe, Cape	466
Calla	Ethiopian Arum	Europe, Cape	315
Callicarpa	Johnsonia	N. Amer. Jap. Jam.	92
Callicocca	-	Guiana, W. Indies	134
Calligonum	-	Russia, Siberia	303

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Callisia	-	America, W. Indies	44
Callitriche	Star-headed Wat. Chickweed	Europe	6
Callixene	-	-	204
Calodendrum	-	Cape of Good Hope	153
Calophyllum	-	East & West Indies	295
Caltha	Marsh Marygold	Europe	322
Calycanthus	Carolina All-spice	Carol. Florida, Jap.	315
Calyptranthes	-	India	227
Camax	-	Guiana	148
Cambogia	-	-	275
Camellia	Japan Rose	China, Japan	387
Cameraria	-	W. Indies, S. Am.	162
Campanula	Bellflower	Eu. N Am. Cape, Jap.	125
Camphorosma	-	S. Europe, Cape	106
Cananga	-	Guiana	317
Canarina	Canary Bellflower	Canary Isles	216
Canarium	-	India	148
Canella	White Cinnamon	West Indies	275
Canephora	-	Madagascar	135
Canha	Indian Reed, or Cane	E. & W. Ind. Am.	1
Cannabis	Hemp	India	170
Canscora	-	East Indies	98
Cansiera	-	East Indies	106
Cantua	-	Peru	125
Cantuffa	-	Egypt, Arabia	248
Caoutchoua	-	-	365
Capparis	Caper Bush	SEu. E & W In. S Am.	392
Capraria	Sweet Weed	E & W In. Cape, S Am.	345
Capsicum	Guinea Pepper	East & West Indies	141
Capura	-	India	215
Caquepiria	-	-	160
Caraipa	-	Guiana	298
Cardamine	Lady's Smock	Europe, America	356
Cardiospermum	Heart Pea	E. & W. In. Brazil	239
Carduus	Thistle	Eu. N Am. Bar. Jap.	429
Carex	Sedge, Cyperus Grass	Eur. Afr. Amer.	59
Carica	Papaw Tree	East & West Indies	257
Carissa	-	India, Arabia	159
Carlina	Carlina Thistle	Eur. Cape, Barbary	431
Carolinea	-	West Indies	376
Caroxylon	-	Africa	155
Carpesium	-	Aus. Sp. It. China	444
Carphalea	-	Madagascar	99
Carpinus	Hornbeam Tree	Eur. N. America	277

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Carpodetus	-	South Sea Isles	147
Carthamus	Base Saffron	S. Eu. Bar. Mad. Car.	432
Carum	Caraways	Europe	184
Caryocar	-	Barbary	305
Caryophyllus	Clove Tree	Molucca Isles	298
Caryota	-	India	292
Casearia	-	Jam. S. America	257
Cassia	Wild Senna	Egy. E. & W. In. Am.	245
Cassine	Cashio Berry Bush, or S. S. Tea	Cape of Good Hope	186
Cassipurea	-	-	296
Cassyta	-	Egypt, E. Ind. S. Am.	242
Castilleja	-	New Granada	335
Casuarina	-	E. Ind. N. S. Wales	4
Catananche	Candia Lion's Foot	S. Europe	428
Catesbæa	Lily Thorn	Isle of Provid. Jam.	91
Catba	-	-	149
Catinga	-	Guiana, Cayenne	285
Caturus	-	E. & W. Indies	78
Caucalis	Base Parsley	S. Eu. Egypt, India	176
Caucanthus	-	Egypt, Arabia	268
Cavanilla	-	Isle of Bourbon	376
Ceanothus	New Jersey Tea	N. Am. Cape, Ceyl.	147
Cecropia	Trumpet Tree	Jamaica	27
Cedrela	Barbadoes Base Cedar	West Indies	153
Cedrota	-	Guiana	234
Celastrus	Staff Tree	Am Cap Isof Bour Jap	148
Celosia	Cock's-Comb	Chin. E. & W. In. Sen	156
Celsia	-	Crète, Levant, E. In.	342
Celtis	Lote, or Nettle Tree	S. Eu. Virg. W. Ind.	170
Cenchrus	Hedgehog Grass	S. Eu. Virg. W. Ind.	55
Centaurea	Bluebottle, Knapweed	Eu. Eg. Arab. Pers.	463
Centunculus	Base Pimpernel	Germany, Fr. Italy	96
Cepbælis	-	-	135
Cephalanthus	Button Wood	N. America	84
Ceranthus	-	Caribbee Isles	8
Cerastium	Mouse Ear Chickweed	Europe	272
Ceratocarpus	-	Tartary	6
Ceratonia	Carob Tree, or St. Jn's Bread	Sp. Sicily, Lev. Chili	158
Ceratophyllum	Horn Wort	Europe	274
Ceratosanthes	-	West Indies	36
Ceratostema	-	Peru	247
Cerbera	-	South America	159
Cercis	Judas Tree	S. Eu. Lev. N. Am.	244
Cerinthæ	Honey Wort	Austria, S. Europe	114

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Ceropegia</i>	-	Cape, Ceyl. Malab.	162
<i>Cestrum</i>	-	West Indies, Peru	141
<i>Cbadara</i>	-	-	297
<i>Chærophyllum</i>	Wild Chervil	Europe, Virgin. Jap.	182
<i>Chætocarpus</i>	-	-	94
<i>Chalcas</i>	-	-	248
<i>Chamærops</i>	Dwarf Palm, Palmetto	South Europe	219
<i>Chamira</i>	-	-	360
<i>Chamitis</i>	-	Terra del Fuego	184
<i>Chara</i>	-	Europe	5
<i>Cheiranthus</i>	Stock Julyflower	Alp. S. Eu. Eg. Made.	359
<i>Chelidonium</i>	Celandine	Eur. Egypt, Japan	294
<i>Chelidurus</i>	-	-	37
<i>Chelone</i>	Humming Bird Tree	North America	338
<i>Chenolea</i>	-	-	169
<i>Chenopodium</i>	Goosefoot, wild Orache	Eur. China, Amer.	166
<i>Cherleria</i>	-	Alps of Aust. Switz.	266
<i>Chimarrhis</i>	-	Martinico	134
<i>Chiococca</i>	Snow Berry	Jamaica, S. Amer.	133
<i>Chionanthus</i>	Snow Drop Tree	N. Am. W. In. Guian.	8
<i>Chironia</i>	-	Ceyl. Cape, N. Am.	142
<i>Chlora</i>	Yellow Centaury	S. Eu. Lev. Virginia	229
<i>Chloranthus</i>	Tea leaved Chu-Lan	Cape, China, Japan	106
<i>Chloris</i>	-	Jamaica	60
<i>Chomelia</i>	-	-	292
<i>Chondrilla</i>	Gum Succory	Germ. Switz. France	423
<i>Chordostylum</i>	-	Germany, France	548
<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	Corn Marygold	Eu. Ind. Af. N. Am.	456
<i>Chrysitrix</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	301
<i>Chrysobalanus</i>	Cocoa Plum	W. Ind. S. America	289
<i>Chrysocoma</i>	Goldy Locks	Eur. Cape, Carol.	436
<i>Chrysogonum</i>	-	Virginia	466
<i>Chrysophyllum</i>	Star Apple	W. Ind. S. Amer.	144
<i>Chrysosplenium</i>	Golden Saxifrage	N. Europe, Canad.	259
<i>Chuncoa</i>	-	Woods near R. Amaz.	258
<i>Chuquiraga</i>	-	Peru	437
<i>Cicca</i>	-	India	109
<i>Cicer</i>	Chick Peas	S. Europe, Levant	403
<i>Cichorium</i>	Succory, Endive	Europe	428
<i>Cicuta</i>	Water Hemlock	Europe, N. America	182
<i>Cienfuegosia</i>	-	Senegal	383
<i>Cimicifuga</i>	-	Siberia	306
<i>Cinchona</i>	Jesuits' Bark Tree	Peru, W. In. S. Seas	131
<i>Cineraria</i>	Sky Flower	Eu. Af. N. Am. Jam.	452

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ciponima	-	Guiana	290
Circæa	Enchanter's Nightshade	Alps, S.Eu. N.Am.	9 2
Cissampelos	-	Cape, America	364
Cissus	-	Arabia, India, Jam.	96
Cistus	Rock Rose	Alps, S.Eu. Eg. Cape	298 6
Citharexylum	Fiddle Wood	West Indies	343
Citrus	Lemon Orange, Shaddock	Asia, India	418
Clathrus	-	Germany, S. Europe	534 1
Claucena	-	Java	226
Clavaria	Club Mushroom	Eu. N. Am. Hispan.	531 20
Claytonia	-	Siberia, N. Amer.	155
Clematis	Virgin's Bower	Europe, N. Amer.	319 1
Cleome	Base Mustard	Port. Cape, E. & W. In.	362
Cleonia	-	Spain, Portugal	335
Clerodendrum	-	East Indies, Japan	351
Clethra	-	N. Am. Jam. Made.	256
Cleyera	-	-	289
Clibadium	-	Surinam	136
Cliffortia	-	Cape of Good Hope	302
Clinopodium	Field Basil	Eu. Egypt, N. Am.	331 1
Clitoria	-	E. & W. Ind. Am.	400
Clusia	Balsam Tree	America, Jamaica	297
Cluytia	-	Egypt, Cape	189
Clypeola	Treacle Mustard	Italy, France, Carol.	356
Cneorum	Widow Wail	Spain, South of Fr.	35
Cnestis	-	Isle of Madagascar	269
Cnicus	Blessed Thistle	Europe	430
Coccoloba	Sea Side Grape	West Indies, S. Am.	238
Coccopsilum	-	Jamaica	92
Cochlearia	Scurvy Grass	Europe	355 5
Cocos	Cocoa-Nut Tree	Guinea, E. & W. Ind.	213
Codia	-	New Caledonia	236
Codon	-	Cape of Good Hope	247
Coffea	Coffee Tree	Yemen, W. In. S. Am.	132
Coix	Job's Tears	East Indies	55
Colchicum	Meadow Saffron	S. Europe, Archipel.	221 1
Coldenia	-	East Indies	110
Colletia	-	Brazil, Peru	150
Colliguaja	-	Chili	238
Collinsonia	Horse Weed	Virginia, Canada	18
Columnea	-	Martinico, Jamaica	351
Colutea	Bladder Senna	Aus. Italy, Lev. Afr.	404
Comarum	Marsh Cinquefoil	Europe	315 2
Combretum	-	America	226

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Cometes	-	Surat, East Indies	99
Commelina	Day Flower	East & West Indies, Africa	43
Commersonia	-	Taheite	192
Comocladia	Maiden Plum	Jamaica, S. America	35
Comptonia	-	North America	55
Conami	-	-	79
Conceveiba	-	Caribbee Isles	300
Conferva	Crow Sike	Europe	512 49
Conium	Hemlock	Europe, Cape	177 1
Connarus	Ceylon Sumach	Ceylon, Africa	367
Conobea	-	Guiana	341
Conocarpus	Button Tree	West Indies, Brazil	135
Conohoria	-	Guiana, Cayenne	145
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley	N. Eur. N. Am. Japan	209 3
Convolvulus	Bindweed	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	121 3
Conyza	Greater Fleabane	Eu. Cape, E & W In. Am.	444 1
Cookia	-	New Holland, China	7
Copaifera	Balsam Copivi Tree	Brazil, Antilles	257
Coprosma	-	New Zealand	176
Corchorus	Jew's Mallow	Asia, Africa, America	300
Cordia	Sebesten Plum	Egy. E. & W. Ind. S. Am.	143
Coreopsis	Tickseed Sunflower	North America	461
Coriandrum	Coriander	South of Europe	182 1
Coriaria	Myrtle leaved Sumach	Spain, S. France, Peru	268
Coris	Heath low Pine	South of Europe	136
Corispermum	Tickseed	Russia, Tartary	6
Cornucopia	Horn of Plenty Grass	Levant, Carolina	56
Cornus	Dogwood, Cornel. Cherry	Europe, Asia, America	96 1
Cornutia	-	West Indies	345
Coronilla	Joint podded Colutea	South Europe, America	404
Corrigiola	Base Knot Grass	Germany, France, Arab.	190 1
Cortusa	Bear's Ear Sanicle	Alps of Siberia & Aus.	117
Corylus	Hazel or Nut Tree	Europe, N. America	236 1
Corymbium	-	Cape of Good Hope	135
Corynocarpus	-	New Zealand	153
Corypha	Mountain Palm	East Indies, Carolina	213
Cosaria	-	-	99
Cossignia	-	India	216
Costus	-	Arabia, E. & W. Ind.	2
Cotula	May Weed	S. Eur. Bar. Cape, Jam.	457
Cotyledon	Navel-wort	Sib. Fr. Sp. Cape, E. In.	260 1
Couepia	-	Guiana	298
Crambe	Sea Cabbage, or Kale	Sea Shores of Eur. Madei.	362 1
Cranichis	-	Jamaica	24

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Craniolaria</i>	-	-	339
<i>Cranzia</i>	-	-	109
<i>Craspedia</i>	-	South Sea Isles	470
<i>Crassula</i>	Lesser Orpine	Switz. Ital. Cape, China	194
<i>Cratægus</i>	Wild Service Tree	Eur. Ind. N. America	301
<i>Cratæva</i>	Garlick Pear	East and West Indies	275
<i>Crenæa</i>	-	Guiana	274
<i>Crepis</i>	Base Hawkweed	Siber. Alps, Azor. Arab.	426
<i>Crescentia</i>	Calabash Tree	Virgin. Jamaica, Brazil	344
<i>Cressa</i>	-	Crete, Arabia	169
<i>Cribraria</i>	-	Germany	543
<i>Crinita</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	86
<i>Crinodendron</i>	-	Chili	372
<i>Crinum</i>	Asphodel Lily	Asia, Africa, America	200
<i>Cristaria</i>	-	Sierra Leona, East Ind.	247
<i>Crithmum</i>	Samphire	Sea Shores Eur. Canar.	178
<i>Crocus</i>	Saffron	Alps of Europe	38
<i>Crossostylis</i>	-	South Sea Isles	376
<i>Crotalaria</i>	Rattle-wort	E. & W. Ind. Afr. Amer.	395
<i>Croton</i>	Base Ricinus, Tallow Tree	Chin. Jap. W. In. N. Am.	373
<i>Crucianella</i>	Petty Madder	South of Eur. Arabia	91
<i>Crudia</i>	-	Guiana	247
<i>Cruzita</i>	-	S. Europe, S. America	107
<i>Crypsis</i>	-	South of Europe	29
<i>Cryptostomum</i>	-	Guiana	142
<i>Cubæa</i>	-	Guiana	246
<i>Cublandia</i>	-	Guiana	289
<i>Cucubalus</i>	Berry bearing Chickweed	Eur. Egypt, N. Amer.	262
<i>Cucullaria</i>	-	Guiana	3
<i>Cucumis</i>	Cucumber	Lev. Ind. Afr. Jamaica	35
<i>Cucurbita</i>	Gourd	E. & W. Indies, America	35
<i>Culbamia</i>	-	-	375
<i>Cumaruna</i>	-	-	391
<i>Cuminum</i>	Cumin	Egypt, Ethiopia	181
<i>Cunila</i>	Virginian Penny-royal	Siberia, N. America	16
<i>Cunonia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	258
<i>Cunninghamia</i>	-	Guiana, Isle of Bourbon	105
<i>Cupania</i>	-	Coromandel, W. Indies	226
<i>Cuphea</i>	-	America	277
<i>Cupressus</i>	Cypress Tree	Crete, Cape, Jap. N. Am.	365
<i>Curatari</i>	-	Guiana	376
<i>Curatella</i>	-	America	303
<i>Curcuma</i>	Turmeric	East Indies	3
<i>Curtisia</i>	Hassagay Tree	Cape of Good Hope	92

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Curupita	-	Guiana	386
Cuscuta	Dodder	Europe, Virginia	108 2
Cussarea	-	Guiana	105
Cussonia	-	Cape of Good Hope	184
Cyanella	-	Cape of Good Hope	207
Cyathus	-	Germany, Prus. Fran.	539 3
Cycas	Todda Pana	E. Ind. China, Japan	315
Cyclamen	Sow Bread	Austria, S. Eur. Ceylon	117
Cyclas	-	-	247
Cylista	-	West Indies	400
Cymbaria	-	Dauria	340
Cynanchum	Base Dogsbane	S. Eur. Cape, E. In. Am.	163
Cynara	Artichoke	S. Eur. Madeira, Barb.	431
Cynoctonum	-	Carolina	164
Cynoglossum	Hound's Tongue	S. Eur. Japan, Virginia	113 1
Cynometra	-	India	247
Cynomorium	-	Jamaica	4
Cynosurus	Dog's Tail Grass	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	70 2
Cyperus	Greater Galangale	Eur. India, America	47 1
Cyphium	-	-	129
Cypripedium	Lady's Slipper	Eur. Asia, Japan, Am.	24 1
Cyrilla	-	Jamaica	338
Cyrtandra	-	South Sea Isles	13
Cyrtanthus	-	Guiana	131
Cytinus	Hypocistis	Spain, Italy	273
Cytisus	Trefoil Tree	Eur. Cape, E. Indies	403

D

Dactylis	Cock's Foot Grass	Europe, India, N. Am.	69 2
Dais	-	Cape, India	252
Dalbergia	-	Surinam, Ceylon	391
Dalechampia	-	W. Indies, New Granada	387
Daphne	Mezereon, Spurge Laurel	Eur. China, Jap. W. In.	234 2
Datisca	Base Hemp	Crete, North America	278
Datura	Thorn Apple	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	137 1
Daucus	Carrot	Europe, Barb. Carolina	177 1
Decodon	-	Carolina	248
Decumaria	-	Carolina	294
Deguelia	-	Guiana	391
Delima	-	-	305
Delphinium	Larkspur	Europe, N. America	304 1
Demidofia	-	Carolina	171

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Dentaria	Tooth-wort	Alps of Austria, S. Eur.	356
Dentella	-	South Sea Isles	134
Detarium	-	Senegal	257
Deutzia	-	Japan	266
Dialium	-	India	8
<i>Dianthera</i>	-	-	11
Dianthus	Pink, Carnation	Eur. Cape, China, Am.	261
Diapensia	-	Lapland	116
Dichondra	-	Jamaica, S. Sea Isles	171
Dicksonia	-	St Helena, Made. Azores	482
Dictamnus	Fraxinella, White Dittany	Germany, France, Italy	247
Didelta	-	Cape of Good Hope	462
Digera	-	Egypt, Arabia	150
Digitalis	Fox Glove	S. Eur. Canar. Madei.	342
Dilatris	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
Dillenia	-	India	316
Dimorpha	-	Caribbee Isles, Hispan.	391
Diodia	-	Virginia, Carol. Jam.	88
Dionæa	Venus's Fly Trap	North America	251
Dioscorea	Indian Yam	E.&W. Indies, N. Am.	218
Diosma	African Spiræa	Cape of Good Hope	150
Diospyros	Indian Date Plum	It. Bar. Cey. N. Am. Jam.	229
Diotis	-	Russia, Siberia	103
Diphysa	-	Carthage	404
Dipsacus	Teazel	Germany, France, Italy	84
Dipteryx	-	Guiana, Cayenne	391
Dirca	Leather-wood	Virginia	235
Disa	-	Cape of Good Hope	24
Disandra	-	Madeira	223
Disperma	-	Carolina	323
Dodartia	-	Levant, India	348
Dodecas	-	Surinam	276
Dodecatheon	Virginian Cowslip	North America	117
Dodonæa	-	Tropical Climates, Cape	229
Dolichos	Cow Itch	Eg. E.&W. In. Cape, Am.	398
Doliocarpus	-	Surinam, East Indies	392
Dombeya	-	Chili	364
Donatia	-	Straits of Magellan	81
Doræna	-	Japan	117
Doronicum	Leopard's Bane	Europe, N. America	454
Dorstenia	Contrayerva	Arab. W. Ind. S. Am.	99
Douglassia	-	Guiana	215
Draba	Whitlow-grass	Alps of Europe, N. Am.	353
Dracæna	Dragon Tree	Cape, E. In. Chin. N. Am.	208

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Dracocephalum</i>	Dragon's Head	N.Eu. N.Am. Canaries	332
<i>Dracontium</i>	Dragons	Ceylon, W. Ind. Am.	223
<i>Drosera</i>	Sun-dew	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	194 3
<i>Dryandra</i>	- - -	Japan	367
<i>Dryas</i>	- - -	Alps of Eur. Kamsch.	315 1
<i>Drypis</i>	- - -	Italy, Barbary	190
<i>Dugortia</i>	- - -	Guiana	296
<i>Duranta</i>	- - -	West Ind. S. America	350
<i>Durio</i>	- - -	East Indies	418
<i>Duroia</i>	- - -	Surinam	215

E

<i>Ebenus</i>	Ebony of Crete	Crete, Levant, Barb.	397
<i>Echinophora</i>	Prickly Parsnip	Apulia, Med. Sea Shores	176 1
<i>Echinops</i>	Globe Thistle	Siberia, Aust. Fr. Sp. Ita.	470
<i>Echites</i>	Savanna Flower	W. Ind. Sur. Carol. Cape	161
<i>Echium</i>	Viper's Bugloss	S. Eur. Cape, Canaries	115 3
<i>Eclipta</i>	- - -	East and West Indies	459
<i>Ehretia</i>	Base Cherry Tree	W. Indies, S. America	143
<i>Ehrharta</i>	- - -	Africa	205
<i>Ekebergia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	249
<i>Elæagnus</i>	Oleaster, or Wild Olive	S. Europe, China, Jap.	103
<i>Elæis</i>	- - -	Guinea	213
<i>Elæocarpus</i>	- - -	India, New Zealand	296
<i>Elæodendrum</i>	- - -	Cape, Isle of Mauritius	153
<i>Elate</i>	Wild Malabar Palm	East Indies	33
<i>Elaterium</i>	Spring Gourd	Carthage	4
<i>Elatine</i>	Water-wort	Europe	239 1
<i>Elephantopus</i>	Elephant's Foot	East and West Indies	469
<i>Eleusine</i>	- - -	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	70 1
<i>Ellisia</i>	- - -	Virginia	118
<i>Elymus</i>	Lyme Grass	Europe, America	76 3
<i>Embelia</i>	- - -	- - -	106
<i>Embothrium</i>	- - -	New Caled. T. del Fuego	105
<i>Empetrum</i>	Berry bearing Heath	Europe	81 1
<i>Empleurum</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	100
<i>Enargea</i>	- - -	Terra del Fuego	204
<i>Encelia</i>	- - -	Peru, Mexico	462
<i>Endracbium</i>	- - -	- - -	121
<i>Enurea</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles	275
<i>Epacris</i>	- - -	New Zealand	120
<i>Eperua</i>	- - -	- - -	391

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ephedra	Shrubby Horse Tail	Siberia, Fr. Spain	367
Ephielis	-	Guiana	226
Epichysium	-	Germany	539
Epidendrum	Vanelloe	E. & W. Ind. Chi. Jap.	24
Epigaea	Trailing Arbutus	Virgin. Canad. Guadel.	256
Epilobium	Willow Herb	North of Europe	225 7
Epimedium	Barren-wort	Alps of Italy, &c.	96
Equisetum	Horse Tail	Europe, America	470 6
Eraclyssa	-	-	189
Eranthemum	-	Ethiopia	9
Erica	Heath	Europe, Madeira, Cape	231 5
Erigeron	Lesser Fleabane.	Eur. Chin. Africa, Am.	445 2
Erinus	-	Alps, Pyren. Cape, Peru	347
Eriocaulon	Net-wort	India, N. America	80 1
Eriocephalus	-	Cape of Good Hope	469
Eriophorum	Cotton Grass	Europe, America	45 2
Erithalis	-	Jamaica, S. America	136
Ernodea	-	Jamaica	92
Eroteum	-	West Indies	298
Ervum	Bitter Vetch	Europe, Asia	402 2
Eryngium	Sea Holly	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	174 2
Erysimum	Hedge Mustard	Eur. Barb. Canar. Carol.	358 4
Erythrina	Coral Tree	Carol. E. & W. Ind. Braz.	392
Erythronium	Dog's Tooth Violet	Sib. Ital. Virg. Carol.	204
Erythroxylum	-	West Indies	267
Escallonia	-	South America	153
Ethulia	-	India, Jamaica, Carol.	434
Eucalyptus	-	New South Wales	286
Euclea	-	Cape of Good Hope	278
Eucomis	-	Cape of Good Hope	203
Eugenia	Pomey Rose, Yamboo	E. Ind. Jam. S. Amer.	285
Euonymus	Spindle Tree	Eur. N. Amer. Japan	149 1
Euparea	-	New Holland	118
Eupatorium	Hemp Agrimony	Eur. Am. E & W. In. Jap.	434 1
Euphorbia	Burn. thorny Plant, Spurge	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	279 11
Euphoria	-	China, Philippine Isles	226
Euphrasia	Eyebright	Europe	336 2
Eurya	-	Japan	275
Euryandra	-	-	395
Evea	-	Guiana	86
Evolvulus	-	East Indies, Jamaica	191
Exacum	-	Asia, Africa	94
Excoecaria	Aloes Wood	Amboyna, Malac. China	78

INDEX.

F

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Fabricia	-	South Sea Isles	286
Fagara	-	West Indies, Japan	97
Fagelia	-	-	14
Fagonia	-	Sp. Crete, Arab. India	250
Fagraea	-	Ceylon	120
Fagus	Beech, Sweet Chesnut	Europe, N. America	278 2
Falcata	-	Carolina	410
Falkia	-	Cape of Good Hope	217
Faramea	-	Guiana	105
Fernelia	-	Isle of Mauritius	92
Ferraria	-	Cape, Mexico	43
Ferula	Fennel Giant	Eur. Persia, N. Amer.	179
Festuca	Fescue Grass	Eur. Arab. Japan, Carol.	70 16
Feuillea	-	West Indies	188
Ficus	Fig Tree	S. Eur. Ind. Chin. Am.	33
Filago	Cotton, or Cud Weed	Europe	469 3
Fissilia	-	Isle of Bourbon	32
Fiwa	-	Japan	273
Flacourtia	-	Madagascar	311
Flagellaria	-	East Indies, Guinea	220
Flaveria	-	Peru, Chili	465
Fœtidia	-	Isle of Bourbon	287
Fontinalis	Water Moss	Europe	486 6
Forgesia	-	Isle of Bourbon	128
Forskohlea	-	Egypt, Teneriffe, Cape	273
Forsteria	-	New Zealand	27
Forsythia	-	-	294
Fothergilla	-	North America	303
Fragaria	Strawberry	N. Europe, America	313 1
Frankenia	Sea Heath	Europe, Arabia	216 2
Franklinia	-	-	294
Frasera	-	Carolina	96
Fraxinus	Ash Tree	S. Europe, N. America	29 1
Fritillaria	Crown Imper. Fritillary	Aust. Pyren. It. Persia	203 1
Fuchsia	-	Jam. Chili, New Zeal.	229
Fucus	Wrack, or Sea Weed	All the known Seas	507 68
Fuirena	-	Surinam	44
Fuligo	-	Denmark, Germ. Fr.	541
Fumaria	Fumitory	Eur. Barb. Cape, N. Am.	389 3
Fusanus	-	Cape of Good Hope	111

INDEX.

Genera.	English Names.	Where Natives.	page
Gartnera	St. in. Levant	India	251
Gahnia	East Indies, Japan	New Zealand	216
Galanthus	Snow-drop	South of Europe	199
Galardia	Spain, Italy	Louisiana	461
Galax	-	Virginia	153
Galaxia	East Indies	Cape of Good Hope	364
Galedupa	-	East Indies	391
Galega	Goat's Rue	S. Eu. E & W. Ind. N. Am.	409
Galenia	Cape Jessamine	Cape of Good Hope	236
Galeopsis	Hedge Nettle	Europe	328
Galipea	-	Guiana	344
Galium	Lady's Bedstraw	Eur. Arab. N. Amer.	89
Galopina	-	Cape of Good Hope	106
Galvesia	-	Peru	341
Garcinia	Mangostan	East Indies	275
Gardenia	Cape Jessamine	Cape, E. & W. Ind. Jap.	160
Garidella	Cretan Fennel Flower	S. France, Italy, Crete	266
Gastonia	-	Isle of Bourbon	283
Gaura	Virginian Loosestrife	Virginia, Pennsylvania	225
Geniostoma	-	South Sea Isles	136
Genipa	-	-	160
Genista	Dyer's Broom	Europe, Canaries	393
Gentiana	Gentian	Alps in Eu. Cape, Am.	171
Geoffroya	Base Cabbage Tree	Jamaica, Brazil	403
Geranium	Crane's Bill	Eur. Africa, N. Amer.	368
Gerardia	-	E. In. Chin. Jap. N. Am.	338
Gerberia	-	Guiana	242
Geropogon	Old Man's Beard	Italy	421
Geruma	-	Egypt, Arabia	151
Gesneria	-	Jam. Hisp. S. Amer.	338
Gethyllis	-	Cape of Good Hope	211
Geum	Avens, Herb Bennet	Europe, N. America	314
Gevuina	-	Chili	352
Ghinia	-	West Indies, Guiana	13
Gilibertia	-	Isles of Bourb. & Maurit.	250
Ginannia	-	Guiana	242
Ginora	-	America	277
Gisekia	-	East Indies	194
Glabraria	-	East Indies	418
Gladiolus	Corn Flag	Europe, Africa	39
Glandularia	-	Carolina	355

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Glaux	Sea Milk-wort	Europe	157 I
Glecoma	Gill, or Ground Ivy	North of Europe	328 I
Gleditschia	Three thorned Acacia	Java, North America	212
Glinus	-	Spain, Levant, Egypt	283
Globba	-	East Indies, Japan	18
Globifera	-	Carolina	11
Globularia	Blue Daisy	Germ. Switz. Spain, Ital.	84
Glochidion	-	-	37
Gloriosa	Superb Lily	Guinea, East Indies	204
Glossoma	-	Guiana	105
Glossopetalum	-	Guiana	192
Gloxinia	-	South America	338
Gluta	-	Java	153
Glycine	Kidney Bean Tree	Cape, E. & W. In. N. Am.	399
Glycyrrhiza	Liquorice	Sp. Italy, Levant, Apulia	404
Gmelina	-	Asia	344
Gnaphalium	Everlasting, or Cudweed	Eur. Ind. Afr. N. Am.	441 6
Gnetum	-	India	363
Gnidia	-	Cape, Madagascar	235
Gomozia	-	-	107
Gomphia	-	West Indies	251
Gomphrena	Globe Amaranth	India, S. Am. New Gran.	169
Gonocarpus	-	Japan	104
Gordonia	Loblolly Bay	North America	294
Gorteria	-	Cape of Good Hope	462
Gossypium	Cotton Tree	Levant, E. & W. Indies	383
Gouania	Chaw Stick	West Indies	159
Grangeria	-	Isle of Bourbon	289
Granularia	-	Prussia	549
Gratiola	Hedge Hyssop	S. Eur. N. Am. E. & W. In.	13
Greggia	-	-	287
Grewia	-	Asia, Cape, Amer. S Seas	297
Grias	-	Jamaica	295
Grielum	-	Ethiopia	271
Griselinia	-	South Sea Isles	185
Grislea	-	America	227
Gronovia	-	Jamaica, Vera Cruz	154
Grubbia	-	Cape of Good Hope	234
Guajacum	Lignum Vitæ, Pockwood	Africa, China, W. Ind.	247
Gualtheria	Canadian Vine	North America	256
Guapira	-	Guiana	215
Guapurium	-	Peru	287
Guarea	-	St. Domingo, S. Amer.	227
Guettarda	-	Java, West Indies	212

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Gujera	-	Senegal	247
Guilandina	Bonduc, or Nickar Tree	East and West Indies	247
Gundelia	-	Syria, Aleppo, Amer.	470
Gunnera	-	Cape, Straits of Magel.	29
Gustavia	-	Surinam, Cayenne	376
Gymnanthes	-	Jamaica, Hispaniola	364
Gymnocarpus	-	-	259
Gynopogon	-	South Sea Isles	158
Gypsophila	-	Europe	261

H

Hæmanthus	Blood Flower	Africa	198
Hæmatoxylum	Logwood	Campeachy, S. America	248
Hagenia	-	Abyssinia	227
Halesia	Snow-drop Tree	Carolina	275
Halleria	African Fly Honeysuckle	Cape of Good Hope	344
Haloragis	-	New Zeal. New Caled.	239
Hamadryas	-	Straits of Magellan	320
Hamamelis	Witch Hazel	Carolina, Virginia	107
Hamellia	-	South Amer, W. Indies	133
Hartogia	-	Cape of Good Hope	105
Hasselquistia	-	Egypt, Levant	176
Hebe	-	-	10
Hebenstreitia	-	Cape of Good Hope	346
Hedera	Ivy	Eur. N. Am. Jamaica	154 1
Hedwigia	-	Hispaniola	227
Hedycaria	-	New Zealand	315
Hedycraea	-	Guiana	158
Hedychium	-	-	3
Hedyosmum	-	Jamaica	300
Hedyotis	-	E. & W. Indies. S. Am.	86
Hedysarum	French Honeysuckle	S. Eu. E. & W. In. N. Am.	406 1
Heinzia	-	-	226
Heisteria	-	Martinico	252
Helenium	Base Sun-flower	North America	455
Helianthus	Sun-flower	America	460
Heliconia	Base or wild Plantain	Cape, West Indies	155
Helicteres	Screw Tree	Malabar, China, Jam.	268
Heliocarpus	Sun Seed	Vera Cruz	278
Heliophila	-	Cape of Good Hope	359
Heliotropium	Turn Sole	S. Eu. Asia, W. Ind. Peru	111
Helleborus	Black Hellebore	Austria, Italy, Canada	322 2

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Helonias	-	Pensylvania, Virginia	221
Helotium	-	Germany, France	531
Helvella	Turban Top	Germ. Fr. W. Indies	534 11
Hemerocallis	Day Lily	Sib. Hung. Lev. Japan	211
Hemimeris	-	Cape of Good Hope	342
Hemionitis	Mule's Fern	Jamaica, S. America	476
<i>Hepetis</i>	-	-	197
Heracleum	Cow Parsnip	Sib. Aust. Alps, Italy	179 2
<i>Heritiera</i>	-	-	40
Hermannia	-	Cape of Good Hope	366
Hermas	-	Cape of Good Hope	173
Hernandia	Jack in a Box	W. Indies, S. America	33
Herniaria	Rupture-wort	Germ. Spain, Italy, Chili	166 3
Hesperis	Dame's Violet, Rocket	Siberia, S. Eur. Africa	360 1
Heuchera	Virginian Sanicle	Virginia	171
<i>Heymassoli</i>	-	-	228
Hibiscus	Syrian Mallow	Syr. Cape, E. W. In. N. Am.	384
Hieracium	Hawkweed	Eur. Cape, N. America	425 9
Hillia	-	Jamaica, S. America	216
Hippia	Shrubby Tansey	Cape, E. Indies, S. Am.	469
Hippocratea	-	Hispaniola, S. America	38
Hippocrepis	Horse Shoe Vetch	South of Europe	405 1
Hippomane	Manchineel Tree	W. Indies, S. America	363
Hippomanica	-	Chili	247
Hippophae	Sea Buckthorn	Europe, N. America	163 1
Hippuris	Mare's Tail	Europe	5 1
Hiræa	-	Carthageria	267
Hirtella	-	W. Indies, Cayenne	154
Hoffmannia	-	Jamaica	92
Hoitzia	-	Mexico	125
Holcus	Indian Millet	N. Eur. India, N. Am.	64 3
Holosteum	-	S. Europe, E. & W. Ind.	80 1
Homalium	-	Jamaica, Guiana	304
Honkenya	-	-	225
Hopea	-	Carolina	419
Hordeum	Barley	Italy, Lev. Arab. N. Am.	76 4
Horminum	Pyrenæan Clary	Alps of Tyrol, Pyren.	333
Hortensia	-	Japan	266
Hottonia	Water Violet	N. of Europe, India	117 1
Houstonia	-	North America	89
Houttuynia	-	Japan	322
Hovenia	-	Japan	151
Hudsonia	-	Virginia	276
Hugonia	-	India	368

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Humbertia	-	Madagascar	121
Humulus	Hops	Europe	168 1
Hura	Sand Box Tree	Mexico, West Indies	375
Hyacinthus	Hyacinth	S. Eur. Levant, Cape	209 1
Hydnum	-	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	529 7
Hydrangea	-	Virginia, Carolina	258
Hydrastis	Yellow Root	Carolina, Canada	322
Hydrocharis	Frog's Bit	Europe	243 1
Hydrocotyle	Water Navel-wort	Eur. N. Amer. India	174 1
Hydrolea	-	E. & W. Indies, Amer.	171
Hydrophora	-	Germany	549
Hydrophylax	-	Sea Shore, Guduluhr	98
Hydrophyllum	Water Leaf	Virginia, Carol. Canada	118
Hymenea	Locust Tree	West Indies	244
Hyobanche	-	Cape of Good Hope	348
Hyoscyamus	Henbane	S. Eur. Siberia, Persia	137 1
Hyoseris	Yellow Eye	Eur. N. Am. Madeira	427 1
Hypecoum	-	S. Europe, Archipelago	108
Hypelate	-	Jamaica	227
Hyperanthera	Nephritic Wood	Egypt, Ceylon, America	150
Hypericum	St. John's Wort	Eur. Azo. Chin. N. Am.	419 8
Hyphydra	-	Guiana	213
Hypnum	-	Europe, West Indies	491 63
Hypochæris	Gosmore	Europe	427 3
Hypoxis	Base Star Flower	N. Am. Jam. Cape, Japan	204
Hyptis	-	Jamaica	326
Hyssopus	Hyssop	Sib. S. Eur. N. Amer.	326
Hysterium	-	Germany	546
I			
Jaborosa	-	Mon. Viedo, Buen. Ayr.	138
Jacquinia	-	W. Indies, S. America	142
Jambolifera	-	-	227
Jasione	Sheep's Scabious	Europe, Cape	135 1
Jasminum	Jessamine	S. Europe, Cape, India	7
Jatropha	Cassada, Manihot	Africa, South America	372
Iberis	Candy Tuft	S. Europe, Arab. Persia	355 2
Icica	-	Caribbee Isles	230
Ignatia	St. Ignatius's Beans	India	141
Ilex	Holly	S. Eur. Asia, N. Am.	109 1
Illecebrum	Mountain Knot Grass	S. Eur. E. Ind. S. Am.	157 1
Illicium	Anniseed Tree	Florida, China, Japan	317

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Imbricaria	-	Isle of Bourbon	152
Impatiens	Balsam, Balsamine	Eur.N.Am.E.Ind.Chi.	152
Imperatoria	Master-wort	Alps of Austria, Switz.	183
Indigofera	Indigo	Arab.E&WInCapeCar.	408
Inocarpus	-	Taheite	256
Inula	Elecampane	Eur.Cape,E.In.N.Am.	453
Joncquetia	-	Guiana	268
Ipomœa	Quamoclit,	E. & W. Indies, Amer.	124
Iresine	-	Virginia, Jamaica	173
Iris	Flower de Luce	Eur. Barb. Per. N. Am.	41
Isatis	Woad	Sea Shores of Eur. Egy.	362
Ischæmum	-	India, China, Carolina	66
Isertia	-	Guiana	212
Isnardia	-	Eu.Chin.N.Am.W.Ind.	99
Isoetes	Quill-wort	Europe, Coromandel	485
Isopyrum	-	Sib. Alps of Aus. Italy	322
Itea	-	North America	151
Juglans	Walnut Tree	Persia, N. America	277
Juncus	Rush	Eur. Cape,N. America	214
Jungermannia	Star Tip	Europe, West Indies	494
Junghansia	-	Africa	97
Jungia	-	South America	470
Juniperus	Juniper Tree	Eur. Bermudas, Amer.	363
Jussieua	Tree Primrose	India, America	251
Justcia	Beetle Nut	Cape,E.&W.Ind.SAm.	11
Iva	False Jesuit's Bark Tree	Virgin. Carol. S. Am.	173
Ixia	-	Alps,Afr.China,Magel.	38
Ixora	American Jessamine	E. Ind. Jam. S. Amer.	91

K

Kæmpferia	Round Zedoary	East Indies	3
Kalmia	Dwarf American Laurel	North America	254
Kiggelaria	-	Cape of Good Hope	268
Kirganella	-	Isle of Mauritius	365
Kleinhovia	-	East Indies	250
Knautia	-	Levant, Archipelago	85
Knoxia	-	Ceylon	89
Koelreuteria	-	China	227
Koenigia	-	Iceland	80
Krameria	-	Cumana, S. America	105
Kraskenninikofia	-	-	103
Kuhnia	-	Pensylvania	136
Kuhnisteria	-	Carolina	136
Kyllingia	-	East and West Indies	44

INDEX.

L

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Labatia	-	Hispaniola	93
Lachenalia	-	Cape, New Zealand	197
Lachnæa	-	Cape of Good Hope	236
Lacis	-	Guiana	303
Lacistema	-	Jamaica	6
Lactuca	Lettuce	Eur. E. Ind. N.Amer.	423 3
Laetia	-	Jamaica	296
Lagerstrœmia	-	East Indies, China	298
Lagoecia	Wild Cumin	Crete, Levant	155
Lagunæa	-	Coast of Coromandel	377
Lagurus	Hare's Tail Grass	South of Europe	74
Lamium	Dead Nettle	Europe	328 2
Lanaria	-	Cape of Good Hope	210
Lantana	American Viburnum	West Indies, S. Amer.	344
Lapsana	Nipple-wort	Siberia, South of Eur.	428 1
Laserpitium	Laser-wort	Europe, New Zealand	179
Lasiostoma	-	Guiana	93
Latania	-	Isle of Bourbon	375
Lathræa	-	Europe	336 1
Lathyrus	Chichling Vetch	Eur. Barbary, Ceylon	401 7
Laugeria	-	W. Indies, S. America	144
Laurembergia	-	Cape of Good Hope	108
Laurus	Bay Tree	Italy, Canar. E&W Ind.	241
Lavandula	Lavender	S. Eur. Madeira, E. Ind.	326
Lavatera	Mallow Tree	Europe	382 1
Lawsonia	-	Egypt, East Indies	229
Leæba	-	Egypt, Arabia	212
Lechea	-	North America	81
Lecythis	-	America	297
Ledum	Marsh Cistus	N. Europe, N. America	254
Leea	-	Cape, East Indies	148
Leersia	-	Jamaica	217
Legnotis	-	West Indies, Guiana	296
Lemna	Duck Meat	Europe	27 4
Lemniscia	-	Guiana	296
Leontice	Lion's Leaf	Levant, N. America	208
Leontodon	Dandelion	Europe, Arabia, N. Am.	424 3
Leonurus	Lion's Tail	Russia, Siberia, Aust.	330 1
Lepidium	Dittander	Eu. Cape, Am. New Zea.	353 5
Lerchea	-	East Indies	365
Leucoium	Greater Snow-drop	Germ. Switz. Italy, Cape	199 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Leysera	-	Cape, California, Carol.	455
Lichen	Liver-wort	Eur. Cape, India, Am.	497 150
Licuala	-	Africa, Amboyna	196
Lidbeckia	-	Cape of Good Hope	84
Lightfootia	-	Cape of Good Hope	125
Lignonia	-	Guiana	135
Ligusticum	Lovage	Alps, Aus. Port. Barb.	180 2
Ligustrum	Privet	Europe, Japan	8 1
Lilium	Lily	Europe, Japan, N. Am.	203
Limeum	-	Cape of Good Hope	223
Limodorum	Base Hellebore	China, Jamaica, N. Am.	23
Limonia	-	East Indies	251
Limosella	Mud-wort	North of Europe	347 1
Linconia	-	Cape of Good Hope	166
Lindera	-	Japan	211
Lindernia	-	Japan, Virg. Hispan.	345
Linnaea	-	N. Eur. Asia, & Amer.	347
Linum	Flax	Europe, Africa, Amer.	193 4
Liparia	-	Cape of Good Hope	403
Lippia	-	Cape, America	348
Liquidambar	Sweet Gum	Levant, N. America	303
Liriodendron	Tulip Tree	Amboyna, N. America	317
Lisianthus	-	West Indies, Surinam	119
Lita	-	Guiana	119
Litchi	-	-	226
Lithophila	-	Navaza	18
Lithospermum	Gromwell	Europe, Egypt, Virg.	112 3
Littorella	-	Europe	94 1
Lobelia	Cardinal Flower	Cape, E. & W. Ind. Am.	128 2
Lœflingia	-	Spain, India	37
Loeselia	-	Vera Cruz	345
Logania	-	Guiana	155
Lolium	Darnel, or Rye Grass	Europe	75 3
Lonchitis	Rough Spleen-wort	Jamaica, S. America	476
Lonicera	Honeysuckle	Eur. Cape, Jap. N. Am.	133 1
Loosa	-	Peru	297
Loranthus	-	Eur. E. Ind. Jam. Am.	215
Lotus	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Eur. Arab. Madeira	415 1
Lucuma	-	Peru, Chili	302
Ludia	-	Isle of Mauritius	305
Ludwigia	Base Virginian Loosestrife	Ind. Virg. Carol. Jam.	98
Lunaria	Moon-wort, Honesty	North of Europe	356
Lupinus	Lupine	S. Europe, Egypt, Vir.	397
Luziola	-	Peru	237

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Lychnis</i>	Campion	Russia, Alps of Eu. Chin.	272 3
<i>Lycium</i>	Box Thorn	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	141
<i>Lycoperdon</i>	Truffles, Puff Ball	Europe, N. America	539 19
<i>Lycopodium</i>	Club Moss	Eu. E. W. In. Madeir. Am.	471 6
<i>Lycopsis</i>	- - -	Germ. S. Eur. Virginia	115 1
<i>Lycopus</i>	Water Horehound	Europe, Virginia	16 1
<i>Lygeum</i>	Hooded Matweed	Spain, Portugal	45
<i>Lysimachia</i>	Loosestrife	Europe, Jap. N. Amer.	118 4
<i>Lythrum</i>	Willow Herb	Eur. N. Amer. W. Ind.	276 2

M

<i>Maba</i>	- - -	Is. Tonga Tabu, Namoka	33
<i>Mabea</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles	274
<i>Macrocnemum</i>	- - -	Jamaica	130
<i>Macrolobium</i>	- - -	- - -	32
<i>Macucua</i>	- - -	Guiana	98
<i>Madhuca</i>	- - -	East Indies	290
<i>Madia</i>	- - -	Chili	457
<i>Mærua</i>	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	300
<i>Mæsa</i>	- - -	- - -	134
<i>Magnolia</i>	Laurel-leaved Tulip Tree	North America	317
<i>Mahernia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	196
<i>Majanthemum</i>	- - -	North of Europe	99
<i>Malachodendron</i>	- - -	Egypt, Virginia	387
<i>Malachra</i>	- - -	West Indies	380
<i>Malanea</i>	- - -	- - -	105
<i>Malaxis</i>	- - -	Jamaica	22
<i>Mallococca</i>	- - -	- - -	297
<i>Malope</i>	Base Mallow	Hetruria, Mauritania	383
<i>Malpighia</i>	Barbadoes Cherry	West Indies, America	266
<i>Malva</i>	Mallow	Eu. Bar. Cape Chin. Am.	381 5
<i>Malvaviscus</i>	- - -	- - -	384
<i>Mammea</i>	Mammee Tree	Jamaica, Hispaniola	295
<i>Manettia</i>	- - -	Mexico, Peru, Jam.	104
<i>Mangifera</i>	Mango Tree	East Indies	154
<i>Manglilla</i>	- - -	Peru	145
<i>Manisuris</i>	- - -	E. & W. Indies, N. Am.	55
<i>Mansana</i>	- - -	- - -	146
<i>Manulea</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	346
<i>Mappia</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Maprunea</i>	- - -	- - -	6
<i>Mapuria</i>	- - -	- - -	132

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Maranta	Indian Arrow Root	India, S. America	2
Marattia	- - -	West Indies	473
Marcgravia	- - -	West Indies	289
Marchantia	Liver Green	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	496 5
Margaritaria	- - -	Surinam	240
Marica	- - -	Guiana	43
Marila	- - -	West Indies	296
Maripa	- - -	Caribbee Isles	143
Marrubium	Horehound	Aust. Sp. It. Lev. Cape	330 1
Marsana	- - -	- - -	248
Marschallia	- - -	- - -	304
Marshallia	- - -	- - -	438
Marsilea	- - -	Siber. Fr. It. S. Amer.	485
Martynia	- - -	Cape, America	340
Massonia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	200
Matelea	- - -	Guiana	164
Matricaria	Feverfew	Eur. Curacao, S. Am.	456 4
Matthiola	- - -	- - -	212
Mattuschkia	- - -	Carolina	221
Maturea	- - -	Guiana	342
Mauritia	Ginkgo, Maidenhair Tree	Surinam, Japan	213
Mayepoa	- - -	- - -	8
Mayna	- - -	Guiana	293
Maytenus	- - -	- - -	149
Meborea	- - -	- - -	80
Medeola	Climbing Afr. Asparagus	Cape, Virginia	221
Medicago	Medick, Moon Trefoil	Europe, N. America	416 4
Medusula	- - -	Germany	549
Meesia	- - -	- - -	153
Meisteria	- - -	Guiana	142
Melaleuca	Cayputi Tree	New S. Wales, New Zeal.	418
Melampodium	- - -	Jam. St. Domin. S. Am.	466
Melampyrum	Cow Wheat	Europe	336 4
Melanthium	- - -	Siberia, Cape, N. Amer.	220
Melastoma	American Gooseberry	America, W. Indies	252
Melbania	- - -	- - -	373
Melja	Bead Tree	Spain, Syria, E. Indies	249
Melianthus	Honey Flower	Cape of Good Hope	352
Melica	Melic, or Rope Grass	Europe, Carolina	66 3
Melicocca	- - -	Jamaica	227
Melicope	- - -	South Sea Isles	230
Melicytus	- - -	South Sea Isles	155
Melissa	Balm	South of Europe	332 2
Melittis	Base Balm	Germany, Switzerland	333 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Melochia	-	E. & W. Indies, Brazil	366
Melodinus	-	New Caledonia	163
Melothria	Small creeping Cucumber	North America	35
Memecylon	-	Ceylon	229
Menais	-	South America	130
Menichea	-	New Guinea	290
Menispermum	Moon Seed	N. America, Japan	278
Mentha	Mint	Europe, Egypt, Canada	327 11
Mentzelia	-	America	297
Menyanthes	Bog Bean	Eur. Cape, Ceylon, Mal.	117 2
Mercurialis	Mercury	Europe	242 2
Merorea	-	Guiana	
Merulius	-	Europe	526 9
Mesembryan- themum	Fig Marygold	Greece, Cape, New Zeal.	307
Mesenterica	-	Germany	548
Mespilus	Medlar Tree	Europe, N. America	306 1
Messerschmidia	-	Siberia, Canaries	115
Mesua	Indian Rose Chesnut	Egypt, India	387
Metrosideros	-	New South Wales	285
Metroxylon	-	Java, Malacca	213
Michauxia	-	Levant	229
Michelia	-	India	317
Microcarpon	-	Germany	542
Micropus	Base Cudweed	Spain, Port. Italy, Lev.	469
Microtea	-	St. Christopher's	168
Milium	Millet	Europe, E. & W. Indies	62 2
Milleria	-	Panama, Vera Cruz	465
Millingtonia	-	-	350
Mimosa	Sensitive Plant	Eg. E & W. Ind. New Hol.	290
Mimulus	Monkey Flower	Virginia, Canada, Peru	349
Mimusops	-	Arabia, India	227
Mindium	-	-	229
Minuartia	-	Spain	81
Mirabilis	Marvel of Peru	E. & W. Ind. Mex. Peru	136
Misandra	-	-	29
Mitchella	-	North America	92
Mitella	Base American Sanicle	North of Asia, America	260
Mithridatea	-	East Indies	5
Mitraria	-	New Guinea	290
Mnasium	-	Guiana	198
Mniarum	-	New Zealand	6
Mnium	-	Europe	487 14

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Mœhringia	Mountain Chickweed	Alps, South of Europe	236	
Mœnchia	-	N. Europe, France	353	1
Molinæa	-	-	226	
Mollia	-	South America	154	
Mollugo	African Chickweed	Asia, Africa, N. Amer.	81	
Molucella	Molucca Balm	Siberia, Lev. India	331	
Momorica	Male Balsam Apple	S. Eur. India, America	35	
Monarda	Oswego Tea	Oswego, N. America	16	
Monetia	-	East Indies	96	
Monilia	-	Germany, France	550	4
Monniera	-	Cumana, S. America	388	
Monodynamis	-	-	3	
Monotropa	Bird's Nest	N. Eur. N. America	251	1
Monsonia	-	Cape of Good Hope	417	
Montia	Small Water Chickweed	Europe	80	1
Montinia	-	Cape of Good Hope	104	
Montira	-	Guiana	341	
Moquilea	-	Guiana	298	
Moræa	-	Africa	42	
Morina	-	Persia	18	
Morinda	-	India, South America	134	
Morisonia	-	-	293	
Moronobea	-	-	365	
Morus	Mulberry Tree	Italy, China, Japan, Am.	107	
Moscharia	-	-	324	
Mucilago	-	Germany	550	
Mucor	Mould	Europe	548	2
Muhlenbergia	-	-	64	
Mullera	-	Surinam	403	
Munchblausia	-	-	298	
Muntingia	-	West Indies	294	
Muriri	-	-	248	
Murraya	-	E. Indies, New Guinea	248	
Murucoa	-	Guiana	124	
Musa	Plantain Tree	East and West Indies	212	
Mussænda	-	-	160	
Mutabea	-	-	142	
Mutisia	-	New Granada	455	
Mutuchi	-	-	392	
Myagrum	Gold of Pleasure	Europe, Egypt	352	
Myginda	-	N. America, W. Indies	110	
Myonima	-	Isle of Bourbon	92	
Myoporum	-	South Sea Isles	341	
Myosotis	Mouse Ear Scorpion Grass	Europe, N. America	112	2

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Myosurus	Mouse Tail	Europe	196	1
Myrica	Candleberry Myrtle, Gale	Eu. Made. Cape, N. Am.	108	1
Myriophyllum	Water Milfoil	Europe	240	2
Myristica	Nutmeg Tree	West Indies	3	
Myrmecia	- - -	Guiana	93	
Myrobalanifera	- - -	- -	258	
Myrodendrum	- - -	Guiana	296	
Myrodia	- - -	Monts. St. Luc St. Chris.	387	
Myrosma	- - -	Surinam	2	
Myrospermum	- - -	- -	246	
Myrothecium	- - -	Germany	539	
Myroxylon	Balsam of Peru	Mexico, Peru	246	
Myrsine	African Box Tree	Azores, Africa	148	
Myrtus	Myrtle	S. Eur. Asia, Afr. Am.	286	

N

<i>Nacibea</i>	- - -	- -	104	
Najas	- - -	Europe	6	
Nama	- - -	Jamaica	170	
Nandina	- - -	Japan	216	
Napæa	- - -	Virginia	380	
Napimoga	- - -	Caribbee Isles	282	
Narcissus	Daffodil	South of Europe, Lev.	199	2
Nardus	Mat Grass	Europe, India	45	1
Nassauvia	- - -	Magellan	470	
Nastus	Bamboo Reed Grass, Cane	Isle of Bourbon, India	217	
Nauclea	- - -	East Indies, Guiana	130	
Neckeria	Yellow dead Nettle	Europe	329	2
<i>Nectandra</i>	- - -	- -	418	
Nectris	- - -	Guiana	217	
Nemia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	341	
Nepenthes	- - -	Ceylon	103	
Nepeta	Nep, or Cat Mint	Eur. Ind. N. America	326	1
Nephelium	- - -	India	173	
Nephrandra	- - -	- -	345	
Nerium	Oleander, Rose Bay	S. Europe, E. Indies	161	
Nertera	- - -	South America	107	
Neurada	- - -	Numidia, Egypt	273	
Nicandra	- - -	Guiana	248	
Nicotiana	Tobacco	America, China	138	
Nigella	Fennel Flower	Germ. S. Eur. Egypt	310	
<i>Nigrina</i>	- - -	- -	106	

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Nipa	-	Africa	4
Nissolia	-	South America	391
Nitraria	-	Siberia	276
Nolana	-	Peru	116
Nothria	-	Cape of Good Hope	367
Nyctanthes	Arabian Jessamine	Arabia, India	7
Nymphæa	Water Lily	Eur. India, Afr. Amer.	295 2
Nyssa	Tupelo Tree	North America	159

O

Obolaria	-	North America	348
Ochna	-	Africa, E. & W. Indies	250
Ochroma	Down Tree, or Cork Wood	Jamaica, Hispaniola	365
Ochrosia	-	Isle of Bourbon	162
Ochroxylum	-	-	187
Ocotea	-	-	418
Ocymum	Basil	Persia, E. Ind. Jap. Chili	332
Oedera	-	Cape of Good Hope	469
Oenanthe	Water Drop-wort	Europe, Carolina	181 3
Oenothera	Tree Primrose	America	225
Olax	-	Ceylon	32
Oldenlandia	-	-	86
Olea	Olive	S. Europe, Cape, China	8
Olyra	-	West Indies	54
Omphalea	-	Jamaica	27
Omphalobium	-	India	417
Oncoba	-	Egypt, Arabia	301
Onoclea	Sensible Fern	N. America	472
Ononis	Rest Harrow	Europe, Cape	396 3
Onopordon	Woolly, or Cotton Thistle	Europe, Arabia	431 1
Onosma	-	Europe, India	114
Opercularia	-	New Holland, New Zeal.	87
Ophioglossum	Adder's Tongue	Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	472 1
Ophiorhiza	Serpent's Tongue	E. Ind. S. America	119
Ophioxylum	-	East Indies	119
Ophira	-	Africa	234
Ophrys	Twy or Tway Blade	Alps, N. Amer. Cape	21 11
Orchis	Orch, Butterfly Flower	Eur. Cape, Asia, W. In.	19 11
Oribasia	-	-	132
Origanum	Wild Marjoram	S. Eur. Egypt, Carol.	331 2
Orixa	-	-	96
Ornithogalum	Star of Bethlehem	Eur. Egy. Mad. Cape	205 3

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>	
Ornithopus	Bird's Foot	S. Eur. Barb. Jamaica	405	1
Ornitrophe	-	Isle of Bourbon	227	
Orobanche	Broom Rape	Eur. Malabar, N. Am.	348	2
Orobus	Bitter Vetch	Europe	400	2
Orontium	Floating Arum	N. America, Japan	212	
Ortegia	-	Spain, Italy	37	
Orygia	-	-	276	
Oryza	Rice	E. & W. Indies, N. Am.	217	
Osbeckia	Gold Rose Feather	Ceylon, China	224	
Osmites	-	Cape of Good Hope	462	
Osmunda	Flowering Fern	Europe, America	472	4
Osteospermum	Hard seeded Chrysanth.	Cape, E. Indies	467	
Osyris	Poet's Cassia	France, Spain, Italy	33	
Othera	-	Japan	96	
Othonna	African Rag-wort	Africa	468	
Outea	-	Guiana	32	
Ovieda	-	Java, West Indies	350	
Oxalis	Wood Sorrel	S. Europe, Cape, N. Am.	271	2

P

Pacurina	-	Guiana, Cayenne	435	
Pæderia	-	India	159	
Pæderota	-	Austria, Italy, Africa	10	
Pæonia	Peony	Switzerland, Ukraine	303	
Pagamea	-	Guiana	108	
Palava	-	Lima, Peru	377	
Pallasia	-	Peru	462	
Panax	Ginseng	China, N. Am. W. Ind.	174	
Pancratium	Sea Daffodil	S. Eur. Am. E. & W. Ind.	200	
Pandanus	Screw Pine	E. Indies, South Sea Isles	4	
Panicum	Panic Grass	E. & W. Ind. N. Am.	57	5
Panke	-	Chili	242	
Panzeria	-	Carolina	93	
Papaver	Poppy	Europe	294	6
Papularia	-	-	259	
Paralea	-	Caribbee Isles	290	
Pariana	-	Guiana	301	
Parietaria	Pellitory	S. Eur. Can. Isle of Bour.	99	1
Paris	True Love, or One Berry	Europe	239	1
Parivoa	-	-	391	
Parkinsonia	Jerusalem Thorn	West Indies	244	
Parnassia	Grass of Parnassus	Europe	191	1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Parthenium	Base Feverfew	Virginia, Jamaica	136
Paspalum	- - -	America, E.&W. Indies	57
Passerina	Sparrow-wort	Cape of Good Hope	235
Passiflora	Passion Flower	W. Indies, S. America	188
Pastinaca	Parsnip	South of Europe	183
Patabea	- - -	Guiana	106
Patagonula	- - -	- - -	143
Patima	- - -	Caribbee Isles	133
Pattersonia	- - -	Carolina	337
Paullinia	Supple Jack	E.&W. Ind. Jap. S. Am.	238
Pavetta	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	92
Pavonia	- - -	E.&W. Ind. Afr. S. Am.	383
Paypayrola	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne	154
Pectis	- - -	America	455
Pedaliium	- - -	East Indies	352
Pedicularis	Rattle Coxcomb	Europe, N. America	337
Peganum	Wild Syrian Rue	Siberia, Spain, Syria	275
Peltaria	- - -	Austria, Cape	356
Penæa	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	93
Pennantia	- - -	South Sea Isles	158
Penstemon	- - -	North America	348
Pentaglossum	- - -	- - -	277
Pentapetes	- - -	Arab. India, St. Helena	373
Penthorum	- - -	Virginia	270
Peplis	Water Purslane	Europe	216
Pera	- - -	- - -	306
Perama	- - -	Guiana	87
Perdicium	- - -	Cape, Jap. Jam. S. Am.	454
Pergularia	- - -	India, Japan	162
Periconia	- - -	Germany	549
Perilla	- - -	India	328
Periploca	Virginian Silk	Syria, Cape, India	163
Perotis	- - -	East Indies	56
Perula	- - -	America	306
Petagnana	- - -	Carolina	40
Petaloma	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	248
Petesia	- - -	- - -	105
Petitia	- - -	St. Domingo	92
Petiveria	Guinea Hen Weed	West Indies	221
Petrea	- - -	South America	344
Petrocarya	- - -	Guiana	223
Peucedanum	Hog's Fennel	Alps, Canaries, Japan	178
Peumus	- - -	Chili	211
Peziza	Cup Mushroom	Europe, W. Indies	534

I

2

I

2

32

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Phaca	Base Milk Vetch	Lapland, Sib. S. Eur.	410
Phacelia	-	-	118
Phalaris	Canary Grass	Eur. Egypt, Virg. Carol.	56 4
Phallus	Stink-horns	Europe, N. America	533 4
Pharnaceum	-	Russ. Sp. Asia, Africa	190
Pharus	-	Jamaica, S. America	217
Phascum	-	Europe, N. America	485 7
Phaseolus	Kidney Bean	E. & W. Ind. Afr. Amer.	398
Phellandrium	-	Europe	181 1
Philadelphus	Mock Orange, Syringa	S. Eu. Carol. New S. Walz	284
Philesia	-	Straits of Magellan	367
Phillyrea	Mock Privet	Europe	8
Philydrum	-	New Holl. Cochin China	3
Phleum	Cat's Tail Grass	Europe	62 5
Phlomis	Jerusalem Sage	S. Eur. Cape, E & W Ind.	330
Phlox	Base Lychnis, Lychnidea	Siberia, N. America	121
Phoenix	Common Palm, Date Tree	Levant, India	33
<i>Pbormium</i>	-	-	197
Phryma	-	N. America	335
Phylica	Base Alaternus	Cape of Good Hope	147
Phyllachne	-	Terra del Fuego	4
Phyllanthus	Sea side Laurel	Arab. E. & W. Ind. Carol.	79
Phyllis	Base Hare's Ear	Canary Isles	173
Physalis	Alkekengi, Winter Cherry	S. Eu. E. W. In. Canar. Am.	138
Phyteuma	Rampions	Europe	128 1
Phytolacca	American Nightshade	E. Ind. Africa, Amer.	273
Picris	Ox Tongue	Ger. France, Italy, Jap.	422 2
Pilobolus	-	Germany, France	539
Pilularia	Pepper Grass	Europe	485 1
Pimpinella	Burnet Saxifrage	Europe, Egypt	184 3
Pinguicula	Butter-wort	Lapland, Sib. Port. Carol.	14 2
Pinus	Pine Tree	Eur. North of Asia, Am.	387 3
Piper	Pepper	E. & W. Ind. S. Amer.	29
<i>Pirigara</i>	-	-	376
Piscidia	Dogwood Tree	West Indies	392
Pisonia	Fingrido	West Indies	159
Pistacia	Pistacia Nut	S. Eur. Barb. Pers. Ind.	170
Pistia	Water Houseleek	Asia, Africa, S. Amer.	211
Pisum	Pea	Europe, N. America	400 1
Pitcairnia	-	Jamaica, Santa Cruz	197
Pittosporum	-	Madeira, Canary Isles	151
Plagianthus	-	South Sea Isles	372
Planera	-	Carolina	55
Plantago	Plantain	Eur. Egy. China, N. Am.	94 6

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Platanus	Plane Tree	Levant, N. America	301
Plectranthus	- - -	Africa	334
Plectronia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	154
Plegorhiza	- - -	Chili	242
Plinia	- - -	Surinam, Brazil	289
Plocama	- - -	Canary Isles	157
Plotea	- - -	Africa	148
Plucknetia	- - -	East and West Indies	367
Plumbago	Lead-wort	S. Eur. E. Ind. S. Am.	120
Plumeria	Red Jessamine	W. Indies, S. America	161
Poa	Meadow Grass	Eur. E.&W. Ind. N. Am.	67 13
Podophyllum	Duck's Foot, or May Apple	North America	293
Poinciana	Barbadoes Flower Fence	East and West Indies	246
Poiretia	- - -	Carolina	99
Polemonium	Greek Valerian	N. Eur. Asia, Am. Cape,	125 1
Polia	- - -	Japan	208
Pollichia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	5
Polyanthes	Tuberose	East Indies	209
Polycardia	- - -	Madagascar	150
Polycarpon	- - -	Italy, Carolina	81 1
Polycnemum	- - -	South of Europe	37
Polygala	Milk-wort	Eur. Cape, Ind. N. Am.	389 1
Polygonum	Knot Grass	Eur. E. In. Chin. N. Am.	237 10
Polymnia	Dwarf Sun-flower	Africa, Canad. Virg.	466
Polypodium	Polypody	Eur. Madeir. Ind. Am.	478 17
Polypremum	Carolina Flax	Carolina, Virginia	93
Polytrichum	Golden Maidenhair	Europe, Jam. Magel.	486 5
Pometia	- - -	South Sea Isles	223
Pomereulla	- - -	India	45
Ponæa	- - -	Guiana	238
Pontederia	- - -	East and West Indies	198
Populus	Poplar Tree	Sib. It. Archi. N. Am.	234 3
Porana	- - -	East Indies	121
Poraqueiba	- - -	- - -	118
Porella	- - -	Pensylvania	485
Porostema	- - -	Cape, W. Ind. Guiana	418
Portesia	- - -	- - -	249
Portlandia	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	130
Portulaca	Purslane	Eur. Cape, India, Am.	276
Portulacaria	Purslane Tree	Africa	190
Possira	- - -	- - -	289
Potamogeton	Pond Weed	Europe, N. America	110 11
Potentilla	Cinquefoil	Europe, N. America	313 8
Poterium	Garden Burnet	Fr. It. Levant, Canar.	303 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Pothos	Scunk Weed	India, America	183
Poupartia	-	Isle of Bourbon	269
Prasium	Shrubby Hedge Nettle	Spain, Italy, Carolina	335
Premna	-	East Indies	344
Prenanthes	Wild Lettuce	Europe, Japan, N.Am.	423 1
Primula	Primrose	Europe	116 4
Prinos	Winter Berry	N. Am. Jam. Montserr.	215
Prockia	-	Isle of Santa Cruz	300
Procris	-	E. Indies, S. America	100
Proserpinaca	-	North America	80
Prosopis	-	India	248
Protea	Silver Tree	Cape of Good Hope	82
Prunella	Self-heal	Europe, Barbary	335 1
Prunus	Plum Tree	Europe, N. Am. W. In.	288 6
Psathura	-	Isle of Bourbon	216
Psidium	Guava, or Bay Plum	East & West Indies	285
Psoralea	-	S. Europe, Ind. Afr. Am.	413
Psychotria	Ipecacuanha	E. & W. In. S. Am. Chin.	131
Ptelea	Shrub Trefoil	Carol. Virg. S. Sea Isles	97
Pteris	Brakes, or Female Fern	Eu E & W In N Am China	474 2
Pterocarpus	Red Sanders	East and West Indies	392
Pteronia	-	Cape of Good Hope	435
Puccinia	-	Prussia, France	539
Pulmonaria	Lung-wort	Europe, N. America	114 3
Punica	Pomegranate Tree	Spain, Italy, Barb. W. In.	287
Puya	-	Chili	207
Pyrola	Winter Green	N. Europe, Asia, Am.	256 3
Pyrostria	-	-	92
Pyrus	Pear Tree	Eur. China, N. Amer.	306 2
Q			
Qualea	-	Caribbee Isles	3
Quapoya	-	-	194
Quararibea	-	-	387
Quassia	Simarouba Bark	W. Ind. Cayenne, Guia.	250
Quercus	Oak Tree	Europe, N. America	239 1
Queria	-	Spain, N. America	81
Quillaja	-	Chili	282
Quinchamalium	-	Chili	185
Quisqualis	-	India	252
Quivisia	-	-	250

INDEX.

R

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Racka	- - -	Abyssinia	92
Radiola	- - -	Europe	110 1
Rajania	- - -	Japan, N. Am. W. In.	217
Randia	- - -	- - -	160
Ranunculus	Crowfoot	Eur. Asia, N. Amer.	321 14
Rapanea	- - -	- - -	97
Raphanus	Radish	Europe, Egypt, China	361 1
Rauwolfia	- - -	W. Indies, S. Americ.	159
Ravenala	- - -	- - -	212
Ravensara	- - -	- - -	277
Reaumuria	- - -	Sicily, Syria, Egypt	311
Reichelia	- - -	- - -	171
Relhania	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	438
Remirea	- - -	Guiana	44
Renealmia	- - -	- - -	2
Reseda	Mignonette, Base Rocket	S. Europe, Egypt, Cape	278 2
Restio	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	78
Reticularia	- - -	Germany, France	543 3
Reynoutria	- - -	Japan	258
Retzia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	119
Rbacoma	- - -	- - -	111
Rhamnus	Buckthorn	Eu. E&W. In. Af. N. Am.	145 2
Rhapis	Ground Ratan	China, Japan, Carolina	213
Rheedia	- - -	America	292
Rheum	Rhubarb	Sib. Lev. Tar. Ind. Chin.	242
Rhexia	Soap Wood	N. Amer. Jam. Brazil	224
Rhinanthus	Elephant's Head	Eur. Cape, Ind. Virgin.	336 1
Rhizobolus	- - -	Guiana	306
Rhizomorpha	- - -	Denmark, Prussia	548
Rhizophora	Mangrove, Candle of Ind.	India, Malabar, Moluc.	274
Rhodiola	Rose Root	Alps in Europe	240 1
Rhododendron	Dwarf Rose Bay	Sib. Alps, Gib Lev N. Am.	255
Rhodora	- - -	North America	255
Rhopium	- - -	Guiana	80
Rhus	Sumach, Poison Tree	SEu. Cape, Chin. N. Am.	185
Riana	- - -	Guiana	145
Ribes	Currant and Gooseberry	Europe, N. America	154 5
Riccia	Marsh Liver-wort	Europe, Jamaica	497 5
Richardia	- - -	Vera Cruz	215
Ricinus	Palma Christi	East and West Indies	388
Ricotia	- - -	Egypt	356

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Rinorea	-	Guiana	144
Rittera	-	Guiana, West Indies	289
Rivina	-	West Indies	105
Robergia	-	Guiana	269
Robinia	False Acacia	Sib. Tart. N. Am. W. In.	403
Robinsonia	-	Guiana	289
Rocama	-	Arabia	170
Rochefortia	-	Jamaica	171
Roella	-	Africa	128
Rohria	-	Cape, Japan, W. Indies	32
Rokejeka	-	Arabia	258
Rolandra	-	West Indies	470
Ronabea	-	Guiana	133
Rondeletia	-	East and West Indies	130
Ropala	-	Guiana	83
Rorida	-	Arabia	98
Roridula	-	Cape of Good Hope	155
Rosa	Rose	Eur. Pers. Chin. N. Am.	311
Rosmarinus	Rosemary	South Europe, Levant	16
Rotala	-	East Indies	37
Rottboellia	Sea Hard Grass	Europe, Barbary, India	75
Roussea	-	Isle of Mauritius	89
Royena	African Bladder Nut	Cape of Good Hope	258
Rubentia	-	-	153
Rubia	Madder	Siberia, S. Eur. Canaries	91
Rubus	Raspberry	N. Europe, Asia, Amer.	312
Rudbeckia	Dwarf Sun-flower	N. America	461
Ruellia	-	Eg. E. & Wind. Jap. Am.	349
Ruizia	-	Isle of Bourbon	386
Rumex	Dock	Europe, Egypt, Barbary	219
Rumpfia	-	Amboyna	35
Ruppia	Sea or Tassel Grass	Europe	110
Ruscus	Knee Holly, Butcher's Br.	Hung. Fr. Italy, Canar.	37
Russelia	-	-	173
Ruta	Rue	S. Europe, Africa	248
Ruyschia	-	West Indies, Guiana	149
S			
Sabicea	-	-	133
Saccharum	Sugar Cane	Arabia, E. & W. Indies	56
Sagina	Pearl-wort	Europe, N. America	110
Sagittaria	Arrow Head	Europe, Asia, Amer.	323

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Salacia	-	China	38
Salicornia	Jointed Glass-wort	Europe, Arabia	5 2
Salix	Willow	Europe, America	27 22
Salmasia	-	Guiana	187
Salsola	Glass-wort	Eu. Egy. Cape, Asia Car.	168 2
Salvadora	-	Persia, India	106
Salvia	Sage, Clary	Europe, Africa, Persia	16
Samara	-	Cape, E. Ind. Jam. Guia.	97
Sambucus	Elder Tree	Eur. Chin. N. Amer.	186 3
Samolus	Water Pimpernel	Europe, Asia, America	130 1
Samyda	-	West Indies, S. America	257
Sandoricum	-	India	249
Sanguinaria	Puccoon, Blood Root	North America	293
Sanguisorba	Greater wild Burnet	Europe, N. America	96 1
Sanicula	Sanicle	Europe N. America	175 1
Santalum	Sanders	India	104
Santolina	Lavender Cotton	South of Europe	437
Sapindus	Soap Berry	E. & W. Ind. China	239
Saponaria	Soap-wort	Europe	261 1
<i>Sapota</i>	-	-	229
Saraca	-	India	389
Sarothra	Base Gentian	Virginia, Pennsylvania	191
Sarracenia	Side Saddle Flower	North America	294
Sassa	-	Abyssinia	376
Sassia	-	Chili	228
Satureja	Savory	S. Europe, Jamaica	325
Satyrium	Lizard Flower	Europe, Cape, Amer.	21 4
Saururus	Lizard's Tail	Virginia	224
Sauvagesia	-	Jam. Domingo, Surin.	155
Savastana	-	Bavaria	66
Saxifraga	Saxifrage	Alps of Eu. Am. Chin.	259 10
Scabiosa	Scabious	Alps, S. Eur. Ind. Afr.	84 3
<i>Scabrita</i>	-	-	7
Scævola	-	South America	131
Scandix	Shepherd's Needle	Europe, Virginia, Chili	182 4
<i>Sceura</i>	-	-	351
Schæfferia	-	West-Indies	108
Schæfflera	-	South Sea Isles	196
Scheuchzeria	Lesser Flowering Rush	Lapl. Swed. Helvetia	220
Schinus	Indian Mastich Tree	Peru, Brazil, Chili	250
Schmiedelia	-	East Indies	236
Schoenus	Base Cypress	Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	50 7
Schoepfia	-	-	136
Schollera	Cranberry	Europe	231 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Spartium	Broom	S.Eur.Bar.Cape,Made.	392 1
Spathelea	- - -	Jamaica	187
Spergula	Spurrey	Europe	273 4
Spermacoce	Button Weed	East Indies, Afr. Amer.	87
Spermodermia	- - -	Germany	547
Spæranthus	Globe Flower	East Indies, China	469
Sphæria	- - -	Germany, France	543 24
Sphærobolus	- - -	Germany, Denmark	539 1
Sphærocarpus	- - -	Ceylon, Malacca	3
Sphagnum	Bog Moss	Europe	485 3
Spielmannia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	345
Spigelia	Worm Grass	N. Am. W. Indies	119
Spilanthus	- - -	East Ind. Peru, Jam.	432
Spinacia	Spinage	Siberia	191
Spinifex	- - -	East Indies	66
Spiræa	Spiked Willow, Drop-wort	Europe, N. America	309
Splachnum	Bottle Moss	Europe	486 9
Spondias	Hog Plum	W. Indies, S. America	269
Spumaria	- - -	Germany, France	541
Stachys	Base Horehound	Eur. Barb. Cape, Carol.	329 4
Stæhelina	- - -	S.Fr. Sp. Cape, S.Am.	436
Stalagmitis	Gamboge	Ceylon, Cochin China	294
Stapelia	African Swallow-wort	Cape of Good Hope	166
Staphylea	Bladder Nut	S. Europe, Virg. Jam.	187 1
Statice	Thrift or Sea Pink	Eur. Barb. Canar. Am.	192 3
Sterbeckia	- - -	Guiana	298
Stellaria	Greater Chickweed	Europe, North Amer.	264 4
Stellera	German Groundsel	Europe	235
Stemodia	- - -	Jamaica	348
Stemonitis	- - -	Germany, France	541 7
Stephanium	- - -	Guiana	133
Sterculia	- - -	Arab.E.&W.Ind.Chin.	275
<i>Steris</i>	- - -	- - -	171
Stewartia	- - -	Carolina, Virginia	386
<i>Stilago</i>	- - -	- - -	159
Stilbe	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	84
Stilbum	- - -	Germany	547
Stillingia	- - -	Carolina	363
Stipa	Feather Grass	Eur. Afr. Ind. America	73 1
Stokesia	- - -	South Carolina	432
Stœbe	Base Ethiopian Elychrisum	Cape of Good Hope	470
Stratiotes	Water Soldier	N. Europe, E. Indies	311 1
Strelitzia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	155
Strigilia	- - -	Peru	256

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Stromia</i>	- - -	Arabia	148
<i>Strumpfia</i>	- - -	America	135
<i>Struthiola</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	104
<i>Strychnos</i>	Poison Nut	East Indies	141
<i>Stylosanthes</i>	- - -	Jam. Hispan. Guiana,	406
<i>Styrax</i>	Storax Tree	Italy, Lev. S. Carolina,	257
<i>Sueda</i>	- - -	- - -	169
<i>Subularia</i>	Awl-wort	N. of Europe, Arabia	353 1
<i>Suriana</i>	- - -	Jamaica	270
<i>Sutherlandia</i>	Looking Glass Plant	E. India Isles, Zeylon	372
<i>Swartzia</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles, Guiana	418
<i>Swertia</i>	Marsh Gentian	Sib. Aust. Virgin. Can.	171 1
<i>Swietenia</i>	Mahogany Tree	West Indies	249
<i>Syena</i>	- - -	Guiana	44
<i>Symphonia</i>	- - -	Surinam, Guiana	365
<i>Symphytum</i>	Comfrey	Ger. Fr. Spain, India	114 2
<i>Symplocos</i>	- - -	Jamaica, Martinico	419
<i>Syntherisma</i>	Crop Grass	Carolina	57
<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac	Persia	8

T

<i>Tabernæmon-</i>	- - -	E. & W. In. N. Am. Jap.	162
<i>tana</i>	- - -	East Indies, Taheite	282
<i>Tacca</i>	- - -	Mexico, Chili	455
<i>Tagetes</i>	African Marygold	Guiana, Cayenne	335
<i>Taligalea</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles	230
<i>Talisia</i>	- - -	Egypt, E. & W. Indies	32
<i>Tamarindus</i>	Tamarind Tree	Ger. Fr. Sp. Italy, Barb.	187
<i>Tamarix</i>	Tamarisk	- - -	5
<i>Tamburissa</i>	- - -	- - -	13
<i>Tamonea</i>	- - -	S. Eur. C. of G. Hope	213 1
<i>Tamus</i>	Black Bryony	Europe, C. of G. Hope	439 1
<i>Tanacetum</i>	Tansey	Jamaica	344
<i>Tanæcium</i>	- - -	- - -	39
<i>Tapeinia</i>	- - -	- - -	391
<i>Taralea</i>	- - -	- - -	437
<i>Tarchonanthus</i>	Shrubby African Fleabane	Ger. Italy, Constanti.	496 2
<i>Targionia</i>	- - -	Guiana	304
<i>Tattia</i>	- - -	Eur. Cape, Jap. N. Am.	387 1
<i>Taxus</i>	Yew Tree	India	120
<i>Tectona</i>	Indian Oak, or Teak Wood		

Y

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Telephium	True Orpine	S. France, Italy, Barb.	189
Temus	- - -	Chili	302
Terminalia	Benzoin	East Indies, Jamaica	257
Ternstroemia	- - -	Japan, W. Ind. Guiana	289
Tetracera	- - -	Ceylon, W. In. S. S. Isles	305
Tetragonia	- - -	Cape, Peru, New Zeal.	307
Tetramnus	- - -	Jamaica	395
Tetranthus	- - -	Hispaniola	470
Teucrium	Germander	Eur. Persia, N. Am. W. In.	323 4
Thælæphora	- - -	Prussia, Germ. France	530
Thalia	- - -	America	3
Thalictrum	Meadow Rue	Europe, N. America	319 3
Thapsia	Deadly Carrot	Fr. Sp. Port. Lev. Virg.	183
Thea	Tea Tree	China, Japan	298
Theleobolus	- - -	Germany	539
Theligonum	Dog's Cabbage	South of Europe	274
Themeda	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	55
Theobroma	Chocolate-Nut Tree	Jamaica, S. America	417
Theophrasta	- - -	America	119
Thesium	Base Toad Flax	Alps of Eu. Cape, N. Am.	158 1
Thlapsi	Treacle Mustard	Europe	354 6
Thoa	- - -	Caribbee Isles	300
Thottea	- - -	- - -	289
Thouinia	- - -	Jamaica, Hispaniola	18
Thrinax	Small Jamaica Fan Palm	Jamaica, Hispaniola	213
Thryallis	- - -	Brazil	251
Thuja	Arbor Vitæ	Sib. Egypt, China, Can.	364
Thunbergia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	340
Thuraria	- - -	Chili	258
Thymbra	Mountain Hyssop	Spain, Italy, Levant	325
Thymus	Thyme	Eur. N. Amer. Jam.	332 2
Tiarella	American Sanicle	N. of Asia & America	260
Ticorea	- - -	Guiana	366
Tigarea	- - -	- - -	305
Tilia	Lime Tree	Europe, N. America	296 1
Tillæa	Small Annual Houseleek	Europe, C. of G. Hope	110 1
Tillandsia	- - -	N. America, Jamaica	197
Timmia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	200
Tinus	- - -	- - -	256
Tithonia	- - -	- - -	461
Tocoyena	- - -	Guiana	118
Tolvifera	Balsam of Tolu Tree	Carthagera	248
Tomex	- - -	Arabia	98

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Tondin	-	Surinam	236
Tonina	-	-	213
Tonsella	-	Guiana	38
Tontanea	-	-	106
Topobea	-	Guiana	277
Tordylum	Hart-wort of Crete	Aust. Italy, Crete, Syria	176 1
Torenia	-	India	340
Tormentilla	Tormentil	Europe	314 2
Tournefortia	Basket Withe	Ceylon, W. Ind. S. Am.	115
Tourrettia	-	Isle of Bourbon	342
Tovomita	-	Caribbee Isles	294
Tozzia	-	Alps of Aust. Ital. Pyren.	337
Trachelium	Umbelliferous Throatwort	It. Lev. C. of G. Hope	130
Tradescantia	Virginian Spider-wort	Virg. Maryl. E & W Ind.	198
Tragia	-	India, Virgin. Carolina	33
Tragopogon	Goat's Beard	Europe, N. America	421 2
Trapa	Floating Water Caltrops	Europe, China	99
Tremella	Star Jelly	Europe	532 14
Trewia	-	Malabar	295
Trianthema	Horse Purslane	Egypt, India, Jamaica	258
Tribulus	Caltrops	S. Eur. Cape, Jamaica	251
Tricera	-	Jamaica	109
Trichilia	-	Jam. Hispan. S. Am.	249
Trichocarpus	-	Guiana	303
Trichomanes	Tunbridge Maidenhair	SEu. Cape, China, Ame.	483 2
Trichosanthes	Serpent Cucumber	East Indies, China	36
Trichostema	-	North America	334
Tridax	Trailing Star-wort	Vera Cruz	459
Trientalis	Chickweed Winter Green	North of Europe	223 1
Trifolium	Trefoil, Clover	Eur. Ind. Afri. N. Am.	413 17
Triglochin	Arrow Headed Grass	Europe	220 2
Trigonella	Fenugreek	Sib. S. Eur. Egypt, Ind.	416
Trigonia	-	Guiana	247
Trigonis	-	-	226
Triguera	-	Isle of Bourbon	121
Trilix	-	Carthagera	292
Trillium	Three-leaved Nightshade	North America	221
Triopteris	-	Jamaica, Hispaniola	267
Triosteum	Fever Root, Tinkar's Weed	North America	134
Triplaris	-	America	282
Tripsacum	-	Virg. Canada, Jamaica	67
Trisetaria	-	Egypt, Alexandria	66
Tristemma	-	Isle of Mauritius	254
Triticum	Wheat	Europe, Egypt	77 4
Triumfetta	Bur Bark Tree	E. & W. Indies, Brazil	275

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Trixis</i>	- - -	West Indies	466
<i>Trollius</i>	Globe Ranunculus	Europe, Asia	322 1
<i>Tropæolum</i>	Indian Cress	Peru, Lima	224
<i>Trophis</i>	- - -	Jamaica	102
<i>Tsiana</i>	- - -	- - -	2
<i>Tuber</i>	- - -	Germany, France	547 5
<i>Tubercularia</i>	- - -	Germany, France	547
<i>Tubifera</i>	- - -	Denm. Germ. France	543
<i>Tubiflora</i>	- - -	Carolina	8
<i>Tulbagia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	199
<i>Tulipa</i>	Tulip	S. Europe, Lev. Cape	204
<i>Tunatea</i>	- - -	- - -	418
<i>Turia</i>	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	147
<i>Turnera</i>	Nettle-leaved Cistus	Jam. Martini. Guiana	189
<i>Turræa</i>	- - -	East Indies	249
<i>Turritis</i>	Tower Mustard	Europe	360 2
<i>Tussilago</i>	Colt's Foot	Eur. Jap. Newf. Jam.	446 3
<i>Tympanis</i>	- - -	Germany	539
<i>Typha</i>	Cat's Tail, or Reed Mace	Europe, America	54 2

U

<i>Ubium</i>	- - -	- - -	306
<i>Ulex</i>	Furze, Whins, Gorse	Germ. France, Cape	394 1
<i>Ulmus</i>	Elm Tree	N. Europe, N. Amer.	170 1
<i>Ulva</i>	Laver	All the known Seas	511 27
<i>Uncaria</i>	- - -	- - -	130
<i>Uniola</i>	Sea Side Oats of Carolina	Egypt, India, N. Am.	69
<i>Unona</i>	- - -	- - -	317
<i>Unxia</i>	- - -	Surinam	457
<i>Urania</i>	- - -	Isle of Madagascar	212
<i>Uratea</i>	- - -	Guiana	248
<i>Urceolaria</i>	- - -	- - -	142
<i>Urena</i>	Indian Mallow	China, E. Ind. Surin.	383
<i>Urtica</i>	Nettle	Eur. N. Am. E. & W. Ind.	100 3
<i>Utricularia</i>	Hooded Milfoil	Alps, E. & W. Ind. Amer.	14 2
<i>Uvaria</i>	- - -	Ceyl. Jap. Jam. Surin.	317
<i>Uvularia</i>	- - -	Germ. N. Am. Japan	204

V

<i>Vaccinium</i>	Bilberry, Whortleberry	N. Eur. Lev. N. Am. Jam.	230 3
<i>Vahlia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	173
<i>Valantia</i>	Cross-wort	Aust. S. Eu. Canar. Jam.	90 1
<i>Valentinia</i>	- - -	Cuba, Hispaniola	229

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Valeriana	Valerian	Alps, S.Eur.China, Jap.	31 4
Vallaris	-	India	142
Vallea	-	New Granada	296
Vallisneria	-	Italy	31
Vandellia	-	Isle of St. Thomas	348
Vangueria	-	Isle of Madagascar	133
Varronia	-	W. Indies, S. America	143
Vatairea	-	Guiana	391
Vaterea	-	India	297
Vatica	-	China	275
Velezia	-	Spain	171
Vella	Spanish Cress	Siberia, Spain	353 1
Veratrum	White Hellebore	Rus.Aust.Italy, NAm.	221
Verbascum	Mullein	S. of Europe, Madeira	137 6
Verbena	Vervain	Spain, E.&W.In. Am.	15 1
Verbesina	Indian Hemp Agrimony	E&WInd.Chin.N.Am.	459
Vermicularia	-	Germany	546
Veronica	Speedwell	Eur.Virginia, Falkl.Isles	9 15
Viburnum	Pliant Mealy tree	S. of Europe, N. Am.	186 2
Vicia	Vetch, Bean, Tare	Europe, Egypt, India	401 8
Villarsia	-	Carolina	166
Vinca	Periwinkle	Ger.Fr.Sp.EIn.NAm.	160 2
Viola	Violet	Alps, Pyren.Cape, Am.	151 6
Virea	-	-	422
Virecta	-	Cayenne, Surinam	119
Virola	-	-	3
Viscum	Mistletoe	Eu.Cape, W.In. N.Am.	102 1
Visnea	-	Canary Isles	282
Vitex	Chaste Tree	Nap.Sicily, E.&W.Ind.	351
Vitis	Vine	Temp.partsoftheWorld	155
Vogelia	-	Carolina	38
Volkameria	-	E. & W. Indies, Japan	350
Volutella	-	Germany	538
Volutella	-	-	242
Votomita	-	-	105
Vouapia	-	Guiana	32
Voyria	-	-	119

W

Wachendorfia	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
Walcuffa	-	Abyssinia	373
Walkera	-	India	153
Wallenia	-	Jamaica	92
Waltheria	-	E. & W. Ind. S. Am.	365
Weigela	-	Japan	120

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Weinmannia	- - -	Cape, Jam. New Zeal.	236
Willdenovia	- - -	Africa, Mexico	131
Willichia	- - -	Mexico	38
Willughbeia	- - -	Guiana	160
Wintera	Winter's Bark	New Granada, S. Seas	311
Wisenia	- - -	India	194
Witheringia	- - -	South America	93
<i>Witsenia</i>	- - -	- - -	39
Wormia	- - -	- - -	311
<i>Wulfenia</i>	- - -	- - -	11
<i>Wurmbea</i>	- - -	- - -	221

X

Xanthe	- - -	Caribbee Isles	194
Xanthium	Lesser Burdock	S. Eu. Cey. China, Peru	173
Xanthorhiza	- - -	North America	240
Xanthoxylum	Tooth-Ach Tree	China, N. Am. Jam.	191
Xeranthemum	Austrian Sneezewort	S. of Europe, Cape	443
Xerophata	- - -	Isle of Madagascar	197
Ximenia	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	228
Xiphidium	- - -	Antilles, Guiana	43
Xylocarpus	- - -	Ceylon, East Indies	226
Xylophylla	Love Flower	Sib. Jam. Bahama Isles	187
Xylopia	Bitter Wood	America	316
Xylosma	- - -	South Sea Isles	289
Xylostroma	Oak Leather	Germany	530
Xyris	- - -	East and West Indies	44
Xystris	- - -	- - -	142

Y

Yucca	Adam's Needle	America	210
-------	---------------	---------	-----

Z

Zamia	- - -	Cape, E. Flor. W. Ind.	315
Zannichellia	Three-headed Pondweed	Europe, N. America	6
Zanonia	- - -	Coast of Malabar	188
Zea	Indian or Turkey Wheat	America	54
Zinnia	- - -	North America, Peru	455
Zizania	Water Oats, Tare Grass	Malabar, N. Am. Jam.	217
Ziziphora	Syrian Field Basil	Siberia, Levant	16
Zoegea	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	463
Zornia	- - -	Carolina	396
Zostera	Grass Wrack	Baltic Sea, Hol. Carol.	315
Zwingera	- - -	Guiana	257
Zygophyllum	Bean Caper	Syria, Cape, Can. S. Am.	249

ENGLISH INDEX,

Containing such English Names of Plants as have been generally received; with the Titles of the Genera as arranged by Linnæus, &c. &c.

The English titles are distinguished by the Roman characters; the Linnæan by the Italic.

A

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abele tree, <i>Populus</i> | Alexanders, <i>Smyrnium</i> |
| Abelmosk, <i>Hibiscus</i> | Alkali, <i>Salicornia</i> |
| Acacia, <i>Mimosa</i> | Alkanet, <i>Litbospermum</i> |
| Acacia, false, <i>Robinia</i> | Alkekengi, <i>Physalis</i> |
| Acacia, scarlet, <i>Robinia</i> | All-good, <i>Cbenopodium</i> |
| Acacia, German, <i>Prunus</i> | All-heal, clowns, <i>Stachys</i> |
| Acacia, three-thorned, <i>Gleditschia</i> | All-heal, Hercules's, <i>Heracleum</i> |
| Acajou, <i>Anacardium</i> | All-heal, Hercules's, <i>Pastinaca</i> |
| Aconite, <i>Aconitum</i> | All-seed, <i>Linum</i> |
| Aconite, Winter, <i>Helleborus</i> | All-spice, <i>Myrtus</i> |
| Adam's Apple, <i>Citrus</i> | All-spice, Carolina, <i>Calycanthus</i> |
| Adam's Needle, <i>Yucca</i> | All-spice, Japan, <i>Calycanthus</i> |
| Aderno, <i>Ardisia</i> | Alligator pear, <i>Laurus</i> |
| Adder's wort, <i>Polygonum</i> | Almond tree, <i>Amygdalus</i> |
| Adder's tongue, <i>Opbioglossum</i> | Almond, African, <i>Brabejum</i> |
| Agaric, <i>Agaricus</i> | Almond, Ethiopian, <i>Brabejum</i> |
| Agnus Castus, <i>Vitex</i> | Aloe, American, <i>Agave</i> |
| Agrimony, <i>Agrimonia</i> | Aloe, Water, <i>Stratiotes</i> |
| Agrimony, base, <i>Agrimonia</i> | Aloes-wood, <i>Excæcaria</i> |
| Agrimony, hemp, <i>Eupatorium</i> | Althæa frutex, <i>Hibiscus</i> |
| Agrimony, base hemp, <i>Ageratum</i> | Althæa, marsh, <i>Hibiscus</i> |
| Agrimony, Indian hemp, <i>Verbesina</i> | Alysson, rough-leaved, <i>Subularia</i> |
| Agrimony, water hemp, <i>Bidens</i> | Amaranth, <i>Amaranthus</i> |
| Ague tree, <i>Laurus</i> | Amaranth, globe, <i>Gomphrena</i> |
| Alaternus, <i>Rhamnus</i> | Amber tree, <i>Anthospermum</i> |
| Alaternus, base, <i>Phyllica</i> | Amellus of Virgil, <i>Aster</i> |
| Alder tree, <i>Betula</i> | Amethyst, <i>Amethystea</i> |
| Alder tree, berry-bearing, <i>Rhamnus</i> | Amomum Plinii, <i>Solanum</i> |
| Ale cost, <i>Tanacetum</i> | Amomum, German, <i>Sison</i> |
| Ale hoof, <i>Glecoma</i> | Ananas, <i>Bromelia</i> |

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Anemone, wood, *Anemone*
 Angelica, berry-bearing, *Aralia*
 Angelica tree, *Aralia*
 Angelica, wild, *Ægopodium*
 Anise, *Pimpinella*
 Anniseed tree, *Illicium*
 Anotta, *Bixa*
 Apeiba of Brasils, *Sloanea*
 Apple tree, *Pyrus*
 Apple, blad, *Cactus*
 Apple, custard, *Annona*
 Apple, love, *Solanum*
 Apple, mad, *Solanum*
 Apple, male balsam, *Momordica*
 Apple, May, *Podophyllum*
 Apple, pine, *Bromelia*
 Apple, purple, *Annona*
 Apple, soap, *Sapindus*
 Apple, sour, *Annona*
 Apple, star, *Cbrysophyllum*
 Apple, sugar, *Annona*
 Apple, sweet, *Annona*
 Apple, thorn, *Datura*
 Apple, water, *Annona*
 Apricot tree, *Prunus*
 Arbor Vitæ tree, *Thuja*
 Arbutus, trailing, *Epigæa*
 Archangel, *Lamium*
 Archangel, balm leaved, *Melittis*
 Archangel, yellow, *Neckeria*
 Argan, *Sideroxylon*
 Arrowhead, *Sagittaria*
 Arrowheaded grass, *Triglochin*
 Arrow Root, Indian, *Maranta*
 Arse-smart, *Polygonum*
 Artichoke, *Cynara*
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, *Helianthus*
 Arum, Ethiopian, *Calla*
 Arum, marsh base, *Calla*
 Arum, floating, *Orontium*
 Asarabacca, *Asarum*
 Ash tree, *Fraxinus*
 Ash, manna, *Fraxinus*
 Ash, mountain, *Sorbus*
 Ash, poison, *Rhus*
 Asparagus, climbing African, *Medeola*
 Asp, or Aspen tree, *Populus*
 Asphodel, *Asphodelus*
 Asphodel, marsh, *Anthericum*
 Asphodel, lily, *Crinum*
 Asphodel, lily, *Hemerocallis*
 Asses Cucumber, *Momordica*
 Atamusco lily, *Amaryllis*
 Avens, *Geum*
 Avocado pear, *Laurus*
 Avogato pear, *Laurus*
 Auricula, *Primula*
 Auricula, borage-leaved, *Verbascum*
 Awl-wort, *Subularia*
 Azarole, *Cratægus*
 Azerira, *Prunus*.
- ## B
- Balaustine, *Punica*
 Balm, *Melissa*
 Balm, base, *Melittis*
 Balm, Moldavian, *Dracocephalum*
 Balm, Molucca, *Molucella*
 Balm of Gilead, *Dracocephalum*
 Balm of Gilead Fir, *Pinus*
 Balsam, *Impatiens*
 Balsam of Tolu, *Toluvifera*
 Balsam tree, *Cluytia*
 Balsam tree, *Pistacia*
 Balsam of Capevi tree, *Copaifera*
 Balsamine, *Impatiens*
 Bamboo cane, *Arundo*
 Bamboo reed grass, *Bambus*
 Banana tree, *Musa*
 Bane berries, *Actæa*
 Banian tree, *Ficus*
 Bark, bur, tree, *Triumfetta*
 Bark, true Jesuits', *Cinchona*
 Bark, false Jesuits', *Iva*
 Bark, Ilathera, *Cluytia*
 Bark, Winter's, *Wintera*
 Barley, *Hordeum*
 Barren-wort, *Epimedium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Basil, *Ocymum*
 Basil, field, *Clinopodium*
 Basil, American field, *Monarda*
 Basil, Syrian field, *Ziziphora*
 Basil, stone, *Thymus*
 Basil, wild, *Thymus*
 Batchelor's buttons, *Lychnis*
 Batchelor's Pear, *Solanum*
 Bay tree, *Laurus*
 Bay, Loblolly, *Gordonia*
 Bay, rose, *Nerium*
 Bay, dwarf rose, *Rhododendron*
 Bay, mountain rose, *Rhododendron*
 Bay, sweet flowering, *Magnolia*
 Bay plum, *Psidium*
 Bead tree, *Melia*
 Bean, *Vicia*
 Bean, bog, *Menyanthes*
 Bean, French, *Phaseolus*
 Bean, kidney, *Phaseolus*
 Bean tree, kidney, *Glycine*
 Bean tree, American, *Erythrina*
 Bean tree, binding, *Mimosa*
 Bean caper, *Zygophyllum*
 Bean trefoil, *Cytisus*
 Bean trefoil, stinking, *Anagyris*
 Bear's berries, *Arbutus*
 Bear, bind, *Convolvulus*
 Bear's breech, *Acanthus*
 Bear's ear, *Primula*
 Bear's ear sanicle, *Cortusa*
 Bear's foot, *Helleborus*
 Beard grass, *Andropogon*
 Beard, old man's, *Clematis*
 Beech tree, *Fagus*
 Beet, *Beta*
 Bee flower, *Ophrys*
 Bee larkspur, *Delphinium*
 Behen, white, *Cucubulus*
 Bell flower, *Campanula*
 Bells, Canterbury, *Campanula*
 Bells, Coventry, *Campanula*
 Bells, hair, *Hyacinthus*
 Bell-pepper, *Capsicum*
 Belladonna lily, *Amaryllis*
 Belvidere, *Chenopodium*
 Belly-ach-weed, *Jatropha*
 Benjamin tree, *Laurus*
 Bennet, herb, *Geum*
 Benzoin, *Terminalia*
 Berberry, *Berberis*
 Bermudiana, *Sisyrinchium*
 Betony, *Betonica*
 Betony, Paul's, *Veronica*
 Betony, water, *Scrophularia*
 Big, *Hordeum*
 Bilberry, *Vaccinium*
 Bindweed, *Convolvulus*
 Bindweed, rough, *Smilax*
 Bindweed, black, *Tamus*
 Birch tree, *Betula*
 Birch tree, Jamaica, *Pistacia*
 Birch tree, Jamaica, *Bursera*
 Bird cherry tree, *Prunus*
 Bird pepper, *Capsicum*
 Bird's eye, *Adonis*
 Bird's foot, *Ornithopus*
 Bird's foot trefoil, *Lotus*
 Bird's foot trefoil, *Ludwigia*
 Bird's nest, *Ophrys*
 Bird's nest, purple, *Orchis*
 Birth wort, *Aristolochia*
 Bishop's weed, *Ammi*
 Bistort, *Polygonum*
 Bitter gourd, *Cucumis*
 Bitter sweet, *Solanum*
 Bitter vetch, *Ervum*
 Bitter vetch, *Orobus*
 Bitter vetch, jointed podded, *Ervum*
 Bitter wort, *Gentiana*
 Blackberry, *Rubus*
 Blackthorn, *Prunus*
 Bladder nut, *Staphylea*
 Bladder nut, African, *Royena*
 Bladder nut, laurel leaved, *Ilex*
 Bladder senna, *Colutea*
 Bladder senna, jointed podded, *Coronilla*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Blea berry, *Vaccinium*
 Blessed thistle, *Cnicus*
 Blinks, *Montia*
 Blite, *Blitum*
 Blite, *Amaranthus*
 Blood flower, *Hæmanthus*
 Blood wood, *Hæmatoxylon*
 Blood wort, *Rumex*
 Blue bottle, *Centaurea*
 Bog bean, *Menyanthes*
 Bog berries, *Vaccinium*
 Bog whort, *Vaccinium*
 Bonduc tree, *Guilandina*
 Bonnet pepper, *Capsicum*
 Bore-cole, *Brassica*
 Borage, *Borago*
 Bottle flower, *Centaurea*
 Box tree, *Buxus*
 Box, African, *Myrsine*
 Box, low, *Polygala*
 Boxthorn, *Lycium*
 Brakes, *Pteris*
 Bramble, *Rubus*
 Brank, *Polygonum*
 Brank ursine, *Acanthus*
 Brasiletto tree, *Cæsalpinia*
 Bread tree, Jamaica, *Brosimum*
 Break stone, *Saxifraga*
 Break stone, parsley, *Aphanes*
 Briar, sweet, *Rosa*
 Briar, wild, *Rosa*
 Brimstone wort, *Peucedanum*
 Bristol, flower of, *Lychnis*
 Broccoli, *Brassica*
 Brook lime, *Veronica*
 Broom, dyers, *Genista*
 Broom, dwarf, *Genista*
 Broom, single-seeded, *Genista*
 Broom, African, *Aspalathus*
 Broom, Spanish, *Spartium*
 Broom rape, *Orobanchæ*
 Broom rape with purple flowers,
 Latbræa
 Brown-wort, *Schrophularia*
 Brown-wort, *Prunella*

Bryony, *Bryonia*
 Bryony, black, *Tamus*
 Buckler mustard, *Biscutella*
 Buck's eye, *Æsculus*
 Buck's horn Plantain, *Plantago*
 Buck's horn, warted, *Cochlearia*
 Buckthorn, *Rhamnus*
 Buckthorn, Cape, *Arduina*
 Buckthorn, sea, *Hippophaë*
 Buckwheat, *Polygonum*
 Bugle, *Ajuga*
 Bugloss, *Anchusa*
 Bugloss, small wild, *Asperugo*
 Bugloss, vipers, *Echium*
 Bullace tree, *Chrysophyllum*
 Bullace tree, *Prunus*
 Bur bark tree, *Triumfetta*
 Burdock, *Arctium*
 Burdock, lesser, *Xanthium*
 Burgundy pitch, *Pinus*
 Burnet, *Sanguisorba*
 Burnet, garden, *Poterium*
 Burnet Saxifrage, *Pimpinella*
 Burning thorny plant, *Euphorbia*
 Burr reed, *Sparganium*
 Butcher's broom, *Ruscus*
 Butter burr, *Tussilago*
 Butter wort, *Pinguicula*
 Butterfly flower, *Orchis*
 Button tree, *Conocarpus*
 Button weed, *Spermacoce*
 Button wood tree, *Cephalanthus*

C

Cabbage, *Brassica*
 Cabbage, dog's, *Theligonum*
 Cabbage, sea, *Crambe*
 Cabbage tree, *Cacalia*
 Cabbage tree, *Areca*
 Cabbage tree, base, *Geoffroya*
 Calabash, *Cucurbita*
 Calabash tree, *Crescentia*
 Calamint, *Melissa*
 Calamint, water, *Mentha*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Cale, *Brassica*
 Cale, sea, *Crambe*
 Caltrops, *Tribulus*
 Caltrops, water, *Trapa*
 Calve's snout, *Antirrhinum*
 Cammock, *Ononis*
 Campeachy wood, *Hæmatoxylon*
 Camphire tree, *Laurus*
 Champion, *Lychnis*
 Champion, corn, *Agrostema*
 Champion, rose, *Agrostema*
 Champion, Dover, *Cucubalus*
 Champion, viscous, *Silene*
 Canary bell flower, *Canarina*
 Canary grass, *Phalaris*
 Candle-berry myrtle, *Myrica*
 Candy carrot, *Athamanta*
 Candy lion's foot, *Catananche*
 Candy tuft, *Iberis*
 Candy tuft tree, *Iberis*
 Cane or reed, *Arundo*
 Cane, sugar, *Saccharum*
 Canterbury bells, *Campanula*
 Caper tree, *Capparis*
 Caper, bean, *Zygophyllum*
 Caraway, *Carum*
 Cardinal flower, *Lobelia*
 Carline thistle, *Carlina*
 Carnation, *Dianthus*
 Carnation, Spanish, *Poinciana*
 Carnation tree, *Cacalia*
 Carob tree, *Ceratonia*
 Carrot, *Daucus*
 Carrot, candy, *Athamanta*
 Carrot, deadly, *Thapsia*
 Cascarilla, *Croton*
 Cashew nut, *Anacardium*
 Cassava, *Jatropha*
 Cassia, poet's, *Osyris*
 Cassidony, *Gnaphalium*
 Cassioberry bush, *Cassine*
 Cassioberry bush, *Viburnum*
 Catchfly, German, *Lychnis*
 Catchfly, Lobel's, *Silene*
 Caterpillars, *Scorpiurus*
 Caterpillar, trefoil, *Medicago*
 Catmint, *Nepeta*
 Cat's foot, *Glechoma*
 Cat's foot, mountain, *Gnaphalium*
 Cat's tail, *Typha*
 Cauliflower, *Brassica*
 Cedar tree, *Juniperus*
 Cedar tree, base, *Theobroma*
 Cedar, Barbadoes, *Cedrela*
 Cedar, Bermudas, *Juniperus*
 Cedar, Goa, *Cupressus*
 Cedar, white, *Cupressus*
 Cedar, Busaco, *Cupressus*
 Cedar of Lebanon, *Pinus*
 Celandine, *Chelidonium*
 Celandine, lesser, *Ranunculus*
 Celandine tree, *Bocconia*
 Celeriac, *Apium*
 Celery, *Apium*
 Centaury, yellow, *Cblora*
 Centaury, *Centaurea*
 Centaury, lesser, *Gentiana*
 Ceterach, *Asplenium*
 Chamomile, *Anthemis*
 Chardon, *Cynara*
 Charlock, *Sinapi*
 Charlock, white flowered with joint-
 ed pods, *Raphanus*
 Chaste tree, *Vitex*
 Chaw-stick, *Gouania*
 Cheese rennet, *Galium*
 Cherry, *Prunus*
 Cherry, base, *Ebretia*
 Cherry, Barbadoes, *Malpighia*
 Cherry, bird, *Prunus*
 Cherry, Cornelian, *Cornus*
 Cherry, dwarf, *Lonicera*
 Cherry, Hottentot, *Cassine*
 Cherry, winter, *Physalis*
 Cherry, winter, *Solanum*
 Cherry, Alpine, *Lonicera*
 Cherry, laurel, *Prunus*
 Chervil, garden, *Scandix*
 Chervil, wild, *Chærophyllyum*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Chesnut, *Fagus*
 Chesnut, horse, *Æsculus*
 Chesnut, Indian rose, *Mæsua*
 Chich pease, *Cicer*
 Chichling vetch, *Lathyrus*
 Chickweed, *Alsine*
 Chickweed, base, *Buffonia*
 Chickweed, African, *Mollugo*
 Chickweed, berry bearing, *Cucubalus*
 Chickweed, great, *Stellaria*
 Chickweed, mountain, *Mæbringia*
 Chickweed, mouse-ear, *Cerastium*
 Chickweed, small water, *Montia*
 China root, *Smilax*
 China rose, *Hibiscus*
 Chinquapin, *Fagus*
 Chocolate-nut tree, *Theobroma*
 Christmas rose, *Helleborus*
 Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus*
 Chrysanthemum, base, *Silphium*
 Chrysanthemum, hard-seeded, *Osteospermum*
 Chu-lan, tea-leaved, *Chloranthus*
 Ciboules, *Allium*
 Cicely, sweet, *Scandix*
 Cinnamon tree, *Laurus*
 Cinnamon, white, *Canella*
 Cinquefoil, *Potentilla*
 Cinquefoil, marsh, *Comarum*
 Cistus, marsh, *Ledum*
 Cistus, lesser marsh, *Andromeda*
 Cistus, nettle leaved, *Turnera*
 Cistus, rape of, *Asarum*
 Citron tree, *Citrus*
 Citrul, *Cucurbita*
 Cives, *Allium*
 Clary, *Salvia*
 Clary, Pyrænean, *Horminum*
 Climber, *Clematis*
 Climber, *Smilax*
 Clivers, *Galium*
 Cloud-berry, *Rubus*
 Clove July-flower, *Dianthus*
 Clove tree, *Caryophyllus*
 Cloves, base, *Myrtus*
 Clover, *Trifolium*
 Clown's all-heal, *Stachys*
 Clown's wound-wort, *Stachys*
 Cob nut, *Corylus*
 Cock's-comb, *Pedicularis*
 Cock's-comb, amaranth, *Celosia*
 Cock's-comb, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Cock's-head, *Hedysarum*
 Cock's-spur hawthorn, *Cratægus*
 Cocoa-nut tree, *Cocos*
 Cocoa-plum, *Chrysobalanus*
 Codlin tree, *Pyrus*
 Codlins and cream, *Epilobium*
 Coffee tree, *Coffea*
 Cole seed, *Brassica*
 Cole-rape, *Brassica*
 Cole-wort, *Brassica*
 Cole-wort, sea, *Crambe*
 Cole-wort, sea, *Convolvulus*
 Coloquintida, *Cucumis*
 Colt's foot, *Tussilago*
 Colt's foot, Alpine, *Cacalia*
 Columbine, *Aquilegia*
 Columbine, feathered, *Thalictrum*
 Colutea, jointed podded, *Coronilla*
 Comfrey, *Symphytum*
 Conessi, *Nerium*
 Consound, greater, *Symphytum*
 Consound, lesser, *Bellis*
 Consound, middle, *Ajuga*
 Consound, royal, *Delphinium*
 Consound, Saracen's, *Solidago*
 Consound, true Saracen's, *Senecio*
 Contrayerva, *Dorstenia*
 Contrayerva of Hernandez, *Passiflora*
 Convall, lily, *Convallaria*
 Coral tree, *Erythrina*
 Coriander, *Coriandrum*
 Cork tree, *Quercus*
 Corn, Indian, *Zea*
 Cornelian cherry tree, *Cornus*
 Cornel tree, *Cornus*
 Corn-bottle, *Centaurea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Corn flag, *Gladiolus*
 Corn marygold, *Chrysanthemum*
 Corn rose, *Papaver*
 Corn salad, *Valeriana*
 Costmary, *Tanacetum*
 Cotton, *Gossypium*
 Cotton, lavender, *Santolina*
 Cotton tree, silk, *Bombax*
 Cotton grass, *Eriophorum*
 Cotton weed, *Filago*
 Coventry bells, *Campanula*
 Couch grass, *Triticum*
 Courbaril, *Hymenæa*
 Cow itch, *Dolichos*
 Cowslip, *Primula*
 Cowslip, American, *Dodecatheon*
 Cowslip, Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*
 Cowslip, mountain, *Pulmonaria*
 Cow's lungwort, *Verbascum*
 Cow parsnip, *Heracleum*
 Cow weed, *Chærophylum*
 Cow wheat, *Melampyrum*
 Crab tree, *Pyrus*
 Crane berries, *Empetrum*
 Cranberries, *Vaccinium*
 Cranesbill, *Geranium*
 Creeper, Virginian, *Hedera*
 Cress, *Lepidium*
 Cress, bitter, *Cardamine*
 Cress, Indian, *Tropæolum*
 Cress, Sciatica, *Iberis*
 Cress, Spanish, *Vella*
 Cress, Swine's, *Cocblearia*
 Cress, wall, *Turitis*
 Cress, warted, *Cocblearia*
 Cress, water, *Sisimbrium*
 Cress, winter, *Erysimum*
 Cross, Jerusalem, *Lychnis*
 Cross, Knight's, *Lychnis*
 Cross, scarlet, *Lychnis*
 Cross wort, *Valantia*
 Crow berries, *Empetrum*
 Crow foot, *Ranunculus*
 Crow sike, *Conferva*
 Crown imperial, *Fritillaria*

Cubebs, *Piper*
 Cuckow flower, *Cardamine*
 Cockow pint, *Arum*
 Cuckold-nut tree, *Corylus*
 Cuckold tree, *Mimosa*
 Cucumber, *Cucumis*
 Cucumber, asses, *Momordica*
 Cucumber, Egyptian, *Momordica*
 Cucumber, serpent, *Trichosanthes*
 Cucumber, single seeded, *Sicyos*
 Cucumber, small creeping, *Melothria*
 Cucumber, spirting, *Momordica*
 Cudweed, *Gnaphalium*
 Cudweed, base, *Micropus*
 Cullions, *Orchis*
 Cumin, *Cuminum*
 Cumin, wild, *Lagœcia*
 Cup mushroom, *Peziza*
 Currant tree, *Ribes*
 Cushion, ladies, *Saxifraga*
 Cushion, sea, *Statice*
 Cypress tree, *Cupressus*
 Cypress, summer, *Chenopodium*.

D

Daffodil, *Narcissus*
 Daffodil, lily, *Amaryllis*
 Daffodil, lily, *Pancratium*
 Daffodil, sea, *Pancratium*
 Dahoon holly, *Ilex*
 Daisy, *Bellis*
 Daisy, base, *Bellium*
 Daisy, blue, *Globularia*
 Daisy, globe, *Globularia*
 Daisy, greater, *Chrysanthemum*
 Daisy, middle, *Doronicum*
 Daisy, ox eye, *Chrysanthemum*
 Dame's violet, *Hesperis*
 Damson tree, *Prunus*
 Damson tree, *Chrysophyllum*
 Dandelion, *Leontodon*
 Dane-wort, *Sambucus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Darnel, *Lolium*
 Date tree, *Phœnix*
 Date plum tree, *Diospyros*
 Day flower, *Commelina*
 Day lily, *Hemerocallis*
 Dead nettle, *Lamium*
 Dead nettle, yellow, *Neckeria*
 Deadly carrot, *Thapsia*
 Deadly nightshade, *Atropa*
 Devil in a bush, *Nigella*
 Devil's bit, *Scabiosa*
 Devil's bit, yellow, *Leontodon*
 Dewberry bush, *Rubus*
 Dill, *Anethum*
 Distaff thistle, *Atractylis*
 Distaff thistle, *Carthamus*
 Dittander, *Lepidium*
 Dittany, *Origanum*
 Dittany, base, *Marrubium*
 Dittany, white, *Dictamnus*
 Dock, *Rumex*
 Doctor Tinkar's weed, *Triosteum*
 Dodder, *Cuscuta*
 Dog's bane, *Asclepias*
 Dog's bane, *Apocynum*
 Dog's bane, base, *Cynanchum*
 Dog berry, *Cornus*
 Dog's cabbage, *Theligonum*
 Dog rose, *Rosa*
 Dog's rue, *Scrophularia*
 Dog's stones, *Orchis*
 Dog's tail grass, *Cynosurus*
 Dog's tooth violet, *Erythronium*
 Dog-wood, *Cornus*
 Dog-wood, Jamaica, *Erythrina*
 Dog-wood tree, *Piscidia*
 Double tongue, *Ruscus*
 Dove's foot, *Geranium*
 Dragons, *Arum*
 Dragons, *Dracontium*
 Dragon's head, *Dracocephalum*
 Dragon tree, *Dracæna*
 Dragon's water, *Calla*
 Dragon's wort, *Artemisia*

Drop-wort, *Spiræa*
 Drop-wort, hemlock, *Oenanthe*
 Drop-water, *Oenanthe*
 Duck's foot, *Podophyllum*
 Duck's meat, *Lemna*
 Duck's meat, starry, *Callitriche*
 Dwale, *Atropa*
 Dyer's broom, *Genista*
 Dyer's weed, *Genista*
 Dyer's weed, *Reseda*.

E

Ebony, Cretan, *Ebenus*
 Ebony, false, *Poinciana*
 Ebony of the Alps, *Cytisus*
 Ebony, mountain, *Baubinia*
 Edders, *Arum*
 Egg plant, *Solanum*
 Eglantine, *Rosa*
 Elder tree, *Sambucus*
 Elder, marsh, *Viburnum*
 Elecampane, *Inula*
 Elecampane, base, *Helenium*
 Elemi tree, gum, *Pistacia*
 Elephant's foot, *Elephantopus*
 Elephant's head, *Rhinanthus*
 Elichrysum, base Ethiopian, *Stæbe*
 Elm tree, *Ulmus*
 Enchanter's Nightshade, *Circæa*
 Endive, *Cichorium*
 Eryngo, *Eryngium*
 Eschalot, *Allium*
 Evergreen, *Aizoon*
 Evergreen, *Sempervivum*
 Evergreen thorn, *Mespilus*
 Everlasting flower, *Gnaphalium*
 Everlasting flower, *Gomphrena*
 Everlasting flower, *Xeranthemum*
 Everlasting pea, *Latyrus*
 Euonymus, base, *Celastrus*
 Euonymus, base, *Kiggelaria*
 Euonymus, climbing, *Celastrus*
 Eye bright, *Euphrasia*

ENGLISH INDEX.

F

Fair maids of France, *Ranunculus*
 Fan palm tree, *Borassus*
 Farting tree, *Hura*
 Fausel nut, *Areca*
 Feather grass, *Stipa*
 Feather, princes, *Amarantbus*
 Feathered columbine, *Thalictrum*
 Felwort, *Gentiana*
 Felon wort, *Solanum*
 Fennel, *Anethum*
 Fennel, hog's, *Peucedanum*
 Fennel, scorching, *Thapsia*
 Fennel, sea, *Crithmum*
 Fennel flower, *Nigella*
 Fennel flower, Cretan, *Garridella*
 Fennel giant, *Ferula*
 Fenugreek, *Trigonella*
 Fern, male, *Polypodium*
 Fern, female, *Polypodium*
 Fern, forked, *Acrostichum*
 Fern, flowering, *Osmunda*
 Fern, mule's, *Hemionitis*
 Fern, true mule's, *Asplenium*
 Fern, sweet, *Scandix*
 Fescue grass, *Festuca*
 Feverfew, *Matricaria*
 Feverfew, base, *Parthenium*
 Fever root, *Triosteum*
 Fever weed, *Eryngium*
 Fiddle wood tree, *Citbarexylon*
 Field Basil, *Clinopodium*
 Field basil, American, *Monarda*
 Field basil, Syrian, *Ziziphora*
 Fig tree, *Ficus*
 Fig, Indian, *Cactus*
 Fig, infernal, *Argemone*
 Fig, Pharaoh's, *Ficus*
 Fig, Pharaoh's, *Musa*
 Fig, marygold, *Mesembryanthemum*
 Fig tree, cochineal, *Cactus*
 Fig wort, *Schrophularia*
 Filbert tree, *Corylus*

Fingrigo, *Pisonia*
 Finochia, *Anethum*
 Fir tree, *Pinus*
 Fish thistle, *Carduus*
 Flag flower, *Iris*
 Flag, corn, *Gladiolus*
 Flag, sweet-scented, *Acorus*
 Flax, *Linum*
 Flax, Carolina, *Polypremum*
 Flax, toad, *Antirrhinum*
 Fleabane, *Conyza*
 Fleabane, lesser, *Erigeron*
 Fleabane, marsh, *Inula*
 Fleabane, middle, *Inula*
 Fleabane, shrubby African, *Tarchonanthus*
 Fleabane tree, *Tarchonanthus*
 Flea wort, *Plantago*
 Flix weed, *Sisymbrium*
 Flower of Bristol, *Lychnis*
 Flower of Constantinople, *Lychnis*
 Flower gentle, *Amaranthus*
 Flower of an hour, *Hibiscus*
 Flower de luce, *Iris*
 Flowerfence, Barbadoes, *Poinciana*
 Flowerfence, base, *Adenanthera*
 Fluellin, *Antirrhinum*
 Fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
 Fly honeysuckle, African, *Halleria*
 Fly bane, *Silene*
 Fly trap, Venus's, *Dionæa*
 Fly wort, *Silene*
 Fool's parsley, *Æthusa*
 Fool's stones, *Orchis*
 Four o'clock flower, *Mirabilis*
 Foxglove, *Digitalis*
 Foxglove, base, *Mimulus*
 Foxtail grass, *Alopecurus*
 Frankincense, Jews, *Styrax*
 Frankincense tree, *Pinus*
 Fraxinella, *Dictamnus*
 Fresh water soldier, *Stratiotes*
 Friar's cowl, *Arum*
 Fringe tree, *Chionanthus*
 Fritillary, *Fritillaria*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Fritillary coxcomb, *Stapelia*
 Frog's bit, *Hypochæris*
 Fuller's thistle, *Dipsacus*
 Fumitory, *Fumaria*
 Furze, *Ulex*
 Fustick tree, *Morus*.

G

Galangale, *Kæmpferia*
 Galbanun, *Bubon*
 Gale, *Myrica*
 Gamboge, *Stalagmitis*
 Garavances, *Cicer*
 Garlick, *Allium*
 Garlick pear, *Cratæva*
 Gatter tree, *Cornus*
 Gelder rose, *Viburnum*
 Gelder rose, currant-leaved, *Spiræa*
 Gelder rose, Virginian, *Spiræa*
 Gentian, *Gentiana*
 Gentian, base, *Sarothra*
 Gentianella, *Gentiana*
 Gentian, marsh, *Swertia*
 Germander, *Teucrium*
 Germander tree, *Teucrium*
 Germander, rock, *Veronica*
 Gill, *Glecoma*
 Ginger, *Amomum*
 Ginseng, *Panax*
 Gladiole, water, *Butomus*
 Gladiole, water, *Lobelia*
 Gladwin, stinking, *Iris*
 Glass wort, *Salsola*
 Glass wort, berry bearing, *Anabasis*
 Glass wort, jointed, *Salicornia*
 Glastonbury thorn, *Cratægus*
 Globe Amaranth, *Gomphrena*
 Globe Daisy, *Globularia*
 Globe flower, *Sphæranthus*
 Globe Ranunculus, *Trollius*
 Globe thistle, *Echinops*
 Goat's beard, *Tragopogon*
 Goat's rue, *Galega*
 Goat's stones, greater, *Satyrium*.

Goat's stones, lesser, *Orchis*
 Goat's thorn, *Astragalus*
 Gold of pleasure, *Myagræum*
 Golden cups, *Ranunculus*
 Golden lungwort, *Hieracium*
 Golden maidenhair, *Polytrichum*
 Golden mouse ear, *Hieracium*
 Golden rod, *Solidago*
 Golden rod tree, *Bosea*
 Golden samphire, *Inula*
 Golden saxifrage, *Chrysosplenium*
 Golden thistle, *Scolymus*
 Goldy locks, *Chrysocoma*
 Goldy locks, *Gnaphalium*
 Good Henry, *Chenopodium*
 Gooseberry tree, *Ribes*
 Gooseberry of the Americans, *Cactus*
 Gooseberry, Barbadoes, *Cactus*
 Gooseberry, American, *Melastoma*
 Goose foot, *Chenopodium*
 Goose grass, *Galium*
 Goose grass, great, *Asperugo*
 Goose tongue, *Achillea*
 Gorse, *Ulex*
 Gosmore, *Hypochæris*
 Go to bed at noon, *Tragopogon*
 Gourd, *Cucurbita*
 Gourd, bitter, *Cucumis*
 Gourd, Ethiopian sour, *Adansonia*
 Gourd tree, Indian, *Crescentia*
 Gout weed, *Ægopodium*
 Grain, scarlet, *Cactus*
 Grain, scarlet, *Quercus*
 Grains of Paradise, *Amomum*
 Grape tree, *Vitis*
 Grape, Mangrove, *Polygonum*
 Grape, sea side, *Coccoloba*
 Grape Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia*
 Grass vetch, crimson, *Latbyrus*
 Grass wrack, *Zostera*
 Gravel bind, *Convolvulus*
 Greek valerian, *Polemonium*
 Green weed, *Genista*
 Grim the collier, *Hieracium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Gromwell, *Lithospermum*
 Gromwell, German, *Stellera*
 Ground ivy, *Glechoma*
 Ground nut, *Arachis*
 Ground pine, *Teucrium*
 Ground pine, stinking, *Campbo-
 rosma*
 Ground ratan, *Rhapis*
 Groundsel, *Senecio*
 Groundsel tree, *Baccharis*
 Groundsel tree with a ficoid leaf,
Cacalia
 Guava, French, *Cassia*
 Guayava, *Psidium*
 Gum Ammoniac, *Ferula?*
 Gum Elemi tree, *Amyris*
 Gum Succory, *Chondrilla*
 Gum, sweet, *Liquidambar*
 Gum Tragacanth, *Astragalus*
 Gum Arabic tree, *Mimosa*
 Gum Galbanum, *Bubon*
 Gum Sagapenum, *Ferula*
 Gum Sarcocol, *Penæa*.

H

Hair grass, *Aira*
 Halbert weed, *Calea*
 Hard grass, *Ægilops*
 Hard grass, sea, *Rottboellia*
 Hare bells, *Campanula*
 Hare bells, *Hyacinthus*
 Hare's ear, *Bupleurum*
 Hare's ear, base, *Phyllis*
 Hare's lettuce, *Sonchus*
 Hartshorn plantain, *Plantago*
 Harts-tongue, *Asplenium*
 Hart-wort, *Seseli*
 Hart-wort of Crete, *Tordylium*
 Hart-wort, shrubby, *Bupleurum*
 Hassagay tree, *Curtisia*
 Hatchet vetch, *Securidaca*
 Hatchet vetch, true, *Coronilla*
 Hatchet vetch, base, *Biserrula*
 Hawkweed, *Hieracium*

Hawkweed, base, *Crepis*
 Hawkweed, trailing, *Hyoseris*
 Hawkweed, woolly, *Andryala*
 Hawthorn, *Cratægus*
 Haw, plum-leaved black, *Vibur-
 num*
 Hay, Burgundian, *Medicago*
 Hazle nut tree, *Corylus*
 Hazle, wych, *Hamamelis*
 Heart pea, *Cardiospermum*
 Heart's ease, *Viola*
 Heath, *Erica*
 Heath, berry-bearing, *Empetrum*
 Heath, black berry, *Empetrum*
 Heath, African, *Phyllica*
 Heath, mountain, *Saxifraga*
 Heath, sea, *Frankenia*
 Heath, low pine, *Coris*
 Heath peas, *Orobus*
 Hedge-hog grass, *Cenchrus*
 Hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus*
 Hedge-hog thorn, *Anthyllis*
 Hedge-hog trefoil, *Medicago*
 Hedge hyssop, *Gratiola*
 Hedge mustard, *Erysimum*
 Hedge nettle, *Galeopsis*
 Hedge nettle, shrubby, *Prasium*
 Heliotrope, *Heliotropium*
 Hellebore, *Helleborus*
 Hellebore, base, *Serapias*
 Hellebore, fennel-leaved, *Adonis*
 Hellebore, white, *Veratrum*
 Helleborine, *Serapias*
 Helmet flower, *Scutellaria*
 Hemlock, *Conium*
 Hemlock, greater base, *Ligusticum*
 Hemlock, lesser, *Æthusa*
 Hemlock, water, *Cicuta*
 Hemlock dropwort, *Oenanthe*
 Hemp, *Cannabis*
 Hemp, Virginian, *Acnida*
 Hemp, base, *Datisca*
 Hemp agrimony, *Eupatorium*
 Hemp agrimony, Indian, *Verbesina*
 Hemp agrimony, water, *Bidens*

Z

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Henbane, *Hyoscyamus*
 Henbane, yellow, *Nicotiana*
 Henbit, *Neckeria*
 Henweed, Guinea, *Petiveria*
 Hepatica, *Anemone*
 Herb bane, *Orobancha*
 Herb bane, purple, *Latbræa*
 Herb Bennet, *Geum*
 Herb Christopher, *Actæa*
 Herb Gerard, *Ægopodium*
 Herb of grace, *Ruta*
 Herb mastick, *Satureja*
 Herb Paris, *Paris*
 Herb Paris of Canada, *Trillium*
 Herb Robert, *Geranium*
 Herb Trinity, *Viola*
 Herb Truelove, *Paris*
 Herb Truelove of Canada, *Trillium*
 Herb twopence, *Lysimachia*
 Herb, blessed, *Geum*
 Herb, St. Bartholomew's, *Ilex*
 Herb, willow, *Epilobium*
 Herb, willow, *Lytbrum*
 Herb, willow, *Lysimachia*
 Hercules all-heal, *Heracleum*
 Hercules all-heal, *Pastinaca*
 Hercules club, *Xanthoxylum*
 Hermodactyl, *Iris*
 Hicory nut tree, *Juglans*
 High taper mullein, *Verbascum*
 Hind berry, *Rubus*
 Hip tree, *Rosa*
 Hog plum tree, *Spondias*
 Hog's fennel, *Peucedanum*
 Hogweed, *Boerhavia*
 Hollow root, *Adoxa*
 Holly, *Ilex*
 Holly, knee, *Ruscus*
 Holly, sea, *Eryngium*
 Hollyhock, *Alcea*
 Holy thistle, *Cnicus*
 Honesty, *Lunaria*
 Hone-wort, *Sison*
 Honey flower, *Melanthus*
 Honey locust, *Gleditschia*
 Honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
 Honeysuckle, African fly, *Halleria*
 Honeysuckle, American upright, *Azalea*
 Honeysuckle, French, *Hedysarum*
 Honeysuckle grass, *Trifolium*
 Honey-wort, *Cerintbe*
 Hooded matweed, *Lygeum*
 Hooded milfoil, *Utricularia*
 Hooded willow herb, *Scutellaria*
 Hops, *Humulus*
 Hop tree, *Ilex*
 Horehound, *Marrubium*
 Horehound, base, *Stachys*
 Horehound, base, *Sideritis*
 Horehound, black, *Ballota*
 Horehound, stinking marsh, *Glechoma*
 Horehound, water, *Lycopus*
 Hornbeam tree, *Carpinus*
 Horn of plenty grass, *Cornucopia*
 Horned poppy, *Cbelidonium*
 Horned rampions, *Phyteuma*
 Horns, *Medicago*
 Horn wort, *Ceratophyllum*
 Horse chesnut tree, *Æsculus*
 Horse purslane, *Trianthema*
 Horse radish, *Cochlearia*
 Horse shoe vetch, *Hippocrepis*
 Horse tail, *Equisetum*
 Horse tail, shrubby, *Ephedra*
 Horse tongue, *Ruscus*
 Horse weed, *Commelina*
 Hottentot cherry, *Cassine*
 Hound's tongue, *Cynoglossum*
 Houseleek, *Sempervivum*
 Houseleek, lesser, *Sedum*
 Houseleek, small annual, *Tillæa*
 Houseleek of Egypt, *Pistia*
 Humble plant, *Mimosa*
 Humming bird tree, *Cbelone*
 Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Hyacinth, African blue, *Crinum*
 Hyacinth, lily, *Scilla*
 Hyacinth, Peruvian, *Scilla*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Hyacinth, starry, *Scilla*
Hypericum frutex, *Spiræa*
Hypocistis, *Cytinus*
Hyssop, *Hyssopus*
Hyssop, hedge, *Gratiola*
Hyssop, mountain, *Thymbra*.

I

Jaca tree, Indian, *Artocarpus*
Jacinth, *Hyacinthus*
Jack in a box, *Hernandia*
Jack by the hedge, *Erysimum*
Jacob's ladder, *Polemonium*
Jacobæa lily, *Amaryllis*
Jalap, *Mirabilis*
Jalap, white, *Convolvulus*
Jasmine, *Jasminum*
Jasmine, Arabian, *Nyctantbes*
Jasmine, base, *Cestrum*
Jasmine, base, *Lycium*
Jasmine, Cape, *Galenia*
Jasmine, Cape, *Gardenia*
Jasmine, fennel-leaved, *Ipomæa*
Jasmine, Ilex-leaved, *Lantana*
Jasmine, Persian, *Syringa*
Jasmine, red, *Plumieria*
Jasmine, scarlet, *Bignonia*
Jasmine, yellow, *Bignonia*
Jasmine, American, *Ixora*
Jersey tea, New, *Ceanothus*
Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus*
Jerusalem cowslip, *Pulmonaria*
Jerusalem cross, *Lychnis*
Jerusalem oak, *Chenopodium*
Jerusalem sage, *Pblomis*
Jessamine. See Jasmine
Jesuit's bark tree, *Cinchona*
Jesuit's bark tree, false, *Iva*
Jew's ears, *Peziza*
Jew's frankincense, *Styrax*
Jew's mallow, *Corchorus*
Ice plant, *Mesembryanthemum*
Ilathera bark, *Cluytia*
Immortal eagle flower, *Impatiens*

Immortal flower, *Gomphrena*
Indian arrow root, *Maranta*
Indian caustic barley, *Veratrum*
Indian corn, *Zea*
Indian cress, *Tropæolum*
Indian fig, *Cactus*
Indian oak, *Tectona*
Indian reed, or shot, *Canna*
Indigo, *Indigofera*
Indigo, base, *Amorpha*
Job's tears, *Coix*
Johnsonia, *Callicarpa*
Jonquil, *Narcissus*
Ipecacuanha, *Psychotria*
Ipecacuanha, base, *Asclepias*
Ipecacuanha, false, *Triosteum*
Iron wood, *Sideroxylum*
Iron wort, *Sideritis*
Judas tree, *Cercis*
Jujube tree, *Rhamnus*
Juniper tree, *Juniperus*
Jupiter's beard, *Anthyllis*
Jupiter's beard, American, *Amorpha*
Jupiter's distaff, *Salvia*
Ivy, *Hedera*
Ivy, American, *Kalmia*
Ivy, bindweed-leaved, *Menispermum*
Ivy, ground, *Glecoma*.

K

Kale, sea, *Crambe*
Kali, *Salsola*
Kali, Egyptian, *Mesembryanthemum*
Kali, sal, *Salicornia*
Kandel of the Indians, *Rbizophora*
Kelp, *Salicornia*
Kermes oak tree, *Quercus*
Kidney bean, *Phaseolus*
Kidney bean tree, *Glycine*
Kidney vetch, *Anthyllis*
Kidney-wort, *Saxifraga*
King's spear, *Asphodelus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Knap weed, *Centaurea*
 Knawel, *Scleranthus*
 Knee holly, *Ruscus*
 Knee holm, *Ruscus*
 Knight's cross, *Lychnis*
 Knot berries, *Rubus*
 Knot grass, *Polygonum*
 Knot grass, base, *Corrigiola*
 Knot grass, German, *Scleranthus*
 Knot grass, mountain, *Illecebrum*
 Knot grass, verticillate, *Illecebrum*.

L

Labradore tea, *Ledum*
 Laburnum, *Cytisus*
 Ladanum, *Cistus*
 Ladder to Heaven, *Convallaria*
 Lady's bedstraw, *Galium*
 Lady's bower, *Clematis*
 Lady's comb, *Scandix*
 Lady's cushion, *Saxifraga*
 Lady's finger, *Antbyllis*
 Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla*
 Lady's seal, *Tamus*
 Lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*
 Lady's smock, *Cardamine*
 Lady's traces, triple, *Opbrys*
 Lakeweed, *Polygonum*
 Larch tree, *Pinus*
 Lark's heel, *Delphinium*
 Lark's spur, *Delphinium*
 Laserwort, *Laserpitium*
 Lavender, *Lavandula*
 Lavender, sea, *Statice*
 Lavender cotton, *Santolina*
 Laurel tree, *Prunus*
 Laurel, Alexandrian, *Ruscus*
 Laurel, Chinese, *Antidesma*
 Laurel, dwarf American, *Kalmia*
 Laurel, flax leaved, *Daphne*
 Laurel, sea side, *Phyllanthus*
 Laurel, spurge, *Daphne*
 Laurustine, *Viburnum*
 Lauskraut, *Delphinium*

Leadwort, *Plumbago*
 Leatherwood, *Dirca*
 Lee-chee, *Sapindus*
 Leek, *Allium*
 Lemon tree, *Citrus*
 Lemon, water, *Passiflora*
 Lentils, *Ervum*
 Lentisk, *Pistacia*
 Lentisk, African, *Schinus*
 Lentisk, Peruvian, *Schinus*
 Leopard's bane, *Doronicum*
 Leopard's bane, mountain, *Arnica*
 Lettuce, *Lactuca*
 Lettuce, hare's, *Sonchus*
 Lettuce, lamb's, *Valeriana*
 Lettuce, wild, *Prenanthes*
 Life, tree of, *Tbuya*
 Life, wood of, *Guajacum*
 Life everlasting, *Gnaphalium*
 Lignum aloes, *Cordia*
 Lignum vitæ, *Guajacum*
 Lilac, *Syringa*
 Lily, *Lilium*
 Lily, African blue, *Agapanthus*
 Lily, African scarlet, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Asphodel, *Crinum*
 Lily, Asphodel, *Hemerocallis*
 Lily, Atamusco, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Belladonna, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, St. Bruno's, *Hemerocallis*
 Lily, day, *Hemerocallis*
 Lily, Guernsey, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Jacobæa, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Japan, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, May, *Convallaria*
 Lily, Mexican, *Amaryllis*
 Lily, Persian, *Fritillaria*
 Lily, superb, *Gloriosa*
 Lily, water, *Nymphæa*
 Lily, lesser water, *Menyanthes*
 Lily, Zeylon, *Amaryllis*
 Lily daffodil, *Amaryllis*
 Lily daffodil, *Pancratium*
 Lily hyacinth, *Scilla*
 Lily thorn, *Catesbea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Lily of the valley, *Convallaria*
 Lime, *Citrus*
 Lime, brook, *Veronica*
 Lime tree, *Tilia*
 Linden tree, *Tilia*
 Ling, *Erica*
 Linseed, *Linum*
 Lion's foot, *Catananche*
 Lion's leaf, *Leontice*
 Lion's tail, *Leonurus*
 Lipplehout, *Cassine*
 Liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza*
 Liquorice, Jamaica, wild, *Abrus*
 Liquorice, wild, *Astragalus*
 Liquorice vetch, *Astragalus*
 Liquorice vetch, knob-rooted, *Glycine*
 Live ever, *Sedum*
 Live in idleness, *Viola*
 Live long, *Telephium*
 Liver wort, *Lichen*
 Liver wort, marsh, *Riccia*
 Liver wort, noble, *Anemone*
 Lizard's tail, *Piper*
 Lizard's tail, *Saururus*
 Loblolly bay, *Gordonia*
 Locker Gowlands, *Trollius*
 Locust, *Ceratonía*
 Locust, *Meliantbus*
 Locust, base, *Hymenæa*
 Locust tree, *Hymenæa*
 Locust tree, *Robinia*
 Locust tree, honey, *Gleditschia*
 Logwood, *Hæmatoxylum*
 London pride, *Saxifraga*
 Loose-strife, *Lysimachia*
 Loose-strife, podded, *Epilobium*
 Loose-strife, purple, *Lythrum*
 Loose-strife, spiked, *Lythrum*
 Loose-strife, Virginian, *Gaura*
 Lords and ladies, *Arum*
 Lote tree, *Celtis*
 Lotus of Homer, *Diospyros*
 Lotus, honey, *Trifolium*
 Lovage, *Ligusticum*

Love, tree of, *Cercis*
 Love apple, *Solanum*
 Love flower, *Xylophylla*
 Love flower, Indian, *Phyllanthus*
 Love in a mist, *Passiflora*
 Love lies a bleeding, *Amaranthus*
 Louse-wort, *Pedicularis*
 Louse-wort, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Lucern, *Medicago*
 Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria*
 Lung-wort, cow's, *Verbascum*
 Lung-wort, golden, *Hieracium*
 Lupine, *Lupinus*
 Lust-wort, *Drosera*
 Lychnidea, *Phlox*
 Lychnis, base, *Phlox*
 Lychnis, wild, *Agrostema*
 Lyme grass, *Elymus*.

M

Macaw tree, *Cocos*
 Madder, *Rubia*
 Madder, little field, *Sherardia*
 Madder, petty, *Crucianella*
 Mad wort, *Alyssum*
 Mad wort, German, *Asperugo*
 Mahaleb, *Prunus*
 Maho-tree, *Hibiscus*
 Mahogany tree, *Swietenia*
 Maidenhair, *Adiantum*
 Maidenhair, black, *Asplenium*
 Maidenhair, golden, *Polytrichum*
 Maidenhair, Tunbridge, *Trichomanes*
 Maidenhair, white, *Asplenium*
 Maidenhair tree, *Ginkgo* ?
 Maiden plum, *Corysbalanus*
 Maiden plum, *Comocladia*
 Malabar nut tree, *Justicia*
 Mallow, *Malva*
 Mallow, base, *Malope*
 Mallow, Jew's, *Corchorus*
 Mallow, Indian, *Sida*
 Mallow, Indian, *Urena*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Mallow, marsh, *Althæa*
 Mallow, rose, *Alcea*
 Mallow, Syrian, *Hibiscus*
 Mallow tree, *Lavatera*
 Mallow, varied-leaved, *Lavatera*
 Mallow, Venetian, *Lavatera*
 Mallow, vervain, *Malva*
 Mallow, yellow, *Sida*
 Mammee tree, *Mammea*
 Mammee Sapota, *Actoras*
 Manchineel tree, *Hippomane*
 Mandrake, *Atropa*
 Mango tree, *Mangifera*
 Mangostan, *Garcinia*
 Mangrove grape, *Polygonum*
 Mangrove tree, American, *Rhizophora*
 Manihot, *Jatropha*
 Manna Ash, *Fraxinus*
 Maple tree, *Acer*
 Maracock, *Passiflora*
 Mare's tail, *Hippuris*
 Marjoram, sweet, *Origanum*
 Marjoram, base, *Origanum*
 Marjoram, Spanish, *Urtica*
 Marjoram, wild, *Origanum*
 Marjoram, Winter sweet, *Origanum*
 Martagon, *Lilium*
 Marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis*
 Marum, common, *Satureja*
 Marum, Germander, *Teucrium*
 Marum, penny-royal scented, *Melissa*
 Marum, Syrian, *Origanum*
 Marygold, *Calendula*
 Marygold, African and French, *Tagetes*
 Marygold, base, *Silphium*
 Marygold, corn, *Chrysanthemum*
 Marygold, fig, *Mesembryanthemum*
 Marygold, marsh, *Caltha*
 Master-wort, *Imperatoria*
 Master-wort, black, *Astrantia*
 Mastick, Indian, *Schinus*
 Mastick, Peruvian, *Schinus*
 Mastick tree, *Pistacia*
 Mastick tree, Indian, *Schinus*
 Mastick, Syrian herb, *Teucrium*
 Mastick thyme, *Satureja*
 Mastick thyme, *Thymus*
 Matfelon, *Centaurea*
 Matgrass, *Nardus*
 Maudlin, *Achillea*
 Mawseed, *Papaver*
 May apple, *Podophyllum*
 May bush, *Cratægus*
 May lily, *Convallaria*
 May weed, *Cotula*
 May weed, stinking, *Anthemis*
 Mays or Maize, *Zea*
 Meadow grass, *Poa*
 Meadow rue, *Thalictrum*
 Meadow saffron, *Colchicum*
 Meadow, saxifrage, *Peucedanum*
 Meadow-sweet, *Spiræa*
 Meadow, Queen of the, *Spiræa*
 Mealy tree, pliant, *Viburnum*
 Medick, *Medicago*
 Medick, vetch, *Hedysarum*
 Medlar tree, *Mespilus*
 Medusa's head, *Euphorbia*
 Melancholy thistle, *Carduus*
 Melancholy tree, *Nyctantbes*
 Melic grass, *Melica*
 Melilot, *Trifolium*
 Melon, *Cucumis*
 Melon, water, *Anguria*
 Melon thistle, *Cactus*
 Mercury, *Mercurialis*
 Mercury, English, *Chenopodium*
 Mezereon, *Daphne*
 Meu, *Athamanta*
 Mignonette, *Reseda*
 Milfoil, *Achillea*
 Milfoil, water, *Hottonia*
 Milfoil, water, *Myriophyllum*
 Milk vetch, *Astragalus*
 Milk vetch, base, *Phaca*
 Milk wood, *Bignonia*
 Miik-wort, *Polygala*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Milk-wort, *Euphorbia*
 Milk-wort, sea, *Glaux*
 Millett, *Panicum*
 Millet grass, *Milium*
 Millet, Indian, *Holcus*
 Milt waste, *Asplenium*
 Mint, *Mentha*
 Mint, cat, *Nepeta*
 Misseltoe, *Viscum*
 Moly, *Allium*
 Money-wort, *Lysimachia*
 Monkey flower, *Mimulus*
 Monkies bread, *Adansonia*
 Monk's-head, *Leontodon*
 Monk's-hood, *Aconitum*
 Monk's rhubarb, *Rumex*
 Monster, *Fritillaria*
 Moon seed, *Menispermum*
 Moon trefoil, *Medicago*
 Moon-wort, *Lunaria*
 Moon-wort, *Osmunda*
 Moor berries, *Vaccinium*
 Moss berries, *Vaccinium*
 Moschatel, *Adoxa*
 Moss, bottle, *Splachnum*
 Moss, club, *Lycopodium*
 Moss, upright fir, *Lycopodium*
 Moss, water, *Fontinalis*
 Moss tree, *Lichen*
 Moth mullein, *Verbascum*
 Mother of thyme, *Thymus*
 Mother wort, *Leonurus*
 Mould, *Mucor*
 Mouse-ear, *Hieracium*
 Mouse-ear, creeping, *Hieracium*
 Mouse-ear, golden, *Hieracium*
 Mouse-ear chickweed, *Cerastium*
 Mouse-ear scorpion grass, *Myosotis*
 Mouse-tail, *Myosurus*
 Mud-wort, *Limosella*
 Mug-wort, *Artemisia*
 Mulberry tree, *Morus*
 Mulberry, dwarf or base, *Rubus*
 Mule, Fairchild's, *Dianthus*
 Mule-wort, *Hemionitis*

Mule's fern, *Hemionitis*
 Mullein, *Verbascum*
 Mushrooms, *Agaricus*
 Mushrooms, cup, *Peziza*
 Musk seed, *Hibiscus*
 Mustard, *Sinapis*
 Mustard, base, *Cleome*
 Mustard, Mithridate, *Tblapsi*
 Mustard, base Mithridate, *Iberis*
 Mustard, tower, *Turritis*
 Mustard, base tower, *Arabis*
 Mustard, treacle, *Clypeola*
 Mustard, treacle, *Tblapsi*
 Myrrh, *Scandix*
 Myrtle, *Myrtus*
 Myrtle, candleberry, *Myrica*
 Myrtle, Dutch, *Myrica*.

N

Naked ladies, *Colchicum*
 Naples, star of, *Ornithogalum*
 Nard, Indian, *Andropogon*
 Naseberry tree, *Sloanea*
 Navel-wort, *Cotyledon*
 Navel-wort, base, *Crassula*
 Navel-wort, false, *Crassula*
 Navel-wort, Venus, *Cynoglossum*
 Navel-wort, water, *Hydrocotyle*
 Navew, *Brassica*
 Nectarine tree, *Amygdalus*
 Nep, *Nepeta*
 Nephritic wood, *Hyperanthera*
 Nettle, *Urtica*
 Nettle, dead, *Lamium*
 Nettle, yellow dead, *Neckeria*
 Nettle, hedge, *Galeopsis*
 Nettle, shrubby hedge, *Prasium*
 Nettle tree, *Celtis*
 Nickar tree, *Guilandina*
 Nightshade, *Solanum*
 Nightshade, American, *Phytolacca*
 Nightshade, American, *Rivina*
 Nightshade, base, *Rivina*
 Nightshade, deadly, *Atropa*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Nightshade, Enchanters, *Circæa*
 Nightshade, Malabar, *Basella*
 Nightshade, three-leaved, *Trillium*
 Nipple-wort, *Lapsana*
 Noli me tangere, *Impatiens*
 Noli me tangere, *Momordica*
 None so pretty, *Saxifraga*
 Nonsuch, *Lychnis*
 Nose bleed, *Achillea*
 Nut tree, *Corylus*
 Nut, bladder, *Staphylea*
 Nut, cashew, *Anacardium*
 Nut, chocolate, *Theobroma*
 Nut, cob, *Corylus*
 Nut, cocoa, *Cocos*
 Nut, earth, *Bunium*
 Nut, fausel, *Areca*
 Nut, ground, *Arachis*
 Nut, hazle, *Corylus*
 Nut, Malabar, *Justicia*
 Nut, peas earth, *Latbyrus*
 Nut, physic, *Croton*
 Nut, physic, *Jatropha*
 Nut, pig, *Bunium*
 Nut, Pistacia, *Pistacia*
 Nut, purging, *Croton*
 Nut, purging, *Jatropha*
 Nut, Spanish, *Iris*
 Nut, walnut, *Juglans*
 Nutmeg tree, *Myristica*
 Nux vomica, *Strychnos*

O

Oak tree, *Quercus*
 Oak, dwarf, *Teucrium*
 Oak, Cappadocia, *Ambrosia*
 Oak, Jerusalem, *Cbenopodium*
 Oak, Indian, *Tectona*
 Oak, poison, *Rhus*
 Oats, *Avena*
 Oats, sea side Carolina, *Uniola*
 Oats, water, *Zizania*
 Oats, wild-bearded, *Bromus*
 Oat grass, *Aristida*
 Oat grass, *Avena*
 Oat grass, *Bromus*
 Oil nut, *Ricinus*
 Oil seed, *Ricinus*
 Oil tree, *Ricinus*
 Oily grain, *Sesamum*
 Okra, *Hibiscus*
 Old man's beard, *Clematis*
 Old man's beard, *Geropogon*
 Old man's head, *Dianthus*
 Oleander, *Nerium*
 Oleaster, *Elæagnus*
 Olibanum, *Juniperus*
 Olive, *Olea*
 Olive, spurge, *Daphne*
 Olive, wild, *Elæagnus*
 Olive, wild Barbadoes, *Bentia*
 One berry, *Paris*
 One blade, *Convallaria*
 Onion, *Allium*
 Onion, sea, *Scilla*
 Opoponax, *Pastinaca*
 Orache, *Atriplex*
 Orache, berry bearing, *Blitum*
 Orache, creeping shrubby, *Atriplex*
 Orache, wild, *Cbenopodium*
 Orange tree, *Citrus*
 Orange, mock, *Philadelphus*
 Orch, *Orchis*
 Origany, *Origanum*
 Oronooka, *Nicotiana*
 Orpine, *Sedum*
 Orpine, base, *Andrachne*
 Orpine, lesser, *Crassula*
 Orpine, true, *Telephium*
 Osier, *Salix*
 Osmund royal, *Osmunda*
 Oswego tea, *Monarda*
 Ox-eye, *Bupthalmum*
 Ox-eye of old authors, *Anthemis*
 Ox-eye daisy, *Cbrysanthemum*
 Ox-lips, *Primula*
 Ox-tongue, *Picris*

ENGLISH INDEX.

P

- Pæony, Pæonia*
Pagles, Primula
Painted ladies, Dianthus
Painted lady peas, Latbyrus
Palm, common, or datetree, Phœnix
Palm, dwarf fan, Chamærops
Palm, great fan, Corypha
Palm, cocoa nut, Cocos
Palm, fausel nut, Areca
Palm, Malabar, called by the natives, Ampana and Carimpana, Borassus
Palm, wild Malabar, called Katore Indel, Elate
Palm, mountain, called Coddapanna, Corypha
Palm, sago, called Todda-panna, Cycas
Palm, called Schunda-panna, Caryota
Palm, small Jamaica wild, Thrinax
Palma Christi, Ricinus
Panic, Panicum
Panic grass, Panicum
Pansies, Viola
Papaw tree, Carica
Papaw tree of America, Annona
Paraguay tree, Ilex
Park-leaves, Hypericum
Parsley, Apium
Parsley, base, Caucalis
Parsley, corn, Sison
Parsley, fool's, Æthusa
Parsley, Macedonian, Bubon
Parsley, milky, Selinum
Parsley, mountain, Athamanta
Parsley, stone, Bubon
Parsley, base stone, Sison
Parsley, wild, Sison
Parsley, wild American, Cardiospermum
Parsley, break stone, Apbanes
Parsley Piert, Apbanes
Parsnip, Pastinaca
Parsnip, cow's, Heracleum
Parsnip, prickly, Echinophora
Parsnip, water, Sium
Pasque flower, Anemone
Passion flower, Passiflora
Patience, Rumex
Paul's betony, Veronica
Pea, Pisum
Pea, chick, Cicer
Pea, chickling, Latbyrus
Pea, earth nut, Latbyrus
Pea, everlasting, Latbyrus
Pea, heart, Cardiospermum
Pea, heath, Orobus
Pea, painted lady, Latbyrus
Pea, pigeon, Cytisus
Pea, sweet-scented, Latbyrus
Pea, Tangier, Latbyrus
Pea, winged, Lotus
Pea, wild-winged, Pisum
Pea, wood, Orobus
Peach tree, Amygdalus
Peach, wolf's, Solanum
Pearl-wort, Sagina
Pear tree, Pyrus
Pear, Avocado, Laurus
Pear, Avogato, Laurus
Pear, Alligator, Laurus
Pear, batchelor's, Solanum
Pear, garlick, Cratæva
Pear, prickly, Cactus
Pellitory, Parietaria
Pellitory, base, Imperatoria
Pellitory, double, Achillea
Pellitory, Spanish, Anthemis
Pellitory, Spanish false, Chrysanthemum
Pellitory tree, Xanthoxylum
Pellitory of the wall, Parietaria
Penny-royal, Mentha
Penny-royal, Virginian, Cunila
Penny-wort, marsh, Hydrocotyle
Penny-wort, wall, Cotyledon
Penguin, Bromelia

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Pentstemon, *Chelone*
 Pepper, *Piper*
 Pepper, Barbary, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bell, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bird, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bonnet, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, Guinea, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, India, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, Jamaica, *Myrtus*
 Pepper, long, *Piper*
 Pepper, poor man's, *Lepidium*
 Pepper, wall, *Sedum*
 Pepper, water, *Polygonum*
 Pepper grass, *Pilularia*
 Pepper-pot, *Capsicum*
 Pepper tree, *Vitis*
 Pepper-wort, *Lepidium*
 Percepor, *Aphanes*
 Periwinkle, *Vinca*
 Persicaria, *Polygonum*
 Persimon, or Pishamin plum, *Diospyros*
 Pestilent-wort, *Tussilago*
 Petroseline Wortle, *Apium*
 Petty madder, *Crucianella*
 Petty whin, *Ononis*
 Pheasant's eye, *Adonis*
 Phillyrea, false, *Rhamnus*
 Phu, *Valeriana*
 Physic nut, French, *Jatropha*
 Physic nut, *Croton*
 Physic pork, *Phytolacca*
 Pick tooth, *Daucus*
 Pile-wort, *Ranunculus*
 Pimento, *Myrtus*
 Pimpernel, *Anagallis*
 Pimpernel, base, *Centunculus*
 Pimpernel, water, *Veronica*
 Pimpernel, round-leaved water, *Samolus*
 Pimpernel, yellow, *Lysimachia*
 Pimpillo, *Cactus*
 Pineaster, *Pinus*
 Pine tree, *Pinus*
 Pine, ground, stinking, *Camporosma*
 Pine, heath low, *Coris*
 Pine apple, *Bromelia*
 Pine apple, wild, *Amomum*
 Pink, *Dianthus*
 Pink, Indian, *Ipomœa*
 Pink, Indian, *Lonicera*
 Pink, sea, *Statice*
 Pipe tree, *Syringa*
 Pipe tree, pudding, *Cassia*
 Piperidge bush, *Berberis*
 Pippin, *Pyrus*
 Piquets, *Dianthus*
 Piss-a-bed, *Leontodon*
 Pistachia nut, *Pistacia*
 Pistachia tree, black Virginian, *Hammamelis*
 Pistachia, hazle-leaved, *Hamamelis*
 Pitch tree, *Pinus*
 Plane tree, *Platanus*
 Plane tree, false, *Acer*
 Plantain, *Plantago*
 Plantain, buckshorn, *Plantago*
 Plantain, hartshorn, *Plantago*
 Plantain, water, *Alisma*
 Plantain, least water, *Limosella*
 Plantain, starheaded water, *Alisma*
 Plantain, wild or base, *Heliconia*
 Plantain shot, *Canna*
 Plantain tree, *Musa*
 Pliant mealy tree, *Viburnum*
 Ploughman's spikenard, *Baccharis*
 Ploughman's spikenard, *Conyza*
 Plum tree, *Prunus*
 Plum, American black, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, bay, *Psidium*
 Plum, Brazils, *Spondias*
 Plum, cocoa, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, hog, *Spondias*
 Plum, Indian date, *Diospyros*
 Plum, maiden, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, pishamin, *Diospyros*
 Plum, persimon, *Diospyros*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Plum, pitchumon, *Diospyros*
 Pockwood, *Guajacum*
 Poet's Cassia, *Osyris*
 Poet's rosemary, *Osyris*
 Poison ash, *Rhus*
 Poison berry, *Cestrum*
 Poison bush, *Euphorbia*
 Poison nut, *Strychnos*
 Poison oak, *Rhus*
 Poison tree, *Rhus*
 Poison wood, *Rhus*
 Poke, Virginian, *Phytolacca*
 Polecat weed, *Dracontium*
 Poley, mountain, *Teucrium*
 Poley grass, *Lytbrum*
 Polypody, *Polypodium*
 Pomegranate tree, *Punica*
 Pumpkin, *Cucurbita*
 Pond-weed, *Potamogeton*
 Pond-weed, triple-headed, *Zannichellia*
 Poplar tree, *Populus*
 Poppy, *Papaver*
 Poppy, horned, *Chelidonium*
 Poppy, prickly, *Argemone*
 Poppy, spatling, *Cucubalus*
 Potatoe, *Solanum*
 Potatoe, Indian, *Dioscorea*
 Potatoe, Spanish, *Convolvulus*
 Prick madam, *Sedum*
 Prick wood, *Euonymus*
 Primrose, *Primula*
 Primrose, night, *Oenothera*
 Primrose, peerless, *Narcissus*
 Primrose tree, *Oenothera*
 Princes feather, *Amaranthus*
 Privet, *Ligustrum*
 Privet, evergreen, *Rhamnus*
 Privet, mock, *Phillyrea*
 Puccoon, *Sanguinaria*
 Pumpkin, *Cucurbita*
 Purple apple, *Annona*
 Purple chickweed, *Arenaria*
 Purslane, *Portulaca*
 Purslane, horse, *Trianthema*

Purslane, sea, *Atriplex*
 Purslane, water, *Peplis*
 Purslane tree, *Claytonia*
 Purslane tree, sea, *Atriplex*

Q

Quaking grass, *Briza*
 Quamoclit, *Ipomæa*
 Queen of the meadows, *Spiræa*
 Queen's July flower, *Hesperis*
 Queen's violet, *Hesperis*
 Quick, *Cratægus*
 Quicken, *Sorbus*
 Quickbeam tree, *Sorbus*
 Quill-wort, *Isoetes*
 Quince tree, *Pyrus*
 Quince tree, base, *Mespilus*.

R

Radish, *Raphanus*
 Radish, horse, *Cochlearia*
 Radish, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Ragged robin, *Lychnis*
 Ragwort, Cape, *Cineraria*
 Ragwort, common, *Senecio*
 Ragwort, African, *Othonna*
 Ragworts of old authors, *Solidago*
 Rampions, crested, *Lobelia*
 Rampions, esculent, *Campanula*
 Rampions, horned, *Phyteuma*
 Rampions with scabious heads, *Fassione*
 Ramsons, *Allium*
 Rape seed, *Brassica*
 Rape, broom, *Orobanche*
 Rape, cole, *Brassica*
 Rape of Cistus, *Asarum*
 Raspberry, *Rubus*
 Rattle, *Pedicularis*
 Rattle, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Rattlesnake root, Senega, *Polygala*
 Rattlesnake root, Dr. Witts, *Pre-nanthes*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Rattlesnake weed, *Eryngium*
 Redbud, *Cercis*
 Red cedar, *Juniperus*
 Red whorts, Spanish, *Arbutus*
 Red wood, *Rhamnus*
 Red wood of St. Helena, *Pentapetes*
 Reed, *Arundo*
 Reed, burr, *Sparganium*
 Reed, Indian flowering, *Canna*
 Reed grass, *Arundo*
 Reed mace, *Typha*
 Rest harrow, *Ononis*
 Rhamnus, base, *Hippophaë*
 Rhubarb, *Rheum*
 Rhubarb, monk's, *Rumex*
 Ribwort, *Plantago*
 Rice, *Oryza*
 Ricinus, base, *Croton*
 Roane tree, *Sorbus*
 Rocambole, *Allium*
 Rock cress, *Iberis*
 Rock Germander, *Veronica*
 Rock rose, *Cistus*
 Rocket, *Brassica*
 Rocket, base, *Reseda*
 Rocket, corn, *Bunias*
 Rocket, marsh, *Sisymbrium*
 Rocket, sea, *Bunias*
 Rocket, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Rocket, winter, *Sisymbrium*
 Rod, Aaron's, *Solidago*
 Rod, golden, *Solidago*
 Rod tree, golden, *Bosea*
 Rod, shepherd's, *Dipsacus*
 Rosa solis, *Drosera*
 Rose, *Rosa*
 Rose, China, *Hibiscus*
 Rose, Christmas, *Helleborus*
 Rose, corn, *Papaver*
 Rose, Gelder, *Viburnum*
 Rose, Gelderland, *Viburnum*
 Rose, Virginian Gelder, *Spiræa*
 Rose, Japan, *Camellia*
 Rose, Martinico, *Hibiscus*
 Rose, Pomey, *Eugenia*
 Rose, rock, *Cistus*
 Rose of Jericho, *Anastatica*
 Rose bay, *Nerium*
 Rose bay, dwarf, *Rhododendron*
 Rose bay, mountain, *Rhododendron*
 Rose bay willow herb, *Epilobium*
 Rose mallow, *Alcea*
 Rose root, *Rhodiola*
 Rosemary, *Rosmarinus*
 Rosemary, poet's, *Osyris*
 Rosemary, wild, *Ledum*
 Rosemary, lesser wild, *Andromeda*
 Rosewood, *Genista*
 Rough bindweed, *Smilax*
 Rue, *Ruta*
 Rue, dog's, *Scrophularia*
 Rue, goat's, *Galega*
 Rue, meadow, *Thalictrum*
 Rue, wall, *Asplenium*
 Rue, wild Syrian, *Peganum*
 Rupture-wort, *Herniaria*
 Rupture-wort, least, *Linum*
 Rush, *Juncus*
 Rush, flowering, *Butomus*
 Rush, lesser flowering, *Scheuchzeria*
 Rush, marsh or bog, *Schænus*
 Rush, sweet-smelling, *Acorus*
 Rush grass, *Scirpus*
 Ruyschiana, *Dracbocephalum*
 Rye, *Secale*
 Rye, wild, *Hordeum*
 Rye grass, *Hordeum*.
- S
- Sacred herb, *Ocymum*
 Safflower, *Carthamus*
 Saffron, *Crocus*
 Saffron, base, *Carthamus*
 Saffron, meadow, *Colchicum*
 Saffron, mountain, *Bulbocodium*
 Sage, *Salvia*
 Sage, Jerusalem, *Phlomis*
 Sage, Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*
 Sage, wild, *Teucrium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Sage, Indian wild, *Lantana*
 Sage, wood, *Teucrium*
 Sage tree, *Plomis*
 Sagoe tree, *Cycas*
 St. Andrew's cross, *Ascyrum*
 St. Barnaby's thistle, *Centaurea*
 St. Bartholomew's herb, *Ilex*
 St. Bruno's lily, *Hemerocallis*
 St. Foin, *Hedysarum*
 St. John's bread, *Ceratonia*
 St. John's wort, *Hypericum*
 St. Peter's wort, *Ascyrum*
 St. Peter's wort, *Hypericum*
 St. Peter's wort, shrubby, *Lonicera*
 Sallow tree, *Salix*
 Sallow thorn, *Hippophaë*
 Salsafy, *Tragopogon*
 Saltwort, *Salicornia*
 Saltwort, black, *Glaux*
 Samphire, *Crithmum*
 Samphire, golden, *Inula*
 Sandbox tree, *Hura*
 Sanders, yellow, *Santalum*
 Sanders, red, *Pterocarpus*
 Sandwort, *Arenaria*
 Sanicle, *Sanicula*
 Sanicle, American, *Heuchera*
 Sanicle, American base, *Mitella*
 Sanicle, bear's ear, *Cortusa*
 Sapadillo tree, *Sloanea*
 Sapota, *Acbras*
 Saracen's all-heal, *Senecio*
 Saracen's consound, *Solidago*
 Saracen's consound, true, *Senecio*
 Saracen's wound wort, *Solidago*
 Saracen's wound wort, true, *Senecio*
 Sarcocol, gum, *Penæa*
 Sarsaparilla, *Smilax*
 Sassafra tree, *Laurus*
 Satten flower, *Lunaria*
 Satten, white, *Lunaria*
 Sauce alone, *Erysimum*
 Savanna flower, *Echites*
 Savin, *Juniperus*
 Savin tree, Indian, *Baubinia*
 Savory, *Satureja*
 Savoys, *Brassica*
 Saw-wort, *Serratula*
 Saxifrage, *Saxifraga*
 Saxifrage, Burnet, *Pimpinella*
 Saxifrage, golden, *Chrysosplenium*
 Saxifrage, meadow, *Peucedanum*
 Scabious, *Scabiosa*
 Scabious, sheep's, *Fasione*
 Scallion, *Allium*
 Scammony, *Cynanchum*
 Scammony, Syrian, *Convolvulus*
 Sceptre flower, *Tiarella*
 Sciatica cress, *Iberis*
 Sciatica cress, true, *Lepidium*
 Scorching fennel, *Thapsia*
 Scorpion grass, *Scorpiurus*
 Scorpion grass, mouse ear, *Myosotis*
 Scorpion Senna, *Coronilla*
 Scorpion's thorn, *Ulex*
 Scotch fir, *Pinus*
 Screw pine, *Pandanus*
 Screw tree, *Helicteres*
 Scunkweed, *Potbos*
 Scurvy grass, *Cochlearia*
 Sea buckthorn, *Hippophaë*
 Sea grass, *Ruppia*
 Sea hard grass, *Rottboellia*
 Sea heath, *Frankenia*
 Sea holly, *Eryngium*
 Sea lavender, *Statice*
 Sea milkwort, *Glaux*
 Sea purslane, *Atriplex*
 Sea rocket, *Bunias*
 Sea side grape, *Coccoloba*
 Sea side laurel, *Xylophylla*
 Sea weed, *Fucus*
 Sebesten, *Cordia*
 Sedge, *Carex*
 Self heal, *Prunella*
 Self heal, *Sanicula*
 Sengreen, *Saxifraga*
 Senna, *Cassia*
 Senna, base, *Colutea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Senna, joint-podded bladder, *Coronilla*
 Senna, scorpion, *Coronilla*
 Senna, wild, *Cassia*
 Sensitive fern, *Onoclea*
 Sensitive plant, *Mimosa*
 Sensitive plant, base, *Æschynomene*
 Septfoil, *Tormentilla*
 Sermountain, *Laserpitium*
 Serpent's tongue, *Ophioglossum*
 Service tree, *Sorbus*
 Service tree, maple-leaved, *Cratægus*
 Service tree, wild, *Cratægus*
 Setwall, garden, *Valeriana*
 Setter-wort, *Helleborus*
 Shaddock tree, *Citrus*
 Shalot, *Allium*
 Shave grass, *Equisetum*
 Sheep's scabious, *Jasione*
 Shepherd's needle, *Scandix*
 Shepherd's pouch, or purse, *Thlapsi*
 Shepherd's rod, *Dipsacus*
 Shepherd's staff, *Dipsacus*
 Sickel wort, *Coronilla*
 Side saddle flower, *Sarracenia*
 Silk cotton tree, *Bombax*
 Silk, Virginian, *Periploca*
 Silver bush, *Anthyllis*
 Silver tree, *Protea*
 Silver weed, *Potentilla*
 Simpla nobla, *Pbyllis*
 Simpler's joy, *Verbena*
 Skirret, *Sium*
 Skull cap, *Scutellaria*
 Sky flower, *Cineraria*
 Sloe tree, *Prunus*
 Smallage, *Apium*
 Snails, *Medicago*
 Snail clover, *Medicago*
 Snail flower, *Phaseolus*
 Snail trefoil, *Medicago*
 Snake gourd, *Trichosanthes*
 Snake weed, *Polygonum*
 Snake root, *Aristolochia*
 Snake root, American wild, *Actæa*
 Snap tree, *Justicia*
 Snap dragon, *Antirrhinum*
 Snap dragon, American, *Ruellia*
 Sneezewort, *Achillea*
 Sneezewort, Austrian, *Xeranthemum*
 Snow-ball tree, *Viburnum*
 Snow berry, *Chiococca*
 Snow berry bush, *Lonicera*
 Snowdrop, *Galanthus*
 Snowdrop, greater, *Leucojum*
 Snowdrop tree, *Chionanthus*
 Soap apple, *Sapindus*
 Soap berry tree, *Sapindus*
 Soap wood, *Rhus*
 Soap-wort, *Saponaria*
 Soft grass, *Holcus*
 Soldanel, *Soldanella*
 Soldanell of the shops, *Convolvulus*
 Soldier's cullions, *Orchis*
 Soldier wood, *Mimosa*
 Solomon's seal, *Convallaria*
 Solomon's seal, Pensylvanian, *Uvularia*
 Sorb tree, *Sorbus*
 Sorgho, *Holcus*
 Sorrel, *Rumex*
 Sorrel, Indian red, *Hibiscus*
 Sorrel, Indian white, *Hibiscus*
 Sorrel, wood, *Oxalis*
 Sorrel tree, *Andromeda*
 Sorrowful tree, *Nyctanthes*
 Sour sop, *Annona*
 Southern wood, *Artemisia*
 South-sea tea, *Ilex*
 Sow bane, *Chenopodium*
 Sow bread, *Cyclamen*
 Sowthistle, *Sonchus*
 Sowthistle, *Prenanthes*
 Sowthistle, downy, *Andryala*
 Sowthistle, Tangier, *Scorzonera*
 Sparrow grass, *Asparagus*
 Sparrow-wort, *Passerina*
 Sparrow-wort, Targus's, *Stellera*
 Spear-wort, *Ranunculus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Speerage, *Asparagus*
 Speedwell, *Veronica*
 Speedwell, female, *Antirrhinum*
 Spice wood, *Laurus*
 Spice, All, *Myrtus*
 Spice, Carolina All, *Calycanthus*
 Spider-wort, *Anthericum*
 Spider-wort, Savoy, *Hemerocallis*
 Spider-wort, Virginian, *Tradescantia*
 Spignel, *Albimanta*
 Spignel, wild, *Seseli*
 Spike grass, winged, *Stipa*
 Spikenard, Indian, or true,
 Spikenard, base French, *Nardus*
 Spikenard, Celtic, *Valeriana*
 Spikenard, false, *Lavandula*
 Spikenard, ploughman's, *Baccharis*
 Spikenard, ploughman's, *Conyza*
 Spikenard, wild, *Asarum*
 Spinage, *Spinacia*
 Spinage, strawberry, *Blitum*
 Spindle tree, *Euonymus*
 Spindle tree, climbing, *Celastrus*
 Spindle tree, base, *Kiggelaria*
 Spindle tree, base, *Celastrus*
 Spiræa frutex, *Spiræa*
 Spiræa, African, *Diosma*
 Spleen-wort, *Asplenium*
 Spleen-wort, rough, *Lonchitis*
 Spleen-wort, rough, *Polypodium*
 Spoon-wort, *Cochlearia*
 Spring gourd, *Elaterium*
 Spring grass, *Anthoxanthum*
 Spruce fir tree, *Pinus*
 Sponge, *Spongia*
 Sponge tree, *Mimosa*
 Spurge, *Euphorbia*
 Spurge laurel, *Daphne*
 Spurge, olive, *Daphne*
 Spurrey, *Spergula*
 Squash, *Cucurbita*
 Squill, *Scilla*
 Squill, lesser white, *Pancratium*
 Squinancy-wort, *Asperula*
 Staff tree, *Celastrus*
 Stag's horn tree, *Rhus*
 Star, Alexandrian, *Ornithogalum*
 Star apple, *Chrysophyllum*
 Star flower, *Amellus*
 Star flower, base, *Hypoxis*
 Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*
 Star of Bethlehem, base, *Albuca*
 Star of Constantinople, *Ornithogalum*
 Star hyacinth, *Scilla*
 Star of Naples, *Ornithogalum*
 Star thistle, *Centaurea*
 Star-wort, *Aster*
 Star-wort, base, *Buphtbalmum*
 Star-wort, trailing, of Vera Cruz, *Tridax*
 Star-wort, yellow, *Inula*
 Star-wort, yellow, *Buphtbalmum*
 Stavesacre, *Delphinium*
 Stich-wort, *Stellaria*
 Stinkhorns, *Phallus*
 Stock, *Cheiranthus*
 Stock July flowers, *Cheiranthus*
 Stock, annual dwarf, *Hesperis*
 Stock, Virginian, *Hesperis*
 Stonecrop, *Sedum*
 Stonecrop, shrubby, *Salsola*
 Stone crop tree, *Chenopodium*
 Stone fern, *Osmunda*
 Storax tree, *Styrax*
 Storax, liquid, *Liquidambar*
 Strawberry, *Fragaria*
 Strawberry, barren, *Comarum*
 Strawberry, barren, *Potentilla*
 Strawberry blite, *Blitum*
 Strawberry spinage, *Blitum*
 Strawberry tree, *Arbutus*
 Succory, *Cichorium*
 Succory, gum, *Chondrilla*
 Succory, wart, *Lapsana*
 Sugar cane, *Saccharum*
 Sulphur-wort, *Peucedanum*
 Sultan, sweet, *Centaurea*
 Sumach tree, *Rhus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Sumach, myrtle-leaved, *Coriaria*
 Sumach, tanner's or currier's, *Coriaria*
 Summer cypress, *Chenopodium*
 Sundew, *Drosera*
 Sun-flower, *Helianthus*
 Sun-flower, base, *Helenium*
 Sun-flower, dwarf, *Polymnia*
 Sun-flower, dwarf American, *Rudbeckia*
 Sun-flower, little, *Cistus*
 Sun-flower, tick-seeded, *Coreopsis*
 Sun-flower, willow-leaved, *Helenium*
 Sun seed, *Heliocarpus*
 Superb lily, *Gloriosa*
 Supple jack, *Paullinia*
 Swallow-wort, *Asclepias*
 Swallow-wort, African, *Stapelia*
 Sweet briar, *Rosa*
 Sweet Cicely, *Scandix*
 Sweet flag, *Acorus*
 Sweet grass, *Acorus*
 Sweet gum, *Liquidambar*
 Sweet John, *Dianthus*
 Sweet pea, *Lathyrus*
 Sweet root, *Glycyrrhiza*
 Sweet sop, *Annona*
 Sweet Sultan, *Centaurea*
 Sweet weed, *Capraria*
 Sweet William, *Dianthus*
 Sweet William, Barbadoes, *Ipomœa*
 Sweet willow, *Myrica*
 Swine's cress, *Cochlearia*
 Sycamore tree, *Acer*
 Syringa, *Philadelphus*

T

Tacamahac tree, *Populus*
 Tallow tree, *Croton*
 Tamaja, *Myrsine*
 Tamarind tree, *Tamarindus*
 Tamarisk, *Tamarix*
 Tansy, *Tanacetum*
 Tansy, shrubby, *Cotula*

Tansy, Ethiopian shrubby, *Hippia*
 Tansy, wild, *Potentilla*
 Tares, *Vicia*
 Tare grass, *Zizania*
 Tar, *Pinus*
 Tarragon, *Artemisia*
 Tartonraire, *Daphne*
 Tea tree, *Thea*
 Tea, false, *Ilex*
 Tea, New Jersey, *Ceanothus*
 Tea, Oswego, *Monarda*
 Tea, Paraguay, *Ilex*
 Tea, South Sea, *Ilex*
 Teak wood, *Tectona*
 Teasel, *Dipsacus*
 Tent-wort, *Asplenium*
 Thistle, *Carduus*
 Thistle, blessed, *Cnicus*
 Thistle, carline, *Carlina*
 Thistle, distaff, *Atractylis*
 Thistle, distaff, *Carthamus*
 Thistle, fish, *Carduus*
 Thistle, fuller's, *Dipsacus*
 Thistle, gentle, *Carduus*
 Thistle, globe, *Echinops*
 Thistle, golden, *Scolymus*
 Thistle, hedge-hog, *Cactus*
 Thistle, holy, *Cnicus*
 Thistle, ladies, *Carduus*
 Thistle, melancholy, *Carduus*
 Thistle, melon, *Cactus*
 Thistle, milk, *Carduus*
 Thistle, soft, *Carduus*
 Thistle, sow, *Sonchus*
 Thistle, sow, *Prenanthes*
 Thistle, downy sow, *Andryala*
 Thistle, star, *Centaurea*
 Thistle, torch, *Cactus*
 Thistle, woolly, *Onopordon*
 Thorn, black, *Prunus*
 Thorn, box, *Lycium*
 Thorn, Christ's, *Rhamnus*
 Thorn, Egyptian, *Mimosa*
 Thorn, evergreen, *Mespilus*
 Thorn, goat's, *Astragalus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Thorn, Jerusalem, *Parkinsonia*
 Thorn, Lily, *Catesbæa*
 Thorn, purging, *Rhamnus*
 Thorn, scorpion's, *Ulex*
 Thorn, Spanish hedge-hog, *Anthyllis*
 Thorn, white, *Cratægus*
 Thorn apple, *Datura*
 Thorny plant, burning, *Euphorbia*
 Thorow wax, *Bupleurum*
 Three faces under a hood, *Viola*
 Three-leaved grass, *Trifolium*
 Thrift, *Statice*
 Throat-wort, *Campanula*
 Throat-wort, blue umbelliferous, *Trachelium*
 Thyme, *Thymus*
 Thyme, Dodder of, *Cuscuta*
 Thyme, Mastick, *Satureja*
 Tick seed, *Corispermum*
 Tills, *Ervum*
 Tinkar's weed, Dr. *Triosteum*
 Toad flax, *Antirrhinum*
 Toad grass, *Buffonia*
 Tobacco, *Nicotiana*
 Tolu tree, balsam of, *Tolvisera*
 Tomatoes, *Solanum*
 Tooth ach tree, *Xanthoxylum*
 Tooth pick, *Daucus*
 Tooth-wort, *Dentaria*
 Tooth-wort, rose-colour, *Plumbago*
 Torch thistle, *Cactus*
 Tormentil, *Tormentilla*
 Touch me not, *Impatiens*
 Touch me not, *Momordica*
 Tower mustard, *Turritis*
 Tower mustard, base, *Arabis*
 Traveller's joy, *Clematis*
 Treacle mustard, *Clypeola*
 Treacle mustard, *Tblapsi*
 Tree celandine, *Bocconia*
 Tree mallow, *Lavatera*
 Tree moss, *Lichen*
 Tree primrose, *Oenothera*
 Trefoil, *Trifolium*
 Trefoil, bean, *Cytisus*
 Trefoil, stinking bean, *Anagyris*

Trefoil, bird's foot, *Lotus*
 Trefoil, marsh, *Menyanthes*
 Trefoil, moon, *Medicago*
 Trefoil, shrub, *Ptelea*
 Trefoil, snail, *Medicago*
 Trefoil, thorny, of Candy, *Fagonia*
 Trefoil tree, *Cytisus*
 Tricolor, *Amaranthus*
 Triple ladies traces, *Opbrys*
 True love, *Paris*
 True love of Canada, *Trillium*
 Trumpet flower, *Bignonia*
 Tuberoze, *Polyanthes*
 Tulip, *Tulipa*
 Tulip, African, *Hæmantbus*
 Tulip, chequered, *Fritillaria*
 Tulip flower, *Bignonia*
 Tulip tree, *Liriodendron*
 Tulip tree, laurel-leaved, *Magnolia*
 Tun hoof, *Glecoma*
 Tupelo tree, *Nyssa*
 Turbith, true, or Arabian
 Turbith, Indian, of the shops, *Convolvulus*
 Turbith, garganic, *Tbapsia*
 Turk's cap, *Lilium*
 Turk's head, *Cactus*
 Turk's turban, *Ranunculus*
 Turmerick, *Curcuma*
 Turnep, *Brassica*
 Turnep, *Brassica*
 Turnsole, *Heliotropium*
 Turpentine tree, *Pistacia*
 Turpentine, Venice, *Pinus*
 Tutsan, *Hypericum*
 Tway blade, *Opbrys*
 Twy blade, *Opbrys*

U

Umbrella tree, *Magnolia*

V

Valerian, *Valeriana*
 Valerian, Greek, *Polemonium*
 Vanilla, or Vanelloe, *Epidendrum*
 Varnish tree, *Rbus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Venice turpentine, *Pinus*
 Venus's comb, *Scandix*
 Venus's fly trap, *Dionæa*
 Venus's looking-glass, *Campanula*
 Venus's navel-wort, *Cynoglossum*
 Vervain, *Verbena*
 Vervain Mallow, *Malva*
 Vetch, *Vicia*
 Vetch, bitter, *Ervum*
 Vetch, bitter wood, *Orobus*
 Vetch, joint-podded bitter, *Ervum*
 Vetch, chickling, *Lathyrus*
 Vetch, crimson grass, *Lathyrus*
 Vetch, hatchet, or ax, *Coronilla*
 Vetch, Clusius hatchet, *Biserrula*
 Vetch, horse shoe, *Hippocrepis*
 Vetch, kidney, *Anthyllis*
 Vetch, liquorice, *Astragalus*
 Vetch, knob-rooted liquorice, *Glycine*
 Vetch, medick, *Hedysarum*
 Vetch, milk, *Astragalus*
 Vetch, base milk, *Phaca*
 Vetch, Venetian, *Orobus*
 Vetchling, *Hedysarum*
 Vetchling, yellow, *Lathyrus*
 Viburnum, American, *Lantana*
 Vine tree, *Vitis*
 Vine, black, *Tamus*
 Vine, Canadian, *Gualtheria*
 Vine, climbing five-leaved, *Hedera*
 Vine, Spanish arbor, *Ipomæa*
 Vine, white, *Bryonia*
 Violet, *Viola*
 Violet, bulbous, *Galanthus*
 Violet, Calathian, *Gentiana*
 Violet, dame's, *Hesperis*
 Violet, dog's tooth, *Erythronium*
 Violet, queen's, *Hesperis*
 Violet, water, *Hottonia*
 Viper's bugloss, *Echium*
 Viper's grass, *Scorzonera*
 Virgin's bower, *Clematis*
- W
- Wake robin, *Arum*
 Wall flower, *Cheiranthus*
 Walnut tree, *Juglans*
 Walnut, Jamaica, *Hura*
 Wall-wort, *Sambucus*
 Wanhom, *Kæmpferia*
 Wart succory, *Lapsana*
 Wart-wort, *Euphorbia*
 Wart-wort, *Heliotropium*
 Wart-wort, *Lapsana*
 Water aloe, *Stratiotes*
 Water caltrops, *Trapa*
 Water caltrops, lesser, *Potamogeton*
 Water chickweed, *Montia*
 Water cress, *Sisymbrium*
 Water dropwort, *Oenanthe*
 Water gladiole, *Lobelia*
 Water hemlock, *Cicuta*
 Water hemp agrimony, *Bidens*
 Water horehound, *Lycopus*
 Water leaf, *Hydrophyllum*
 Water lemon, *Passiflora*
 Water lily, *Nymphaea*
 Water lily, lesser, *Menyanthes*
 Water melon, *Cucurbita*
 Water milfoil, *Myriophyllum*
 Water parsnep, *Sium*
 Water pepper, *Polygonum*
 Water pimpernel, *Samolus*
 Water plantain, *Alisma*
 Water purslane, *Peplis*
 Water radish, *Sisymbrium*
 Water rocket, *Sisymbrium*
 Water soldier, *Stratiotes*
 Water violet, *Hottonia*
 Wayfaring tree, *Viburnum*
 Way thistle, *Serratula*
 Weld, *Reseda*
 Wheat, *Triticum*
 Wheat, buck, *Polygonum*
 Wheat, cow, *Melampyrum*
 Wheat, French, *Polygonum*
 Wheat, Indian, *Zea*
 Wheat, Turkey, *Zea*
 Whin, *Ulex*
 Whin, petty, *Ononis*
 White beam tree, *Cratægus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

White leaf tree, *Cratægus*
 White hellebore, *Veratrum*
 White horehound, *Marrubium*
 White satten, *Lunaria*
 White thorn tree, *Cratægus*
 White wood, *Bignonia*
 Whitlow grass, *Draba*
 Whitlow grass, rue-leaved, *Saxifraga*
 Whortle berry, *Vaccinium*
 Whortle berry, African, *Royena*
 Whorts, black, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, bog, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, red, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, Spanish red, *Arbutus*
 Whorts, Irish, *Andromeda*
 Wicken tree, *Sorbus*
 Widow wail, *Cneorum*
 Willow, *Salix*
 Willow, French, *Epilobium*
 Willow, spiked, *Spiræa*
 Willow, sweet, *Myrica*
 Willow herb, *Epilobium*
 Willow herb, *Lytbrum*
 Willow herb, *Lysimachia*
 Willow herb, rosebay, *Epilobium*
 Wind flower, *Anemone*
 Wind seed, *Arctotis*
 Winter berry, *Prinos*
 Winter bloom, *Azalea*
 Winter cherry, *Physalis*
 Winter cherry, *Solanum*
 Winter cress, *Erysimum*
 Winter green, *Pyrola*
 Winter green, ivy-flowering, *Kalmia*
 Winter green, chickweed, *Trientalis*
 Winter's bark, *Wintera*
 Witch hazle, *Hamamelis*
 Witch hazle, *Ulmus*
 Woad, *Isatis*
 Woad, wild, *Reseda*
 Wolf's bane, *Aconitum*

Wolf's bane, winter, *Helleborus*
 Wolf's peach, *Solanum*
 Woodbine, *Lonicera*
 Woodbine, Spanish, *Ipomæa*
 Wood anemone, *Anemone*
 Wood roof, *Asperula*
 Wood sage, *Teucrium*
 Wood sorrel, *Oxalis*
 Wood waxen, *Genista*
 Worm bark tree, *Geoffroya*
 Worm grass, *Spigelia*
 Worm seed, *Chenopodium*
 Wormwood, *Artemisia*
 Wormwood, wild, *Parthenium*
 Wormwood, Petroseline, *Apium*
 Would, *Reseda*
 Wound-wort of Achilles, *Achillea*
 Wound-wort, clown's, *Stachys*
 Wound-wort, Saracen's, *Solidago*
 Wound-wort, Saracen's true, *Senecio*
 Wrack, *Fucus*
 Wrack, grass, *Zostera*

Y

Yam, *Dioscorea*
 Yapon, *Ilex*
 Yarrow, *Achillea*
 Yellow eye, *Hydrastis*
 Yellow rattle, *Rbinanthus*
 Yellow root, *Hvdrastis*
 Yellow succory, *Picris*
 Yellow weed, *Reseda*
 Yellow-wort, *Cblora*
 Yerva mora, *Bosea*
 Yew tree, *Taxus*

Z

Zedoary, long, *Amomum*
 Zedoary, round, *Kæmpferia*
 Zerumbith, *Amomum*.

